

257

88th Congress }
2d Session }

JOINT COMMITTEE PRINT

ANNUAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS FOR
THE U.S.S.R.

MATERIALS PREPARED FOR THE
JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE
CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES



FEBRUARY 1964

Printed for the use of the Joint Economic Committee

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1964

27-441

JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

(Created pursuant to sec. 5(a) of Public Law 304, 79th Cong.)

PAUL H. DOUGLAS, Illinois, *Chairman*

RICHARD BOLLING, Missouri, *Vice Chairman*

SENATE

JOHN SPARKMAN, Alabama
J. W. FULBRIGHT, Arkansas
WILLIAM PROXMIRE, Wisconsin
CLAIBORNE PELL, Rhode Island
JACOB K. JAVITS, New York
JACK MILLER, Iowa
LEN B. JORDAN, Idaho

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

WRIGHT PATMAN, Texas
HALE BOGGS, Louisiana
HENRY S. REUSS, Wisconsin
MARTHA W. GRIFFITHS, Michigan
THOMAS B. CURTIS, Missouri
CLARENCE E. KILBURN, New York
WILLIAM B. WIDNALL, New Jersey

JAMES W. KNOWLES, *Executive Director*
MARIAN T. TRACY, *Financial Clerk*
HAMILTON D. GEWEHR, *Administrative Clerk*

ECONOMISTS

WILLIAM H. MOORE THOMAS H. BOGGS, Jr.
GERALD A. POLLACK ALAN P. MURRAY
DONALD A. WEBSTER (*minority*)

LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

FEBRUARY 25, 1964.

To Members of the Joint Economic Committee:

Transmitted herewith for the use of the Joint Economic Committee and other Members of Congress is a collection of statistical materials and interpretative articles entitled "Annual Economic Indicators for the U.S.S.R." These materials were compiled and the analyses prepared by a group of experts on the Soviet economy. They are made available to the members of the Joint Economic Committee as a continuation of the studies which appeared in December 1962 under the title "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power."

We are grateful to the Government departments and organizations for the assistance they have furnished the committee and to the individuals who prepared various sections of this volume. The committee is also grateful to the Research Analysis Corp. for permitting staff members to prepare sections of this study.

It is understood, of course, that neither the statistics nor the interpretative materials contained herein necessarily represent the views of the committee or any of its individual members.

PAUL H. DOUGLAS, *Chairman.*

FEBRUARY 24, 1964.

HON. PAUL H. DOUGLAS,
Chairman, Joint Economic Committee,
Congress of the United States,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: Transmitted herewith is a compendium of statistical materials and interpretative articles entitled "Annual Economic Indicators for the U.S.S.R." This volume reflects the continuing interest of the committee in the development of the Soviet economy and in scholarly interpretative work in this field. The statistical materials contained herein are intended as a supplement to the technical and tabular materials to be found in the Joint Economic Committee's publication of December 1962, entitled "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power." New materials have been included in this volume, specifically in the areas of investment, East-West trade, and input-output data. Most of the materials contained herein are revisions and updatings of materials that appear in "Dimensions;" however, no attempt has been made to reproduce tables from that volume for which revisions are not yet available.

The studies have been prepared at the committee's request by a group of professional experts who have given generously of their time. As in previous committee publications, attempt has been made to present the data in a comparative setting in order to provide perspective on current Soviet economic performance. It is hoped that this

mode of presentation will afford a more meaningful appraisal of the economic capabilities of the U.S.S.R.

The committee is grateful to the Departments of Commerce, Agriculture, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and to the Bureau of the Census for making their specialists available for this project. The committee is also grateful to the Research Analysis Corp. of McLean, Va., for making available for this project the services of Stanley H. Cohn, author of the section of national income accounts, and Vladimir Treml on input-output data.

The committee is similarly grateful for the contributions of James W. Brackett on population; Murray Feshbach on employment and general bibliography; Frances L. Hall and Vera L. Hartman on East-West trade; Oleg Jerschkowsky on Soviet bloc statistics; Seymour M. Rosen on education; and Harry E. Walters on agriculture.

Finally the committee is particularly indebted to Leon M. Herman, senior specialist in Soviet economics of the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress, who in large part is responsible for this study. Mr. Gregory Guroff handled the editorial tasks for the committee staff.

JAMES W. KNOWLES,
Executive Director, Joint Economic Committee.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword.....	xi
Section I—Population.....	1
Table I-1.—Population of the U.S.S.R., by urban and rural residence: Selected years, 1913-63.....	3
Table I-2.—Number and population of urban places in the U.S.S.R., by size of place: Selected years, 1926-63.....	4
Table I-3.—Birth, death, and natural increase rates for the U.S.S.R.: 1913-62.....	4
Table I-4.—Birth, death, and natural increase rates for Union Re- publics of the U.S.S.R.: 1961 and 1962.....	5
Table I-5.—Estimated and projected population of the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1913-80.....	5
Table I-6.—Birth rates for the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1955 to 1962.....	6
Table I-7.—Death rates for the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1955 to 1962.....	6
Table I-8.—Total, urban, and rural population of the U.S.S.R., by republic, kray and oblast: 1959-63.....	7
Table I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963.....	13
Section II—Agriculture.....	27
Table II-1.—Agricultural resources.....	29
Table II-2.—Farm numbers and size.....	29
Table II-3.—Crop acreage, 1962.....	30
Table II-4.—Yields per acre of major crops, 1962.....	30
Table II-5.—Crop production, 1962.....	31
Table II-6.—Livestock numbers, 1963.....	31
Table II-7.—Production of livestock commodities, 1962.....	32
Table II-8.—Production, sown area, and yields of major grains, inter- national trade in grains, and selected livestock numbers, average 1955-59 and 1963.....	32
Table II-9.—Net agricultural production index, U.S.S.R.....	32
Section III—Industry.....	33
Table III-1.—U.S.S.R.: Selected economic indicators 1958, 1962, and 1965 plans.....	35
Table III-2.—Production of major chemicals in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962.....	35
Table III-3.—Production of consumer goods in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962.....	36
Table III-4.—Production of selected metals in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962.....	36
Table III-5.—Production of selected fuels in the U.S.S.R., in 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962.....	36
Table III-6.—U.S.S.R.: Indexes of per capita consumption, 1955 and 1958-62.....	37
Table III-7.—U.S.S.R.: Indexes of civilian industrial production in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62.....	37
Table III-8.—U.S.S.R.: Annual rates of growth in industrial pro- duction, 1959-62.....	37
Section IV—Investment.....	39
Table IV-1.—U.S.S.R.: New fixed investment, by function, 1955 and 1958-62.....	41
Table IV-2.—U.S.S.R.: Index of growth of new fixed investment, by function, 1955 and 1958-62.....	41
Table IV-3.—U.S.S.R.: Annual rates of growth of new fixed invest- ment, by function, 1958-62.....	41

Section IV—Investment—Continued		
Table IV-4.—U.S.S.R.: New fixed productive investment, by sector, 1955 and 1958-62.....		Page 42
Table IV-5.—U.S.S.R.: Index of growth of new fixed productive investment, by sector, 1955 and 1958-62.....		42
Table IV-6.—U.S.S.R.: Annual rates of growth of new fixed productive investment, by sector, 1958-62.....		42
Section V—Employment and wages.....		43
Part A—Employment.....		44
Table V-A-1.—Population of the U.S.S.R., by socioeconomic category, sex, and age group: January 15, 1959.....		44
Table V-A-2.—Civilian labor force of the U.S.S.R., by socioeconomic category, branch, and sex, January 15, 1959.....		46
Table V-A-3.—Population and employment, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-65.....		47
Table V-A-4.—Civilian employment, by socioeconomic category, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62.....		49
Table V-A-5.—Workers and employees, by branch of the national economy, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1928-62.....		52
Table V-A-6.—Wage workers in selected branches of industry, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62.....		53
Table V-A-7.—Workers and employees by branch of the national economy, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1928-62.....		56
Table V-A-8.—Measures of collective farm employment, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1937-62.....		58
Table V-A-9.—Employment in the private agricultural economy, by subsector, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62.....		61
Table V-A-10.—U.S.S.R. and U.S. employment, by nonagricultural and agricultural sectors: Selected years, 1940-62.....		62
Table V-A-11.—Adjustment of U.S.S.R.: civilian employment to correspond to U.S. nonagricultural and agricultural sectors: Selected years, 1940-62.....		63
Table V-A-12.—Civilian employment in the United States, by major employment categories: Selected years, 1940-62.....		64
Part B—Wages.....		66
Table V-B-1.—Estimated average annual money earnings of wageworkers in Soviet industry, selected years, 1928-61.....		66
Table V-B-2.—Estimated average annual money earnings of wageworkers in Soviet industry by branch of industry, 1928, 1935, 1950, 1956, and 1959.....		67
Section VI—Education.....		69
Part A—Elementary and secondary education.....		71
Table VI-A 1.—Enrollment in schools and training programs of various types at all levels: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1914-15 to 1962-63.....		71
Table VI-A 2.—Schools of general education of all types, number of schools, enrollment, and number of teachers: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63.....		71
Table VI-A 3.—Primary, 7-year, 8-year, and complete secondary schools, number of schools, enrollment, and number of teachers: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63.....		72
Table VI-A 4.—Higher and secondary specialized educational institutions, number of schools and enrollments by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63.....		72
Table VI-A 5.—Enrollment in secondary specialized educational institutions, by groups of specialties; U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63.....		73
Table VI-A 6.—Admissions to secondary specialized educational institutions by type of instruction, and admissions and graduations by branch group of educational institutions: U.S.S.R., 1952, 1958-62.....		73

Section VI—Education—Continued

Part B—Higher Education

	Page
Table VI-B-1.—Total State budget expenditures, and expenditures for specified education categories: U.S.S.R., 1961-65	74
Table VI-B-2.—Total State budget expenditures and expenditures budgeted for enlightenment: U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-61.	75
Table VI-B-3.—Number of specialists with higher education working in the national economy, by specialty: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1928-60	76
Table VI-B-4.—Number and percent of women specialists with higher education working in national economy, by specialty: U.S.S.R., 1941, 1954, and 1960	76
Table VI-B-5.—Number of higher educational institutions and enrollment: U.S.S.R., 1914-15 and 1922-23 to 1962-63	77
Table VI-B-6.—Enrollment in higher education, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1940-63	77
Table VI-B-7.—Number of higher educational institutions and enrollment, by branch groups of institutions: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1914-61	78
Table VI-B-8.—Enrollment in higher education, by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-63	78
Table VI-B-9.—Enrollment in engineering, by engineering specialty: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-61	79
Table VI-B-10.—Women students as percent of total enrollment in higher education, by main areas: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1927-63	79
Table VI-B-11.—Number and percent of women students in higher education, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1960-61	79
Table VI-B-12.—Admissions to higher educational institutions, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1940-41, and 1945-46 to 1962-63	80
Table VI-B-13.—Number and percent of admissions to higher educational institutions by branch group of institutions: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940 to 1963	80
Table VI-B-14.—Number and percent of graduations of specialists from higher educational institutions, by branch group: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-62	81
Table VI-B-15.—Graduations of specialists from higher educational institutions by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-62	81
Table VI-B-16.—Graduations of engineers from higher educational institutions, by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-60	82
Table VI-B-17.—Number of universities and enrollments: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-61	82
Table VI-B-18.—Number of admissions and graduations in universities: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-60	82
Table VI-B-19.—Enrollments of aspirants (graduate students), by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-62	83
Table VI-B-20.—Number of admissions to aspirantura (graduate study) by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-60	83
Table VI-B-21.—Number of graduations of aspirants (graduate students) by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-61	84
Table VI-B-22.—Enrollment of aspirants (graduate students) by branches of study: U.S.S.R., 1950, 1960-62 (at end of year)	84

Section VII—Transportation

Table VII-1.—Growth of freight traffic in the U.S.S.R., by type of carrier, 1955, and 1958-62	87
Table VII-2.—Value and volume indexes of the growth of total freight traffic in the U.S.S.R., 1955, and 1958-62	87

	Page
Section VIII—National Income Accounts-----	89
Table VIII-1.—Growth index of Soviet gross national product-----	93
Table VIII-2.—Comparative growth rates of gross national product--	95
Table VIII-3.—Role of increases in employment and labor product-	
ivity in comparative growth of GNP (average annual rates)-----	95
Table VIII-4.—Comparative growth of consumption and investment	
(average annual rates)-----	96
Table VIII-5.—Comparative per capita uses and value of gross	
national product in 1962 (market prices)-----	96
Table VIII-6.—Industrial output per employee, 1962-----	97
Table VIII-7.—Comparative projections of GNP-----	98
Section IX—Soviet budget-----	99
Table IX-1.—Revenues of the state budget of the U.S.S.R., by	
budget category, 1955 and 1958-62-----	101
Table IX-2.—Expenditures of the state budget of the U.S.S.R., by	
budget category, 1955 and 1958-62-----	101
Section X—Foreign trade and aid-----	103
Part A—Soviet trade-----	104
Table X-A-1.—Geographic distribution of Soviet foreign trade,	
1955-62-----	104
Table X-A-2.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports,	
1955-62-----	105
Table X-A-3.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports,	
1955-62-----	106
Table X-A-4.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to	
European satellites, 1955-62-----	107
Table X-A-5.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from	
European satellites, 1955-62-----	108
Table X-A-6.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to	
Communist China, 1955-62-----	109
Table X-A-7.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from	
Communist China, 1955-62-----	110
Table X-A-8.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to the	
industrial West, 1955-62-----	111
Table X-A-9.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from	
the industrial West, 1955-62-----	112
Table X-A-10.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to	
underdeveloped countries, 1955-62-----	113
Table X-A-11.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from	
underdeveloped countries, 1955-62-----	113
Table X-A-12.—Trends in foreign trade between the U.S.S.R.	
and selected free world countries, 1955-62-----	114
Table X-A-13.—Total Soviet economic credits and grants exten-	
ded to non-Communist underdeveloped countries, Jan. 1,	
1954, to Dec. 31, 1963-----	115
Table X-A-14.—Soviet imports from the underdeveloped coun-	
tries, 1955-62-----	116
Table X-A-15.—Soviet exports to the underdeveloped countries,	
1955-62-----	117
Part B—East-West trade-----	118
Table X-B-1.—Free world trade with the European Soviet bloc,	
1961-62-----	118
Table X-B-2.—Free world trade with the European Soviet bloc,	
by country groups and areas, 1961-62 and January-June 1963--	
-----	119
Table X-B-3.—Exports of selected free world countries to the	
world and to the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63-----	120
Table X-B-4.—Imports of selected free world countries from the	
world and from the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63-----	122
Table X-B-5.—Free world exports to the U.S.S.R. and European	
satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups,	
1961-62-----	124
Table X-B-6.—Free world imports from the U.S.S.R. and Euro-	
pean satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups,	
1961-62-----	126

CONTENTS

IX

	Page
Section XI—Economic Indicators for the Soviet Bloc.....	129
Table XI-1.—Gross national product of the Sino-Soviet bloc, 1959-62.....	131
Table XI-2.—Intrabloc trade as percentage of total trade by countries of the Sino-Soviet bloc, 1959-62.....	131
Table XI-3.—Area sown to principal crops in Sino-Soviet bloc coun- tries, 1937, 1950, 1960-62.....	132
Table XI-4.—Harvest of selected crops in Sino-Soviet bloc countries, 1937, 1950, 1960-62.....	134
Table XI-5.—Sino-Soviet intrabloc trade, 1959-62.....	136
Table XI-6.—Production of selected basic commodities in Sino-Soviet bloc countries, 1937, 1950, 1960-62.....	138
Table XI-7.—Production of selected manufactured products, 1937, 1950, 1960-62.....	140
Section XII—Bibliography.....	143
Part A.—Selected Bibliography of Recent Soviet Monographs.....	145
Part B.—Selected Soviet Bibliography on Input-Output.....	172
APPENDIXES	
Appendix 1—Economic Interrelations in the Soviet Union.....	183
Table 1.—Intersectoral balances in the Soviet bloc.....	188
Table 2.—Distribution of value elements in the gross social product, 1959.....	190
Table 3.—Average percent error found between 102 original Soviet inverse coefficients and inverse coefficients obtained from test tables.....	195
Supplementary tables—	
Section A:	
Table A-1.—Gross output of selected sectors, 1959 intersectoral balance (estimated).....	196
Table A-2.—Labor input coefficients and total employment, 1959 intersectoral balance.....	198
Section B:	
Table B-1.—Sector classification.....	200
Table B-2.—1959 Soviet intersectoral balance (reconstructed)...	202
Part I.—Flow table.....	202
Part II.—Direct input coefficients—Technology matrix.....	206
Part III.—Full input coefficients—inverse of the technology matrix.....	210
Appendix 2—Official Soviet economic data for 1963.....	215
Table 1.—Industry: Production of principal commodities.....	217
Table 2.—Agriculture.....	218
Table 3.—Transport.....	218
Table 4.—Other economic indicators for 1963.....	218

FOREWORD

The present statistical report on the Soviet economy is designed primarily to bring up to date the basic quantitative data contained in the compendium "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power" which the Joint Economic Committee published in December 1962. Beyond that, however, the body of tabular material included in the present study is also intended to provide a statistical profile of the Soviet economy in the 1960's.

In connection with a number of the Soviet statistical indicators included in this volume, an attempt has been made to present comparable data for the economy of the United States. In all such cases, appropriate adjustments have been made to align the two sets of indicators as closely as possible, as far as coverage and definition are concerned. Nevertheless, the pitfalls that surround international economic comparisons cannot be wholly circumvented. The best, therefore, that could be said about the comparative statistical data contained in the present compendium is that they are offered in the hope that they may provide the reader with a frame of reference for viewing the performance of the Soviet economy in a more meaningful way.

In general, the statistical data presented for the U.S.S.R. are a judicious combination, gradually achieved by the professional experts in this field, of official figures, independent estimates, and indexes calculated from both official data and independent estimates. Official data have been accepted for the output of individual industrial commodities and for most agricultural products, with the notable exception of grain. In the case of grain, independent estimates usually place the total far below the reported official Soviet figures; moreover, the degree of official exaggeration in regard to this highly sensitive indicator is believed to have increased in the past few years.

Indexes of Soviet production have been calculated by standard U.S. procedures, such as those in constructing the Federal Reserve index of industrial production and the USDA index of farm output. The calculated index of Soviet industrial production typically shows a growth of one or two percentage points less than the official Soviet index, whose upward bias is attributable to the use of prices and weights of a biased character.

Data on the foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. are taken directly from Soviet sources, whereas data on foreign aid have been pieced together from a variety of official and nonofficial sources.

By and large, the data presented herewith, if anything, tend to show the favorable side of the Soviet economy. This is largely due to the fact that available Soviet output data are often limited to items of special prominence in the Soviet economy. Hence, where comparisons are made with the United States, the products compared are particularly important for the Soviet economy, while they may or may not be of equally great importance in the U.S. economy with its own distinctive patterns of production.

TABLE I-1.—Population of the U.S.S.R., by urban and rural residence: Selected years, 1913-63

[Population figures in millions]

Territory and dates	Population			Percent		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Interwar territory:						
1913.....	139.3	24.8	114.5	100	18	82
1917.....	143.5	25.8	117.7	100	18	82
1919.....	138.0	21.5	116.5	100	16	84
1920.....	136.8	20.9	115.9	100	15	85
Dec. 17, 1926.....	147.0	26.3	120.7	100	18	82
1929.....	153.4	28.7	124.7	100	19	81
1937.....	163.8	46.6	117.2	100	28	72
1938.....	167.0	50.0	117.0	100	30	70
Jan. 17, 1939.....	170.6	56.1	114.5	100	33	67
1940 territory: ¹ Jan. 1, 1939.....	190.7	60.4	130.3	100	32	68
Postwar territory:						
1913.....	159.2	28.5	130.7	100	18	82
1917.....	163.0	29.1	133.9	100	18	82
Jan. 1, 1950.....	178.5	69.4	109.1	100	39	61
Jan. 1, 1951.....	181.6	73.0	108.6	100	40	60
Jan. 1, 1952.....	184.8	76.8	108.0	100	42	58
Jan. 1, 1953.....	188.0	80.2	107.8	100	43	57
Jan. 1, 1954.....	191.0	83.6	107.4	100	44	56
Jan. 1, 1955.....	194.4	86.3	108.1	100	44	56
Jan. 1, 1956.....	197.9	88.2	109.7	100	45	55
Jan. 1, 1957.....	201.4	91.4	110.0	100	45	55
Jan. 1, 1958.....	204.9	95.6	109.3	100	47	53
Jan. 15, 1959.....	208.8	100.0	108.8	100	48	52
Jan. 1, 1960.....	212.3	103.8	108.5	100	49	51
Jan. 1, 1961.....	216.1	108.3	107.8	100	50	50
Jan. 1, 1962.....	219.7	111.8	107.9	100	51	49
Jan. 1, 1963.....	223.1	115.1	108.0	100	52	48
July 1, 1963.....	224.8	116.5	108.3	100	52	48

¹ The figures shown are official Soviet estimates "for the territory of the U.S.S.R., including the western oblasts of the Ukraine and Belorussia, Moldavia, Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia." The figures presumably apply to the interwar territory adjusted for the annexations of 1939 and 1940, but exclude the population in the territory retroceded to Poland at the end of the war.

Source: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik* (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, a Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 7-8.

TABLE I-2.—Number and population of urban places in the U.S.S.R., by size of place: Selected years, 1926-63

[Population figures in millions]

Category and size of place	Interwar territory		1940 territory January 1939	Postwar territory			
	December 1926	January 1939		January 1959	January 1961	January 1962	January 1963
NUMBER OF PLACES							
All places.....	1,925	2,373	2,759	4,619	4,842	4,943	5,012
Under 3,000.....	748	353	467	842	788	779	794
3,000 to 5,000.....	320	418	531	904	952	948	965
5,000 to 10,000.....	378	672	757	1,297	1,411	1,484	1,484
10,000 to 20,000.....	253	466	501	798	864	1,879	1,897
20,000 to 50,000.....	135	288	315	474	510	526	522
50,000 to 100,000.....	60	94	99	156	150	153	172
100,000 to 500,000.....	28	71	78	123	141	147	150
500,000 and over.....	3	11	11	25	26	27	28
POPULATION							
All places.....	26.3	56.1	60.4	100.0	108.3	111.8	115.1
Under 3,000.....	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
3,000 to 5,000.....	1.3	1.7	2.1	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.9
5,000 to 10,000.....	2.7	4.7	5.3	9.2	10.0	10.5	10.4
10,000 to 20,000.....	3.5	6.5	6.9	11.2	12.0	12.2	12.4
20,000 to 50,000.....	4.0	8.7	9.6	14.8	16.0	16.4	16.1
50,000 to 100,000.....	4.1	6.8	7.1	11.0	10.4	10.6	11.9
100,000 to 500,000.....	5.4	14.2	15.7	24.4	27.8	28.9	29.7
500,000 and over.....	4.1	12.8	12.8	24.2	26.8	28.1	29.2

¹ The figures shown are official Soviet estimates "for the territory of the U.S.S.R., including the western oblasts of the Ukraine and Belorussia, Moldavia, Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia." The figures presumably apply to the interwar territory adjusted for the annexations of 1939 and 1940, but exclude the population in the territory retroceded to Poland at the end of the war.

Source: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960. A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, pp. 50-51, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961. A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, pp. 46-47, and *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962. A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 28-29.

TABLE I-3.—Birth, death, and natural increase rates for the U.S.S.R.: 1913-62

[Rate per 1,000 population]

Year	Birth	Death	Natural increase	Year	Birth	Death	Natural increase
1913.....	47.0	30.2	16.8	1953.....	25.1	9.1	16.0
1926.....	44.0	20.3	23.7	1954.....	26.6	8.9	17.7
1928.....	44.3	23.3	21.0	1955.....	25.7	8.2	17.5
1937.....	38.7	18.9	19.8	1956.....	25.2	7.6	17.6
1938.....	37.5	17.5	20.0	1957.....	25.4	7.8	17.6
1939.....	36.5	17.3	19.2	1958.....	25.3	7.2	18.1
1940.....	31.3	18.1	13.2	1959.....	25.0	7.6	17.4
1950.....	26.7	9.7	17.0	1960.....	24.9	7.1	17.8
1951.....	27.0	9.7	17.3	1961.....	23.8	7.2	16.6
1952.....	26.5	9.4	17.1	1962.....	22.4	7.5	14.9

Source: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, a Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, p. 30.

TABLE I-4.—*Birth, death, and natural increase rates for Union Republics of the U.S.S.R.: 1961 and 1962*

[Rate per 1,000 population]

Republic	Birth		Death		Natural increase	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
U.S.S.R.....	23.8	22.4	7.2	7.5	16.6	14.9
R.S.F.S.R.....	21.9	20.2	7.4	7.7	14.5	12.5
Ukrainian S.S.R.....	19.5	18.8	7.0	7.6	12.5	11.2
Belorussian S.S.R.....	23.5	22.2	6.5	7.3	17.0	14.9
Uzbek S.S.R.....	38.5	37.2	6.0	6.1	32.5	31.1
Kazakh S.S.R.....	35.3	32.9	6.5	6.4	28.8	26.5
Georgian S.S.R.....	24.7	23.6	6.5	7.1	18.2	16.5
Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.....	42.1	40.3	6.7	7.4	35.4	32.9
Lithuanian S.S.R.....	22.2	20.8	7.9	8.7	14.3	12.1
Moldavian S.S.R.....	28.2	25.6	6.4	6.8	21.8	18.8
Latvian S.S.R.....	16.7	16.1	10.1	10.8	6.6	5.3
Kirgiz S.S.R.....	35.5	33.6	6.7	6.4	28.8	27.2
Tadzhik S.S.R.....	34.4	34.1	5.2	5.8	29.2	28.3
Armenian S.S.R.....	37.6	35.1	6.5	6.7	31.1	28.4
Turkmen S.S.R.....	41.0	40.1	6.6	6.9	34.4	33.2
Estonian S.S.R.....	16.5	16.1	10.6	10.9	5.9	5.2

Source: "Statisticheski Materialy" ("Statistical Materials"), *Vestnik Statistiki (Statistical Herald)*, No. 7, August 1963, p. 92.

TABLE I-5.—*Estimated and projected population of the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1913-80*

[Unless otherwise noted, figures relate to July 1. Beginning with 1939, the figures for the United States include Armed Forces overseas; prior to 1962, they exclude Alaska and Hawaii]

Year	Population of the Soviet Union in—		Population of the United States	U.S. population as a percent of the Soviet population in—	
	Present territory	Interwar territory		Present territory	Interwar territory
1913.....	159.2	139.3	97.2	61.1	69.8
1917.....	-----	143.5	103.3	-----	72.0
1920.....	-----	136.8	106.5	-----	77.9
1926.....	-----	147.0	117.4	-----	79.9
1929.....	-----	153.4	121.8	-----	79.4
1939.....	-----	170.6	131.0	-----	76.8
1941.....	200.0	-----	133.4	66.7	-----
1950.....	181.2	-----	152.3	84.1	-----
1962.....	220.9	-----	186.6	84.5	-----
1970:					
B.....	244.2	-----	214.2	87.7	-----
C.....	241.4	-----	208.9	86.5	-----
1980:					
B.....	278.1	-----	259.6	93.3	-----
C.....	269.2	-----	245.7	91.2	-----

¹ Census of Dec. 17, 1926.

² Census of Jan. 17, 1939.

Source: Soviet Union: 1913-39: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1963 godu, statisticheskiy vyzhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1963, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 7-8. 1941: Estimate. 1950-80: Averages of Jan. 1 figures shown in *Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power*, Joint Economic Committee of the U.S. Congress, Washington 1962, p. 570.

United States 1913-41: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*, Washington, 1960, p. 7. 1950 and 1962: "Estimates of the Population of the United States, Jan. 1, 1950, to Sept. 1, 1962," *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 256, Oct. 15, 1962. 1970 and 1980: "Interim Revised Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex: 1975 and 1980": *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 251, July 6, 1962. The figures shown above as series B and C are given in the source as series II and III, respectively. The series II (B) projections assume constant fertility at the 1955-57 level; the series III (C) projections assume that fertility will decline to the 1949-51 level by 1965-70 and that it will remain at that level until 1980. Both series assume that mortality will decline and that there will be a net immigration of 300,000 annually.

TABLE I-6.—Birth rates for the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1955 to 1962

[Births per 1,000 population]

Year	Soviet Union	United States
1955.....	25.7	25.0
1956.....	25.2	25.2
1957.....	25.4	25.3
1958.....	25.3	24.6
1959.....	25.0	24.3
1960.....	24.9	23.7
1961.....	23.8	23.3
1962.....	22.4	22.4

Source: Soviet Union: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962. A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, p. 30.

United States: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1962*, Washington, 1962, p. 52; and *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1963*, Washington, 1963, p. 52.

TABLE I-7.—Death rates for the U.S.S.R. and the United States: 1955 to 1962

[Deaths per 1,000 population]

Year	Soviet Union	United States
1955.....	8.2	9.3
1956.....	7.6	9.4
1957.....	7.8	9.6
1958.....	7.2	9.5
1959.....	7.6	9.4
1960.....	7.1	9.5
1961.....	7.2	9.3
1962.....	7.5	9.5

Source: Soviet Union: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962. A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, p. 30.

United States: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1962*, Washington, 1962, p. 52; and *Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1963*, Washington, 1963, p. 52.

TABLE I-8.—Total, urban, and rural population of the U.S.S.R., by republic, kray and oblast: 1959-63

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1959 refer to the census of January 15; those for 1961 and 1963 are official estimates for Jan. 1. A minus (-) denotes a decrease]

Area	Total					Urban					Rural				
	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963
U.S.S.R.....	208,827	216,151	223,122	3.5	3.2	99,978	108,273	115,088	8.3	6.3	108,849	107,878	108,034	-0.9	0.1
R.S.F.S.R.....	117,534	120,554	123,441	2.6	2.4	61,611	66,195	70,039	7.4	5.8	55,923	54,359	53,402	-2.8	-1.8
Altayskiy Kray.....	2,683	2,765	2,832	3.1	2.4	882	967	1,044	9.6	8.0	1,801	1,798	1,788	-.2	-.6
Gorno-Altayskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	157	159	166	1.3	4.4	30	31	33	3.3	6.5	127	128	133	.8	3.9
Other.....	2,526	2,606	2,666	3.2	2.3	852	936	1,011	9.9	8.0	1,674	1,670	1,655	-.2	-0.9
Krasnodarskiy Kray.....	3,762	3,898	4,036	3.6	3.5	1,462	1,584	1,803	8.3	13.8	2,300	2,314	2,233	.6	-3.5
Adygeyskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	285	297	343	4.2	15.5	96	103	120	7.3	16.5	189	194	223	2.6	14.9
Other.....	3,477	3,601	3,693	3.6	2.6	1,366	1,481	1,683	8.4	13.6	2,111	2,120	2,010	.4	-5.2
Krasnoyarskiy Kray.....	2,615	2,698	2,801	3.2	3.8	1,296	1,431	1,538	10.4	7.5	1,319	1,267	1,263	-3.9	-.3
Khakasskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	411	425	442	3.4	4.0	222	243	254	9.5	4.5	189	182	188	-3.7	3.3
Taymyrskiy (Dolgano-Nenetskiy) National Okrug.....	33	33	33	0	0	20	20	20	0	0	13	13	13	0	0
Evenkiyskiy National Okrug.....	10	10	11	0	10.0	2	3	3	50.0	0	8	7	8	-12.5	14.3
Other.....	2,161	2,230	2,315	3.2	3.8	1,052	1,165	1,261	10.7	8.2	1,109	1,065	1,054	-4.0	-1.0
Primorskiy Kray.....	1,381	1,401	1,467	1.4	4.7	928	989	1,039	6.6	5.1	453	412	428	-9.1	3.9
Stavropol'skiy Kray.....	1,883	1,957	2,040	3.9	4.2	587	635	678	8.2	6.8	1,296	1,322	1,362	2.0	3.0
Karachayevo-Cherkesskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	278	300	308	7.9	2.7	66	70	86	6.1	22.9	212	230	222	8.5	-3.5
Other.....	1,605	1,657	1,732	3.2	4.5	521	565	592	8.4	4.8	1,084	1,092	1,140	.7	4.4
Khabarovskiy Kray.....	1,142	1,166	1,206	2.1	3.4	848	891	944	5.1	5.9	294	275	262	-6.5	-4.7
Yevreyskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	163	161	167	-1.2	3.7	117	117	119	0	1.7	46	44	48	-4.3	9.1
Other.....	979	1,005	1,039	2.7	3.4	731	774	825	5.9	6.6	248	231	214	-6.9	-7.4
Amurskaya Oblast.....	718	728	742	1.4	1.9	429	438	447	2.1	2.1	289	290	295	.3	1.7
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast.....	1,276	1,305	1,352	2.3	3.6	675	759	850	12.4	12.0	601	546	502	-9.2	-8.1
Nenetskiy National Okrug.....	46	37	38	-19.6	2.7	26	17	18	34.6	5.9	20	20	20	0	0
Other.....	1,230	1,268	1,314	3.1	3.6	649	742	832	14.3	12.1	581	526	482	-9.5	-8.4

TABLE I-8.—Total, urban, and rural population of the U.S.S.R., by republic, kray, and oblast: 1959-63—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1959 refer to the census of January 15; those for 1961 and 1963 are official estimates for Jan. 1. A minus (-) denotes a decrease]

Area	Total					Urban					Rural				
	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963
R.S.F.S.R.—Continued															
Astrakhanskaya Oblast.....	702	734	762	4.6	3.8	365	413	433	13.2	4.8	337	321	329	-4.7	2.5
Belgorodskaya Oblast.....	1,226	1,250	1,255	2.0	.4	240	265	299	10.4	12.8	986	985	956	-1.1	-2.9
Bryanskaya Oblast.....	1,550	1,557	1,571	.5	.9	540	584	621	8.1	6.3	1,010	973	950	-3.7	-2.4
Vladimirskaia Oblast.....	1,402	1,435	1,463	2.4	2.0	796	850	889	6.8	4.6	606	585	574	-3.5	-1.9
Volgogradskaya Oblast.....	1,854	1,923	2,023	3.7	5.2	1,008	1,140	1,222	13.1	7.2	846	783	801	-7.4	2.3
Vologodskaya Oblast.....	1,308	1,312	1,314	.3	.2	453	502	531	10.8	5.8	855	810	783	-5.3	-3.3
Voronezhskaya Oblast.....	2,369	2,410	2,454	1.7	1.8	821	901	966	9.7	7.2	1,548	1,509	1,488	-2.5	-1.4
Gor'kovskaya Oblast.....	3,591	3,657	3,660	1.8	.1	1,882	2,021	2,130	7.4	5.4	1,709	1,636	1,530	-4.3	-6.5
Ivanovskaya Oblast.....	1,322	1,338	1,345	1.2	.5	876	919	943	4.9	2.6	446	419	402	-6.1	-4.1
Irkutskaya Oblast.....	1,976	2,090	2,155	5.8	3.1	1,227	1,337	1,409	9.0	5.4	749	753	746	.5	-0.9
Ust'-ordinskii Buryatskiy National Okrug.....	133	150	164	12.8	9.3	20	20	21	0	5.0	113	130	143	15.0	10.0
Other.....	1,843	1,940	1,991	5.3	2.6	1,207	1,317	1,388	9.1	5.4	636	623	603	-2.0	-3.2
Kaliningradskaya Oblast.....	611	644	645	5.4	.2	394	430	443	9.1	3.0	217	214	202	-1.4	-5.6
Kalininskaya Oblast.....	1,807	1,790	1,7.9	-0.9	-1.2	788	828	859	5.1	3.7	1,019	962	910	-5.6	-5.4
Kaluzhskaya Oblast.....	936	944	957	.9	1.4	350	373	406	6.6	8.8	586	571	551	-2.6	-3.5
Kamchatskaya Oblast.....	221	231	246	4.5	6.5	141	158	171	12.1	8.2	80	73	75	-8.8	2.7
Koryakskiy National Okrug.....	28	32	35	14.3	9.4	6	8	10	35.3	25.0	22	24	25	9.1	4.2
Other.....	193	199	211	3.1	6.0	135	150	161	11.1	7.3	58	49	50	-15.5	2.0
Kemerovskaya Oblast.....	2,786	2,914	2,980	4.6	2.3	2,149	2,301	2,377	7.1	3.3	637	613	603	-3.8	-1.6
Kirovskaya Oblast.....	1,916	1,843	1,821	-3.8	-1.2	704	757	795	7.5	5.0	1,212	1,086	1,026	-10.4	-5.5
Kostromskaya Oblast.....	920	914	897	-7	-1.9	366	389	398	6.3	2.3	554	525	499	-5.2	-5.0
Kuybyshevskaya Oblast.....	2,258	2,368	2,447	4.9	3.3	1,397	1,517	1,611	8.6	6.2	861	851	836	-1.2	-1.8
Kurganskaya Oblast.....	999	1,021	1,067	2.2	4.5	328	356	382	8.5	7.3	671	665	685	-0.9	3.0
Kurskaya Oblast.....	1,483	1,507	1,510	1.6	.2	303	346	370	14.2	6.9	1,180	1,161	1,140	-1.6	-1.8
Leningradskaya Oblast.....	4,566	4,718	4,860	5.3	3.0	3,949	4,130	4,280	4.6	3.6	617	588	580	-4.7	-1.4
Lipetskaya Oblast.....	1,141	1,162	1,190	1.8	2.4	344	380	414	10.5	8.9	797	782	776	-1.9	-1.8
Magadanskaya Oblast.....	236	248	279	5.1	12.5	191	207	238	8.4	15.0	45	41	41	-8.9	0
Chukotskiy National Okrug.....	47	52	66	10.6	26.9	27	35	50	29.6	42.9	20	17	16	-15.0	-5.9
Other.....	189	196	213	3.7	8.7	164	172	188	4.9	9.3	25	24	25	-4.0	4.2
Moskovskaya Oblast.....	10,949	11,204	11,472	2.3	2.4	8,577	9,072	9,554	5.8	5.3	2,372	2,132	1,918	-10.1	-10.0
Murmanskaya Oblast.....	568	606	649	6.7	7.1	523	573	616	9.6	7.5	45	33	33	-26.7	0

Novgorodskaya Oblast.....	736	730	726	- .8	- .5	281	303	328	7.8	8.3	455	427	398	-6.2	-6.8
Novosibirskaya Oblast.....	2,299	2,376	2,450	3.3	3.1	1,276	1,374	1,440	7.7	4.8	1,023	1,002	1,010	-2.1	-.8
Omskaya Oblast.....	1,645	1,698	1,768	3.2	4.1	711	782	830	10.0	6.1	934	916	938	-1.9	2.4
Orenburgskaya Oblast.....	1,820	1,900	1,991	4.4	4.3	826	899	964	8.8	7.2	1,003	1,010	1,027	.7	1.7
Orlovskaya Oblast.....	929	936	945	.8	1.0	221	253	277	14.5	9.5	708	683	668	-3.5	-2.2
Penzenskaya Oblast.....	1,510	1,521	1,539	.7	1.2	500	551	583	10.2	5.8	1,010	970	956	-4.0	-1.4
Permskaya Oblast.....	2,993	3,043	3,081	1.7	1.2	765	1,877	1,983	6.3	5.6	1,228	1,166	1,098	-5.0	-5.8
Komi-Permyatskiy National Okrug.....	217	233	231	7.4	- .9	22	37	41	68.2	10.8	195	196	190	.5	-3.1
Other.....	2,776	2,810	2,850	1.2	1.4	1,743	1,840	1,942	5.6	5.5	1,033	970	908	-6.1	-6.4
Pskovskaya Oblast.....	952	918	904	-3.6	-1.5	258	282	303	9.3	7.4	694	636	601	-8.4	-5.5
Rostovskaya Oblast.....	3,312	3,455	3,587	4.3	3.8	1,899	2,048	2,207	7.8	7.8	1,413	1,407	1,380	-4.4	-1.9
Ryazanskaya Oblast.....	1,445	1,480	1,457	1.0	- .2	433	490	526	13.2	7.0	1,012	970	931	-4.2	-4.0
Saratovskaya Oblast.....	2,163	2,221	2,289	2.7	3.1	1,104	1,246	1,310	7.0	6.1	999	975	979	-2.4	-.4
Sakhalinskaya Oblast.....	649	630	627	-2.9	- .5	489	492	493	.6	.2	160	138	134	-13.8	-2.9
Sverdlovskaya Oblast.....	4,044	4,102	4,258	2.9	2.3	3,074	3,255	3,363	5.9	3.3	970	907	895	-6.5	-1.3
Smolenskaya Oblast.....	1,143	1,111	1,106	-2.8	- .5	376	390	412	6.6	5.6	777	721	694	-7.2	-3.7
Tambovskaya Oblast.....	1,549	1,546	1,548	- .2	1.1	408	453	471	11.0	4.0	1,141	1,093	1,077	-4.2	-1.5
Tomskaya Oblast.....	747	744	764	-.4	2.7	380	381	404	5.8	6.0	387	363	360	-6.2	-.8
Tuvinskaya A.S.S.R.....	172	186	198	8.1	6.5	50	63	71	26.0	12.7	122	123	127	.8	3.3
Tul'skaya Oblast.....	1,920	1,928	1,928	.4	0	1,160	1,214	1,264	4.7	4.1	760	714	664	-6.1	-7.0
Tyumenskaya Oblast.....	1,092	1,121	1,183	2.7	5.5	347	397	428	14.4	7.8	745	724	755	-2.8	4.3
Khanty-Mansiyskiy National Okrug.....	124	134	161	8.1	20.1	33	43	55	30.3	27.9	91	91	106	0	16.5
Yamalo-Nenetskiy National Okrug.....	62	64	65	3.2	1.6	22	24	26	9.1	8.3	40	40	39	0	-2.5
Other.....	906	923	957	1.9	3.7	292	330	347	13.0	5.2	614	593	610	-3.4	2.9
Ul'yansovskaya Oblast.....	1,117	1,131	1,153	1.3	1.9	404	432	477	6.9	10.4	713	699	676	-2.0	-3.3
Chelyabinskaya Oblast.....	2,977	3,100	3,190	4.1	2.9	2,276	2,390	2,464	5.0	3.1	701	710	726	1.3	2.3
Chitinskaya Oblast.....	1,036	1,046	1,057	1.0	1.1	564	594	606	5.3	2.0	472	452	461	-4.2	2.0
Aginskiy Buryatskiy National Okrug.....	49	53	56	8.2	5.7	-----	6	7	-----	16.7	49	47	49	-4.1	4.3
Other.....	987	993	1,001	.6	.8	564	588	599	4.3	1.9	423	405	412	-4.3	1.7
Yaroslavl'skaya Oblast.....	1,396	1,392	1,392	-.3	0	814	853	889	4.8	4.2	582	539	503	-7.4	-6.7
Bashkirskaya A.S.S.R.....	3,342	3,464	3,603	3.7	4.0	1,281	1,403	1,506	9.5	7.3	2,061	2,061	2,097	0	1.7
Buryatskaya A.S.S.R.....	673	711	737	5.6	3.7	276	294	313	6.5	6.5	397	417	424	5.0	1.7
Dagestanskaya A.S.S.R.....	1,063	1,165	1,222	9.6	4.9	315	346	375	9.8	8.4	748	819	847	9.5	3.4
Kabardino-Balkarskaya A.S.S.R.....	420	455	485	8.3	6.6	168	181	196	9.0	8.3	254	274	289	7.9	5.5
Kalmytskaya A.S.S.R.....	185	193	219	4.3	13.5	39	46	59	17.9	28.3	146	147	160	.7	8.8
Karel'skaya A.S.S.R.....	651	659	673	1.2	2.1	409	428	455	4.6	6.3	242	231	218	-4.5	-5.6
Komi A.S.S.R.....	806	851	903	5.6	6.1	475	519	565	9.3	8.9	331	332	338	.3	1.8
Mariyskaya A.S.S.R.....	648	662	657	2.2	- .8	183	203	218	10.9	7.4	465	459	439	-1.3	-4.4
Mordovskaya S.S.S.R.....	1,001	1,003	1,007	.3	.4	183	234	257	27.9	9.8	817	769	750	-5.9	-2.5
Severo-Osetinskaya A.S.S.R.....	451	469	487	4.0	3.8	238	252	273	5.9	8.3	213	217	214	1.9	-1.4
Tatarskaya A.S.S.R.....	2,850	2,948	3,011	3.4	2.1	1,190	1,280	1,346	7.6	5.2	1,660	1,668	1,665	.5	-.2
Udmurtskaya A.S.S.R.....	1,337	1,368	1,377	2.3	-.7	594	661	693	11.3	4.8	743	707	684	-4.9	-3.3
Checheno-Ingushskaya A.S.S.R.....	710	840	922	18.3	9.8	294	327	370	11.2	13.1	416	513	552	23.3	7.6
Chuvashskaya A.S.S.R.....	1,098	1,137	1,143	3.6	.5	263	294	317	11.8	7.8	835	843	826	1.0	-2.0
Yakutskaya A.S.S.R.....	488	527	577	8.0	9.5	240	265	303	10.4	14.3	248	262	274	5.6	4.6

TABLE I-8.—Total, urban, and rural population of the U.S.S.R., by republic, kray, and oblast: 1959-63—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1959 refer to the census of January 15; those for 1961 and 1963 are official estimates for Jan. 1. A minus (-) denotes a decrease]

Area	Total					Urban					Rural				
	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963
Ukrainian S.S.R.....	41,869	43,091	44,054	2.9	2.2	19,147	20,823	21,859	8.8	5.0	22,722	22,268	22,195	-2.0	-3
Vitnitskaya Oblast.....	2,142	2,160	2,164	.8	.2	363	385	411	6.1	6.8	1,779	1,775	1,753	-.2	-1.2
Volynskaya Oblast.....	890	925	989	3.9	1.5	231	267	278	15.6	4.1	659	658	661	-.2	.5
Dnepropetrovskaya Oblast.....	2,705	2,854	2,963	5.5	3.8	1,899	2,070	2,182	9.0	5.4	806	784	781	-2.7	-.4
Zhitomirskaya Oblast.....	1,604	1,598	1,600	-.4	.1	417	442	471	6.0	6.6	1,187	1,156	1,129	-2.6	-2.3
Zakarpatskaya Oblast.....	920	966	999	5.0	3.4	255	279	289	5.3	3.6	655	687	710	4.9	3.3
Zaporozhskaya Oblast.....	1,464	1,529	1,576	4.4	3.1	829	893	941	7.7	5.4	635	636	635	.2	-.2
Ivano-Frankovskaya Oblast.....	1,095	1,138	1,171	3.9	2.9	250	292	312	16.8	6.8	845	846	859	.1	1.5
Kiyevskaya Oblast.....	2,823	2,934	3,034	3.9	3.4	1,548	1,666	1,771	7.6	6.3	1,275	1,268	1,263	-.6	-.4
Kirovogradskaya Oblast.....	1,218	1,241	1,252	1.9	.9	376	417	448	10.9	7.4	842	824	804	-2.1	-2.4
Krymskaya Oblast.....	1,201	1,297	1,392	8.0	7.3	775	850	905	9.7	6.5	426	447	487	4.9	8.9
Luganskaya Oblast.....	2,452	2,573	2,648	4.9	2.9	1,944	2,112	2,193	8.6	3.8	508	461	455	-9.3	-1.3
L'vovskaya Oblast.....	2,108	2,185	2,267	3.7	3.8	821	893	964	8.8	8.0	1,287	1,292	1,303	.4	.9
Nikolayevskaya Oblast.....	1,014	1,031	1,053	1.7	2.1	400	430	451	7.5	4.9	614	601	602	-2.1	-.2
Odesskaya Oblast.....	2,027	2,083	2,131	2.8	2.3	957	1,010	1,063	5.5	5.2	1,070	1,073	1,068	.3	-.5
Poltavskaya Oblast.....	1,632	1,647	1,662	.9	.9	484	526	558	8.7	6.1	1,148	1,121	1,104	-2.4	-1.5
Rovenskaya Oblast.....	926	961	990	3.8	3.0	158	215	229	36.1	6.5	768	740	761	-2.9	2.0
Donetskaya Oblast.....	4,262	4,439	4,555	4.2	2.6	3,656	3,855	3,976	5.4	3.1	606	584	579	-3.6	-.9
Sumskaya Oblast.....	1,514	1,528	1,529	.9	.1	485	532	564	9.7	6.0	1,029	996	965	-3.2	-3.1
Ternopol'skaya Oblast.....	1,086	1,116	1,134	2.8	1.6	190	210	229	16.7	9.0	906	906	905	0	-.1
Khar'kovskaya Oblast.....	2,520	2,578	2,601	2.3	1.9	1,574	1,692	1,738	7.5	2.7	946	886	863	-6.3	-2.6
Khersonskaya Oblast.....	824	842	887	2.1	6.5	342	388	420	16.9	8.2	492	454	477	-7.7	5.1
Khmel'nitskaya Oblast.....	1,911	1,628	1,627	1.1	-.1	305	358	368	15.1	3.4	1,386	1,277	1,264	-2.2	-1.0
Cherkasskaya Oblast.....	1,563	1,482	1,486	-1.4	-.3	345	377	397	9.3	5.3	1,158	1,105	1,089	-4.6	-1.4
Chernikovskaya Oblast.....	1,554	1,561	1,570	.5	.6	350	434	461	24.0	6.2	1,204	1,127	1,109	-6.4	-1.6
Chernovitskaya Oblast.....	774	795	814	2.7	2.4	203	237	245	16.7	3.4	571	558	569	-2.3	2.0
Belorussian S.S.R.....	8,055	8,226	8,413	2.1	2.3	2,481	2,779	3,037	12.0	9.3	5,574	5,447	5,376	-2.3	-1.3
Brestskaya Oblast.....	1,205	1,210	1,211	.4	.1	284	323	346	13.7	7.1	921	887	865	-3.7	-2.5
Vitebskaya Oblast.....	1,247	1,289	1,313	3.4	1.9	404	466	503	15.3	7.9	843	823	810	-2.4	-1.6
Gomel'skaya Oblast.....	1,357	1,391	1,436	2.5	3.2	389	438	476	12.6	8.7	968	953	960	-1.6	-.7
Grodenskaya Oblast.....	1,077	1,090	1,104	1.2	1.3	251	280	309	11.6	10.4	826	810	795	-1.9	-1.9
Minskaya Oblast.....	2,037	2,064	2,153	1.3	4.3	793	867	972	9.3	12.1	1,244	1,197	1,181	-3.8	-1.3
Mogilevskaya Oblast.....	1,132	1,182	1,196	4.4	1.2	360	405	431	12.5	6.4	772	777	765	.6	-1.5

Uzbek S.S.R.	8,262	8,836	9,492	6.9	7.4	2,775	3,080	3,360	11.0	9.1	5,503	5,756	6,132	4.6	6.5
Andzhanskaya Oblast.	1,163	1,237	1,481	6.4	9.7	298	320	385	7.4	20.3	865	917	1,096	6.0	19.5
Bukharskaya Oblast.	585	641	702	9.6	9.5	130	151	175	16.2	15.9	455	490	527	7.7	7.6
Samarkandskaya Oblast.	1,025	1,092	1,181	6.5	8.2	314	317	334	1.0	5.4	727	775	847	6.6	9.3
Surkhandar'inskaya Oblast.	919	993	1,073	8.1	8.1	132	147	160	11.4	8.8	787	846	913	7.5	7.9
Syrdar'inskaya Oblast.	512	556	602	8.6	8.3	71	106	137	49.3	29.2	441	450	465	2.0	3.3
Tashkentskaya Oblast.	2,028	2,151	2,309	6.1	7.3	1,294	1,454	1,553	12.4	6.8	734	697	756	-5.0	8.5
Ferganskaya Oblast.	1,139	1,218	1,138	6.9	-7.0	333	366	363	9.9	-8	806	852	775	5.7	-9.0
Khorezmskaya Oblast.	381	404	433	6.0	7.2	64	70	77	9.4	10.0	317	334	356	5.4	6.6
Karakalpakskaya A.S.S.R.	510	544	573	6.7	5.3	139	149	176	7.2	8.1	371	395	397	6.5	.5
Kazakh S.S.R.	9,310	10,387	11,270	11.6	8.5	4,067	4,622	5,096	13.6	10.3	5,243	5,765	6,174	10.0	7.1
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskiy Krai.	1,070	1,167	1,257	9.1	7.7	449	485	521	8.0	7.4	621	682	736	9.8	7.9
Akt'yubinskaya Oblast.	401	439	477	9.5	1.8	174	188	207	8.0	10.1	227	251	270	10.6	7.6
Gur'yevskaya Oblast.	288	313	335	8.7	7.0	162	176	190	8.6	8.0	126	137	145	8.7	5.8
Ural'skaya Oblast.	381	415	445	8.9	7.2	113	121	124	7.1	2.5	268	294	321	9.7	9.2
Tselinnyy Krai.	2,753	3,122	3,535	13.4	13.2	856	981	1,149	14.6	17.1	1,897	2,141	2,386	12.9	11.4
Kokchetavskaya Oblast.	493	554	612	12.4	10.5	122	139	159	13.9	14.4	371	415	453	11.9	9.2
Kustanayskaya Oblast.	711	833	931	17.2	11.8	188	228	267	21.3	17.1	523	605	664	15.7	9.8
Pavlodarskaya Oblast.	455	526	605	15.6	15.0	132	154	204	16.7	32.5	323	372	401	15.2	7.8
Severno-Kazhstanskiy Oblast.	457	495	556	8.3	12.3	156	167	181	7.1	8.4	301	328	375	9.0	14.3
Tselinogradskaya Oblast.	637	714	831	12.1	16.4	258	293	338	13.6	15.4	379	421	493	11.1	17.1
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskiy Krai.	1,654	1,778	1,900	7.5	6.9	657	726	780	10.5	7.4	997	1,052	1,120	5.5	6.5
Dzhanbul'skaya Oblast.	562	597	637	6.2	6.7	202	230	245	13.9	6.5	360	367	392	1.9	6.8
Kzyl-Ordinskaya Oblast.	327	341	365	4.3	7.0	152	163	177	7.2	8.6	175	178	188	1.7	5.6
Chimkentskaya Oblast.	765	840	898	9.8	6.9	303	333	358	9.9	7.5	462	507	540	9.7	6.5
Alma-Atinskaya Oblast.	1,403	1,569	1,734	11.8	10.5	655	760	839	16.0	10.4	748	809	895	8.2	10.6
Karagandinskaya Oblast.	1,019	1,212	1,369	18.9	13.0	798	962	1,078	20.6	12.1	221	250	291	13.1	16.4
Semipalatin'skaya Oblast.	520	572	641	10.0	12.1	228	247	266	8.3	7.7	292	325	375	11.3	15.4
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya Oblast.	735	796	834	8.3	4.8	394	428	463	8.6	8.2	341	368	371	7.9	.8
Georgia S.S.R.	4,044	4,200	4,342	3.9	3.4	1,713	1,818	1,968	6.1	8.3	2,331	2,382	2,374	2.2	-3
Abkhazskaya A.S.S.R.	405	426	442	5.2	3.8	150	155	172	3.3	1.0	255	271	270	6.3	-4
Adzharskaya A.S.S.R.	245	260	273	6.1	5.0	111	117	123	5.4	5.1	134	143	150	6.7	4.9
Yugo-Osetinskaya Autonomous Oblast.	97	98	101	1.0	3.1	24	31	34	29.2	9.7	73	67	67	-8.2	0
Other.	3,297	3,416	3,526	3.6	3.2	1,428	1,515	1,639	6.1	8.2	1,869	1,901	1,877	1.7	-7
Azorbaydzhan S.S.R.	3,698	3,973	4,232	7.4	6.5	1,767	1,958	2,104	10.8	7.5	1,931	2,015	2,128	4.4	5.6
Nakhichevanskaya A.S.S.R.	141	154	162	9.2	5.2	38	41	41	7.9	0	103	113	121	9.7	7.1
Nagorno-Karabakh'skaya Autonomous Oblast.	131	139	143	6.1	2.9	27	40	43	48.1	7.5	104	99	100	-4.8	1.0
Other.	3,426	3,680	3,927	7.4	6.7	1,702	1,877	2,020	10.3	7.6	1,724	1,803	1,907	4.6	5.8

TABLE I-8.—Total, urban, and rural population of the U.S.S.R., by republic, kray, and oblast: 1959-63—Continued

(Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1959 refer to the census of January 15; those for 1961 and 1963 are official estimates for Jan. 1. A minus (—) denotes a decrease)

Area	Total					Urban					Rural				
	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963	1959	1961	1963	Percent change, 1959 to 1961	Percent change, 1961 to 1963
Lithuanian S.S.R.....	2,711	2,804	2,878	3.4	2.6	1,046	1,123	1,203	7.4	7.1	1,665	1,681	1,675	1.0	- 4
Moldavian S.S.R.....	2,885	3,040	3,172	5.4	4.3	643	727	783	13.1	7.7	2,242	2,313	2,389	3.2	3.3
Latvian S.S.R.....	2,093	2,142	2,187	2.3	2.1	1,174	1,233	1,303	5.0	5.7	919	909	884	-1.1	-2.8
Kirgiz S.S.R.....	2,066	2,225	2,379	7.7	6.9	696	775	894	11.4	15.4	1,370	1,450	1,485	5.8	2.4
Oshskaya Oblast.....	870	933	966	7.2	5.7	279	312	339	11.8	8.7	591	621	647	5.1	4.2
Other.....	1,196	1,292	1,393	8.0	7.8	417	463	555	11.0	19.9	779	829	838	6.4	1.1
Tadzhik S.S.R.....	1,980	2,104	2,267	6.3	7.7	646	723	778	11.9	7.6	1,334	1,381	1,489	3.5	7.8
Gorno-Badakhshanskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	73	80	83	9.6	3.8	8	9	10	12.5	11.1	65	71	73	9.2	2.8
Other.....	1,907	2,024	2,184	6.1	7.9	638	714	768	11.9	7.6	1,269	1,310	1,416	3.2	8.1
Armenian S.S.R.....	1,763	1,893	2,007	7.4	6.0	882	973	1,069	10.3	9.9	881	920	938	4.4	2.0
Turkmen S.S.R.....	1,616	1,626	1,744	7.3	7.3	700	771	844	10.1	9.5	816	855	900	4.8	5.3
Estonian S.S.R.....	1,197	1,221	1,244	2.0	1.9	676	706	751	4.4	6.4	521	515	493	-1.2	-4.3

Source: Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1959 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1959, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat 1960, pp. 27-33; *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, pp. 49-49;

Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, pp. 15-19; and *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp., 16-22.

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
U.S.S.R.....	35, 119	52, 706	56, 420	57, 939	(n.a.)	60. 7	50. 1	7. 0	2. 7	(n.a.)
R.S.F.S.R.....	22, 734	34, 485	36, 762	37, 621	(n.a.)	61. 7	51. 7	6. 6	2. 3	(n.a.)
Altayskiy Kray.....	266	562	623	639	(n.a.)	134. 2	111. 3	10. 9	2. 6	(n.a.)
Barnaul.....	148	305	338	347	357	128. 4	106. 1	10. 8	2. 7	2. 9
Biysk.....	80	146	162	165	(n.a.)	102. 5	82. 5	11. 0	1. 9	(n.a.)
Rubtsovsk.....	38	111	123	127	(n.a.)	223. 7	192. 1	10. 8	3. 3	(n.a.)
Khabarovskiy Kray.....	278	500	538	555	(n.a.)	93. 5	79. 9	7. 6	3. 2	(n.a.)
Khabarovsk.....	207	323	349	363	377	68. 6	56. 0	8. 0	4. 0	3. 9
Komsomol'sk-na-Amure.....	71	177	189	192	(n.a.)	166. 2	149. 3	6. 8	1. 6	(n.a.)
Krasnodarskiy Kray.....	443	644	724	755	(n.a.)	63. 4	45. 4	12. 4	4. 3	(n.a.)
Armavir.....	84	111	120	123	(n.a.)	42. 9	32. 1	8. 1	2. 5	(n.a.)
Krasnodar.....	193	313	343	354	368	77. 7	62. 2	9. 6	3. 2	4. 0
Novorossiysk.....	95	83	101	104	(n.a.)	6. 3	-2. 1	8. 6	3. 0	(n.a.)
Sochi.....	71	127	160	174	(n.a.)	125. 4	78. 9	26. 0	8. 8	(n.a.)
Krasnoyarskiy Kray.....	190	412	468	465	(n.a.)	146. 3	116. 8	13. 6	- 6	(n.a.)
Krasnoyarsk.....	190	412	468	465	483	146. 3	116. 8	13. 6	- 6	3. 9
Primorskiy Kray.....	278	395	428	438	(n.a.)	54. 0	42. 1	8. 4	2. 3	(n.a.)
Ussuriysk.....	72	104	111	113	(n.a.)	54. 2	44. 4	6. 7	1. 8	(n.a.)
Vladivostok.....	206	291	317	325	338	53. 9	41. 3	8. 9	2. 5	4. 0
Stavropol'skiy Kray.....	85	141	151	154	158	77. 6	65. 9	7. 1	2. 0	2. 0
Stavropol'.....	85	141	151	154	158	77. 6	65. 9	7. 1	2. 0	2. 6

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
R.S.F.S.R.—Continued										
Karachayevo-Cherkesskaya Autonomous Oblast.....	52	85	95	99	103	82.7	63.5	11.8	4.2	4.0
Cherkassy.....	52	85	95	99	103	82.7	63.5	11.8	4.2	4.0
Amurskaya Oblast.....	59	95	99	101	104	67.8	61.0	4.2	2.0	3.0
Blagoveshchensk.....	59	95	99	101	104	67.8	61.0	4.2	2.0	3.0
Arkhangel'skaya Oblast.....	251	256	271	276	286	8.0	2.0	5.9	1.8	3.6
Arkhangel'sk.....	251	256	271	276	286	8.0	2.0	5.9	1.8	3.6
Astrakhanskaya Oblast.....	254	296	313	320	324	23.2	16.5	5.7	2.2	1.3
Astrakhan.....	254	296	313	320	324	23.2	16.5	5.7	2.2	1.3
Bryanskaya Oblast.....	174	207	231	241	249	32.8	19.0	11.6	4.3	3.3
Bryansk.....	174	207	231	241	249	32.8	19.0	11.6	4.3	3.3
Chelyabinskaya Oblast.....	616	1,421	1,502	1,528	(n.a.)	143.8	130.7	5.7	1.7	(n.a.)
Chelyabinsk.....	273	689	733	751	767	168.5	152.4	6.4	2.5	2.1
Kopeysk.....	60	161	168	168	(n.a.)	180.0	168.3	4.3	0	(n.a.)
Magnitogorsk.....	146	311	328	333	(n.a.)	124.7	113.0	5.5	1.5	(n.a.)
Miss.....	38	99	107	109	(n.a.)	181.6	160.5	8.1	1.9	(n.a.)
Zlatoust.....	99	161	166	167	(n.a.)	67.7	62.6	3.1	.6	(n.a.)
Chitinskaya Oblast.....	121	172	182	185	189	50.4	42.1	5.8	1.6	2.2
Chita.....	121	172	182	185	189	50.4	42.1	5.8	1.6	2.2
Gor'kovskaya Oblast.....	747	1,106	1,179	1,205	(n.a.)	57.8	48.1	6.6	2.2	(n.a.)
Dzerzhinsk.....	103	164	176	180	(n.a.)	70.9	59.2	7.5	2.3	(n.a.)

Gor'kiy.....	644	942	1,003	1,025	1,042	55.7	46.3	6.5	2.2	1.7
Irkutskaya Oblast.....	306	623	656	664	(n.a.)	114.4	103.6	5.3	1.2	(n.a.)
Angarsk.....	(1)	134	154	160	(n.a.)	(1)	(1)	14.9	3.9	(n.a.)
Cheremkhovo.....	56	123	122	119	(n.a.)	117.9	119.6	- 8	-2.5	(n.a.)
Irkutsk.....	250	366	380	385	390	52.0	46.4	3.8	1.3	1.3
Ivanovskaya Oblast.....	285	335	352	360	368	23.5	17.5	5.1	2.3	2.2
Ivanovo.....	285	335	352	360	368	23.5	17.5	5.1	2.3	2.2
Kalningradskaya Oblast.....	(2)	204	226	232	238	(2)	(2)	10.8	2.7	2.6
Kaliningrad.....	(2)	204	226	232	238	(2)	(2)	10.8	2.7	2.6
Kalininskaya Oblast.....	216	261	279	286	292	29.2	20.8	6.0	2.5	2.1
Kalinin.....	216	261	279	286	292	29.2	20.8	6.9	2.5	2.1
Kaluzhskaya Oblast.....	89	134	145	161	157	62.9	50.6	8.2	4.1	4.0
Kaluga.....	89	134	145	161	157	62.9	50.6	8.2	4.1	4.0
Kamchatskaya Oblast.....	35	86	96	100	106	174.3	245.7	11.6	4.2	6.0
Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy.....	35	86	96	100	106	174.3	245.7	11.6	4.2	6.0
Kemerovskaya Oblast.....	645	1,422	1,508	1,527	(n.a.)	133.8	120.5	6.0	1.3	(n.a.)
Anzhero-Sudzhensk.....	69	116	119	120	(n.a.)	72.5	68.1	2.6	.8	(n.a.)
Belovo.....	43	107	115	118	(n.a.)	167.4	148.8	7.5	2.6	(n.a.)
Kemerovo.....	133	278	298	305	328	124.1	109.0	7.2	2.3	7.5
Kiselevsk.....	44	130	141	142	(n.a.)	220.5	195.5	8.5	.7	(n.a.)
Leninsk-Kuznetskiy.....	35	132	138	140	(n.a.)	66.3	59.0	4.5	1.4	(n.a.)
Prokop'yevsk.....	107	282	292	292	(n.a.)	172.9	163.6	3.5	0	(n.a.)
Novokuznetsk.....	166	377	405	410	(n.a.)	144.0	127.1	7.4	1.2	(n.a.)
Kirovskaya Oblast.....	144	252	269	277	284	86.8	75.0	6.7	3.0	2.5
Kirov.....	144	252	269	277	284	86.8	75.0	6.7	3.0	2.5
Kostromskaya Oblast.....	121	172	184	189	193	52.1	42.1	7.0	2.7	2.1
Kostroma.....	121	172	184	189	193	52.1	42.1	7.0	2.7	2.1
Kurganskaya Oblast.....	53	146	164	173	182	209.4	175.5	12.3	5.5	5.2
Kurgan.....	53	146	164	173	182	209.4	175.5	12.3	5.5	5.2

See footnotes at end of table, p. 25.

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
R.S.F.S.R.—Continued										
Kurskaya Oblast.....	120	205	222	228	233	85.0	70.8	8.3	2.7	2.2
Kursk.....	120	205	222	228	233	85.0	70.8	8.3	2.7	2.2
Kuybyshevskaya Oblast.....	473	955	1,020	1,040	(n.a.)	115.6	101.9	6.8	2.0	(n.a.)
Kuybyshev.....	390	806	863	881	901	121.3	106.7	7.1	2.1	2.3
Syzran'.....	83	149	157	159	(n.a.)	89.2	79.5	5.4	1.3	(n.a.)
Leningradskaya Oblast.....	3,385	3,321	3,445	3,498	3,552	1.8	-1.9	3.7	1.5	1.5
Leningrad.....	3,385	3,321	3,445	3,498	3,552	1.8	-1.9	3.7	1.5	1.5
Lipetskaya Oblast.....	67	157	183	194	205	173.1	134.3	16.6	6.0	5.7
Lipetsk.....	67	157	183	194	205	173.1	134.3	16.6	6.0	5.7
Moskovskaya Oblast.....	5,028	6,764	7,000	7,103	(n.a.)	39.2	34.5	3.5	1.5	(n.a.)
Elektrostal'.....	43	97	102	105	(n.a.)	137.2	125.6	5.2	2.9	(n.a.)
Kolonna.....	75	100	124	125	(n.a.)	65.3	33.3	24.0	.8	(n.a.)
Lyubertsy.....	46	91	100	100	(n.a.)	117.4	97.8	9.9	0	(n.a.)
Moskva.....	4,542	6,039	6,208	6,296	6,354	36.7	33.0	2.8	1.4	0.9
Mytishchi.....	60	99	104	107	(n.a.)	73.3	65.0	5.1	2.9	(n.a.)
Orekhovo-Zuyevo.....	99	108	112	113	(n.a.)	13.1	9.1	3.7	.9	(n.a.)
Podol'sk.....	72	124	139	144	(n.a.)	93.1	72.2	12.1	3.6	(n.a.)
Serpukhov.....	91	106	111	113	(n.a.)	22.0	16.5	4.7	1.8	(n.a.)
Murmanskaya Oblast.....	119	222	237	245	254	99.2	86.6	6.8	3.4	3.7
Murmansk.....	119	222	237	245	254	99.2	86.6	6.8	3.4	3.7
Novosibirskaya Oblast.....	404	886	963	985	990	138.4	119.3	8.7	2.3	.5
Novosibirsk.....	404	886	963	985	990	138.4	119.3	8.7	2.3	.5

Omskaya Oblast.....	289	581	630	650	674	118.0	101.0	8.4	3.2	3.7
Omsk.....	289	581	630	650	674	118.0	101.0	8.4	3.2	3.7
Orenburgskaya Oblast.....	238	443	477	487	(n.a.)	100.4	86.1	7.7	2.1	(n.a.)
Orenburg.....	172	267	282	288	293	64.0	55.2	5.6	2.1	1.7
Orsk.....	66	176	195	199	(n.a.)	195.5	166.7	10.8	2.1	(n.a.)
Orlovskaya Oblast.....	111	150	167	174	183	50.5	35.1	11.3	4.2	5.2
Orel.....	111	150	167	174	183	50.5	35.1	11.3	4.2	5.2
Penzenskaya Oblast.....	160	255	277	286	296	73.1	59.4	8.6	3.2	3.5
Penza.....	160	255	277	286	296	73.1	59.4	8.6	3.2	3.5
Permskaya Oblast.....	357	735	795	821	(n.a.)	122.7	105.9	8.2	3.3	(n.a.)
Berezniki.....	51	106	117	120	(n.a.)	129.4	107.8	10.4	2.6	(n.a.)
Perm.....	306	629	678	701	722	121.6	105.6	7.8	3.4	3.0
Pskovskaya Oblast.....	60	81	93	98	101	55.0	35.0	14.8	5.4	3.1
Pskov.....	60	81	93	98	101	55.0	35.0	14.8	5.4	3.1
Rostovskaya Oblast.....	882	1,102	1,168	1,190	(n.a.)	32.4	24.9	6.0	1.9	(n.a.)
Novoshakhtinsk.....	48	104	108	108	(n.a.)	125.0	116.7	3.8	0	(n.a.)
Rostov-na-Donu.....	510	600	645	661	689	26.5	17.6	7.5	2.5	4.2
Shakhty.....	135	196	201	201	(n.a.)	48.9	45.2	2.6	0	(n.a.)
Taganrog.....	189	202	214	220	(n.a.)	13.2	6.9	5.9	2.8	(n.a.)
Ryazanskaya Oblast.....	95	214	240	252	262	152.6	125.3	12.1	5.0	4.0
Ryazan'.....	95	214	240	252	262	152.6	125.3	12.1	5.0	4.0
Saratovskaya Oblast.....	441	672	724	737	(n.a.)	64.2	52.4	7.7	1.8	(n.a.)
Engel's.....	69	91	102	106	(n.a.)	47.8	31.9	12.1	3.9	(n.a.)
Saratov.....	372	581	622	631	644	67.2	56.2	7.1	1.4	2.1
Smolenskaya Oblast.....	157	147	159	164	170	1.3	-6.4	8.2	3.1	3.7
Smolensk.....	157	147	159	164	170	1.3	-6.4	8.2	3.1	3.7

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
R.S.F.S.R.—Continued										
Sverdlovskaya Oblast.....	743	1,447	1,541	1,570	(n.a.)	107.4	94.8	6.5	1.9	(n.a.)
Kamensk-Ural'skiy.....	51	141	151	152	(n.a.)	196.1	176.5	7.1	.7	(n.a.)
Nizhniy Tagil.....	160	339	355	359	(n.a.)	121.9	111.9	4.7	1.1	(n.a.)
Pervoural'sk.....	44	90	101	104	(n.a.)	129.5	104.5	12.2	3.0	(n.a.)
Sverdlovsk.....	423	779	832	853	869	96.7	84.2	6.8	2.5	1.0
Serov.....	65	98	102	102	(n.a.)	56.9	50.3	4.1	0	(n.a.)
Tambovskaya Oblast.....	106	172	186	189	194	75.5	62.3	8.1	1.6	2.6
Tambov.....	106	172	186	189	194	75.5	62.3	8.1	1.6	2.6
Tomskaya Oblast.....	145	249	269	275	282	85.5	71.7	8.0	2.2	2.5
Tomsk.....	145	249	269	275	282	85.5	71.7	8.0	2.2	2.5
Tul'skaya Oblast.....	348	423	445	456	(n.a.)	27.9	21.6	5.2	2.5	(n.a.)
Novomoskovsk.....	76	107	112	114	(n.a.)	47.4	40.8	4.7	1.8	(n.a.)
Tula.....	272	316	333	342	351	22.4	16.2	5.4	2.7	2.6
Tyumenskaya Oblast.....	79	150	168	174	178	112.7	89.9	12.0	3.6	2.3
Tyumen.....	79	150	168	174	178	112.7	89.9	12.0	3.6	2.3
Taymirskiy National Okrug.....	14	109	109	117	(n.a.)	678.6	678.6	0	7.3	(n.a.)
Noril'sk.....	14	109	109	117	(n.a.)	678.6	678.6	0	7.3	(n.a.)
Ul'yanovskaya Oblast.....	98	206	226	239	247	130.6	110.2	9.7	5.8	3.8
Ul'yanovsk.....	98	206	226	239	247	130.6	110.2	9.7	5.8	3.8
Vladimirskaia Oblast.....	134	253	270	279	(n.a.)	101.5	88.8	6.7	3.3	(n.a.)
Vladimir.....	67	154	167	174	181	149.3	129.9	8.4	4.2	4.0

Kovrov.....	67	99	103	105	(n.a.)	53.7	47.8	4.0	1.9	(n.a.)
Vologodskaya Oblast.....	127	231	261	273	(n.a.)	105.5	81.9	13.0	4.6	(n.a.)
Cheropovets.....	32	92	113	124	(n.a.)	253.1	187.5	22.8	9.7	(n.a.)
Vologda.....	95	139	148	149	152	55.8	46.3	6.5	.7	2.0
Volgogradskaya Oblast.....	445	592	632	649	663	42.0	33.0	6.8	2.7	2.2
Volgograd.....	445	592	632	649	663	42.0	33.0	6.8	2.7	2.2
Voronezhskaya Oblast.....	344	448	496	516	535	44.2	30.2	10.7	4.0	3.7
Voronezh.....	344	448	496	516	535	44.2	30.2	10.7	4.0	3.7
Yaroslavl'skaya Oblast.....	453	589	625	638	(n.a.)	38.0	30.0	6.1	2.1	(n.a.)
Rybinsk.....	144	182	192	195	(n.a.)	33.3	26.4	5.5	1.6	(n.a.)
Yaroslavl'.....	309	407	433	443	454	40.1	31.7	6.4	2.3	2.6
Bashkirskaya A.S.S.R.....	297	659	713	741	(n.a.)	140.1	121.9	8.2	3.9	(n.a.)
Sterlitamak.....	39	112	125	131	(n.a.)	220.5	187.2	11.6	4.8	(n.a.)
Ufa.....	258	547	588	610	630	127.9	112.0	7.5	3.7	3.3
Buryatskaya A.S.S.R.....	126	175	188	196	201	49.2	38.9	7.4	4.3	2.6
Ulan-Ude.....	126	175	188	196	201	49.2	38.9	7.4	4.3	2.6
Checheno-Ingushskaya A.S.S.R.....	172	242	270	280	300	57.0	40.7	11.6	3.7	7.1
Groznyy.....	172	242	270	280	300	57.0	40.7	11.6	3.7	7.1
Chuvaashskaya A.S.S.R.....	31	104	123	134	142	296.8	235.5	18.3	8.9	6.0
Cheboksary.....	31	104	123	134	142	296.8	235.5	18.3	8.9	6.0
Dagestanskaya A.S.S.R.....	87	119	129	135	140	48.3	36.8	8.4	4.7	3.7
Makhachkala.....	87	119	129	135	140	48.3	36.8	8.4	4.7	3.7
Kabardino-Balkarskaya A.S.S.R.....	48	88	98	102	106	104.2	83.3	11.4	4.1	3.9
Nal'chik.....	48	88	98	102	106	104.2	83.3	11.4	4.1	3.9
Karel'skaya A.S.S.R.....	70	136	139	142	145	98.6	94.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
Petrozavodsk.....	70	136	139	142	145	98.6	94.3	2.2	2.2	2.1

TABLE I-9.—*Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued*

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (-) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
R.S.F.S.R.—Continued										
Mariyskaya A.S.S.R.-----	27	89	103	110	116	281.5	229.6	15.7	6.8	5.5
Yoshkar-Ola-----	27	89	103	110	116	281.5	229.6	15.7	6.8	5.5
Mordovskaya A.S.S.R.-----	41	91	108	118	124	163.4	122.0	18.7	9.3	5.1
Saransk-----	41	91	108	118	124	163.4	122.0	18.7	9.3	5.1
Severo-Osetinskaya A.S.S.R.-----	131	164	175	183	194	33.6	25.2	6.9	4.6	6.0
Ordzhonikidze-----	131	164	175	183	194	33.6	25.2	6.9	4.6	6.0
Tatarskaya A.S.S.R.-----	398	647	693	711	725	74.1	62.6	7.1	2.6	2.0
Kazan'-----	398	647	693	711	725	74.1	62.6	7.1	2.6	2.0
Udmurtskaya A.S.S.R.-----	176	285	312	322	330	77.3	61.9	9.5	3.2	2.5
Izhevsk-----	176	285	312	322	330	77.3	61.9	9.5	3.2	2.5
Ukrainian S.S.R.-----	6,736	8,839	9,437	9,659	(n.a.)	40.1	31.2	6.8	2.4	(n.a.)
Chernigovskaya Oblast-----	69	90	101	107	113	46.4	30.4	12.2	5.9	5.6
Chernigov-----	69	90	101	107	113	46.4	30.4	12.2	5.9	5.6
Chernovitskaya Oblast-----	106	146	147	150	152	38.7	37.7	.7	2.0	1.3
Chernovtsy-----	106	146	147	150	152	38.7	37.7	.7	2.0	1.3
Dnepropetrovskaya Oblast-----	864	1,242	1,346	1,377	(n.a.)	55.8	43.8	8.4	2.3	(n.a.)
Dneprodzerzhinsk-----	148	194	203	207	(n.a.)	37.2	31.1	4.6	2.0	(n.a.)
Dnepropetrovsk-----	527	660	707	722	738	34.2	25.2	7.1	2.1	2.2
Krivoy Rog-----	189	388	436	448	(n.a.)	130.7	105.3	12.4	2.8	(n.a.)

Donetskaya Oblast.....	1,205	1,749	1,870	1,897	(n.a.)	55.2	45.1	6.8	1.4	(n.a.)
Gorlovka.....	181	293	307	309	(n.a.)	69.6	61.9	4.8	.7	(n.a.)
Kramatorsk.....	94	115	123	126	(n.a.)	30.9	22.3	7.0	2.4	(n.a.)
Makeyevka.....	242	358	381	381	(n.a.)	57.4	47.9	6.4	0	(n.a.)
Donetsk.....	466	699	749	760	774	60.7	50.0	7.2	1.5	1.8
Zhdanov.....	222	284	310	321	(n.a.)	39.6	27.9	9.2	3.5	(n.a.)
Khar'kovskaya Oblast.....	833	934	976	990	1,006	17.2	12.1	4.5	1.4	1.6
Khar'kov.....	833	934	976	990	1,006	17.2	12.1	4.5	1.4	1.6
Khersonskaya Oblast.....	97	158	174	183	192	79.4	62.9	10.1	5.2	4.9
Kherson.....	97	158	174	183	192	79.4	62.9	10.1	5.2	4.9
Kirovograd Oblast.....	100	128	134	138	142	34.0	28.0	4.7	3.0	2.9
Kirovograd.....	100	128	134	138	142	34.0	28.0	4.7	3.0	2.9
Kiyevskaya Oblast.....	847	1,104	1,174	1,208	1,245	38.6	30.3	6.3	2.9	3.3
Kiyev.....	847	1,104	1,174	1,208	1,245	38.6	30.3	6.3	2.9	3.3
Krymskaya Oblast.....	361	432	463	478	(n.a.)	28.3	19.7	7.2	3.2	(n.a.)
Kerch'.....	104	98	104	107	(n.a.)	0	-5.8	6.1	2.9	(n.a.)
Sevastopol'.....	114	148	163	169	(n.a.)	43.0	29.8	10.1	3.7	(n.a.)
Simferopol'.....	143	186	196	202	203	37.1	30.1	5.4	3.1	.5
Luganskaya Oblast.....	405	553	598	608	(n.a.)	47.7	36.5	8.1	1.7	(n.a.)
Kadiyevka.....	135	180	191	192	(n.a.)	41.5	33.3	6.1	.5	(n.a.)
Lugansk.....	215	275	300	306	314	39.5	27.9	9.1	2.0	2.6
Kommunarsk.....	55	98	107	110	(n.a.)	94.5	78.2	9.2	2.8	(n.a.)
L'vovskaya Oblast.....	340	411	436	447	469	28.2	20.9	6.1	2.5	4.9
L'vov.....	340	411	436	447	469	28.2	20.9	6.1	2.5	4.9
Nikolayovskaya Oblast.....	169	226	242	258	263	43.2	33.7	7.1	6.6	1.9
Nikolayev.....	169	226	242	258	263	43.2	33.7	7.1	6.6	1.9
Odesskaya Oblast.....	602	667	696	704	709	15.6	10.8	4.3	1.1	.7
Odessa.....	602	667	696	704	709	15.6	10.8	4.3	1.1	.7
Poltavskaya Oblast.....	128	143	150	154	158	17.2	11.7	4.9	2.7	2.6
Poltava.....	128	143	150	154	158	17.2	11.7	4.9	2.7	2.6

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
Ukrainian S.S.R.—Continued										
Sum'skaya Oblast.....	64	98	108	113	117	68.8	53.1	10.2	4.6	3.5
Sumy.....	64	98	108	113	117	68.8	53.1	10.2	4.6	3.5
Vinnitskaya Oblast.....	93	122	131	136	139	40.9	31.2	7.4	3.8	2.2
Vinnitsa.....	93	122	131	136	139	40.9	31.2	7.4	3.8	2.2
Zaporozh'skaya Oblast.....	358	530	577	594	(n.a.)	61.2	48.0	8.9	2.9	(n.a.)
Molotov'.....	76	95	102	104	(n.a.)	34.2	25.0	7.4	2.0	(n.a.)
Zaporozh'ye.....	282	435	475	490	507	68.4	54.3	9.2	3.2	3.5
Zhitomir'skaya Oblast.....	95	106	114	117	120	20.0	11.6	7.5	2.6	2.6
Zhitomir.....	95	106	114	117	120	20.0	11.6	7.5	2.6	2.6
Belorussia S.S.R.....	726	1,045	1,154	1,208	(n.a.)	59.0	43.9	10.4	4.7	(n.a.)
Gomel'skaya Oblast.....	139	168	184	193	199	32.4	20.9	9.5	4.9	3.1
Gomel'.....	139	168	184	193	199	32.4	20.9	9.5	4.9	3.1
Minskaya Oblast.....	237	509	570	599	644	140.5	114.8	12.0	5.1	7.5
Minsk.....	237	509	570	599	644	140.5	114.8	12.0	5.1	7.5
Mogilev'skaya Oblast.....	183	220	238	247	(n.a.)	30.1	20.2	8.2	3.8	(n.a.)
Bobruysk.....	84	98	104	108	(n.a.)	23.8	16.7	6.1	3.8	(n.a.)
Mogilev.....	99	122	134	139	145	35.4	23.2	9.8	3.7	4.3
Vitebskaya Oblast.....	167	148	162	169	174	-3.0	-11.4	9.5	4.3	3.0
Vitebsk.....	167	148	162	169	174	-3.0	-11.4	9.5	4.3	3.0

Uzbek S.S.R.....	936	1,466	1,568	1,617	(n.a.)	67.5	56.6	7.0	3.1	(n.a.)
Andizhanskaya Oblast.....	165	253	275	253	(n.a.)	66.7	53.3	8.7	2.9	(n.a.)
Andizhan.....	85	130	141	145	150	65.9	52.9	8.5	2.8	3.4
Namangan.....	80	123	134	133	(n.a.)	67.5	53.8	8.9	3.0	(n.a.)
Ferganskaya Oblast.....	85	105	113	117	(n.a.)	32.9	23.5	7.6	3.5	(n.a.)
Kokand.....	85	105	113	117	(n.a.)	32.9	23.5	7.6	3.5	(n.a.)
Samarkandskaya Oblast.....	136	196	209	215	220	53.7	44.1	6.6	2.9	2.3
Samarkand.....	136	196	209	215	220	53.7	44.1	6.6	2.9	2.3
Tashkentskaya Oblast.....	550	912	971	1,002	1,029	76.5	65.8	6.5	3.2	2.7
Tashkent.....	550	912	971	1,002	1,029	76.5	65.8	6.5	3.2	2.7
Kazakh S.S.R.....	954	2,112	2,391	2,503	(n.a.)	150.6	121.4	13.2	4.7	(n.a.)
Tselinnyy Kray.....	187	409	459	490	(n.a.)	145.5	118.7	12.2	6.8	(n.a.)
Kustanayskaya Oblast.....	34	86	98	102	105	88.2	152.9	14.0	4.1	2.9
Kustanay.....	34	86	98	102	105	88.2	152.9	14.0	4.1	2.9
Pavlodarskaya Oblast.....	29	90	107	115	120	269.0	210.3	18.9	7.5	4.3
Pavlodar.....	29	90	107	115	120	269.0	210.3	18.9	7.5	4.3
Severo-Kazakhstanskaya Oblast.....	92	131	140	146	153	52.2	42.4	6.9	4.3	4.8
Petropavlovsk.....	92	131	140	146	153	52.2	42.4	6.9	4.3	4.8
Tselinogradskaya Oblast.....	32	102	114	127	139	256.3	218.8	11.8	11.4	9.4
Tselinograd.....	32	102	114	127	139	256.3	218.8	11.8	11.4	9.4
Aktyubinskaya Oblast.....	49	97	107	111	116	118.4	98.0	10.3	3.7	4.5
Aktyubinsk.....	49	97	107	111	116	118.4	98.0	10.3	3.7	4.5
Alma-Atinskaya Oblast.....	222	456	508	534	580	128.8	105.4	11.4	5.1	8.6
Alma-Ata.....	222	456	508	534	580	128.8	105.4	11.4	5.1	8.6
Dzhambalskaya Oblast.....	64	113	131	136	139	104.7	76.6	15.9	3.8	2.2
Dzhambul.....	64	113	131	136	139	104.7	76.6	15.9	3.8	2.2

TABLE I-9.—Population of cities in the U.S.S.R. with 1963 populations of 100,000 inhabitants or more, by republic and oblast, 1939, 1959, 1961, 1962, and 1963—Continued

[Population figures in thousands. Figures for 1939 presumably relate to the beginning of the year; those for 1959 to the census of Jan. 15. Figures for other years are official estimates for Jan. 1. Data for 1963 are available for administrative centers of oblasts, krais, and republics only; thus, no totals are shown for administrative subdivisions for that year, and (n.a.), indicating not available, has been placed in all cells for which data are missing. Figures enclosed in parentheses are not official Soviet estimates. A minus sign (—) in the percent columns denotes a decrease]

Republic, kray, oblast, and city	Population					Percent change				
	1939	1959	1961	1962	1963	1939-61	1939-59	1959-61	1961-62	1962-63
Kazakh S.S.R.—Continued										
Karagandinskaya Oblast.....	161	474	554	582	(n.a.)	244.1	195.0	16.6	5.1	(n.a.)
Karaganda.....	156	397	441	459	462	182.7	154.5	11.1	4.1	.7
Temirtau.....	5	77	113	123	(n.a.)	2,160.0	1,440.0	46.8	8.8	(n.a.)
Semipalatinskaya Oblast.....	110	156	177	182	188	60.9	41.8	13.5	2.8	3.3
Semipalatinsk.....	110	156	177	182	188	60.9	41.8	13.5	2.8	3.3
Yuzhno-Kazakhstanskiy Kray.....	74	153	171	178	185	131.1	106.8	11.8	4.1	3.9
Chimkent.....	74	153	171	178	185	131.1	106.8	11.8	4.1	3.9
Vostochno-Kazakhstanskaya Oblast.....	20	150	173	181	195	765.0	650.0	15.3	4.6	7.7
Ust'-Kamenogorsk.....	20	150	173	181	195	765.0	650.0	15.3	4.6	7.7
Zapadno-Kazakhstanskiy Kray.....	67	104	111	109	111	65.7	55.2	6.7	-1.8	1.8
Ural'sk.....	67	104	111	109	111	65.7	55.2	6.7	-1.8	1.8
Georgia S.S.R.	597	823	861	884	(n.a.)	44.2	37.9	4.6	2.7	(n.a.)
Kutaisi.....	78	128	137	141	(n.a.)	75.6	64.1	7.0	2.9	(n.a.)
Tbilisi.....	519	695	724	743	768	39.5	33.9	4.2	2.6	3.4
Azerbaydzhan S.S.R.	874	1,087	1,161	1,193	(n.a.)	32.8	24.4	8.6	2.8	(n.a.)
Baku.....	775	971	1,038	1,067	1,086	33.9	25.3	6.9	2.8	1.8
Kirovabad.....	99	116	124	126	(n.a.)	24.2	17.2	6.0	1.6	(n.a.)
Lithuanian S.S.R.	* 367	* 540	* 587	616	(n.a.)	* 32.7	* 22.6	* 8.7	4.9	(n.a.)
Kaunas.....	152	214	232	247	(n.a.)	52.6	40.8	8.4	6.5	(n.a.)
Klajpeda.....	(*)	90	100	105	(n.a.)	(*)	(*)	11.1	5.0	(n.a.)

Vil'nyus.....	215	236	255	264	271	18.6	9.8	8.1 ¹	3.5	2.7
Moldavian S.S.R.....	112	216	236	244	254	110.7	92.9	9.3	3.4	4.1
Kishinev.....	112	216	236	244	254	110.7	92.9	9.3	3.4	4.1
Latvian S.S.R.....	348	580	607	620	632	74.4	66.7	4.7	2.1	1.9
Riga.....	348	580	607	620	632	74.4	66.7	4.7	2.1	1.9
Kirgiz S.S.R.....	93	220	252	312	326	171.0	136.6	14.5	23.8	4.5
Frunze.....	93	220	252	312	326	171.0	136.6	14.5	23.8	4.5
Tadzhik S.S.R.....	83	224	248	260	276	198.8	169.9	10.7	4.8	6.2
Dushanbe.....	83	224	248	260	276	198.8	169.9	10.7	4.8	6.2
Armenian S.S.R.....	272	617	671	700	(n.a.)	146.7	126.8	8.8	4.3	(n.a.)
Yerevan.....	204	509	558	583	578	173.5	149.5	9.6	4.5	- .9
Leninakan.....	68	108	113	117	(n.a.)	66.2	58.8	4.6	3.5	(n.a.)
Turkmen S.S.R.....	127	170	187	197	207	47.2	33.9	10.0	5.3	5.1
Ashkhabad.....	127	170	187	197	207	47.2	33.9	10.0	5.3	5.1
Estonian S.S.R.....	160	282	298	305	311	86.3	76.3	5.7	2.3	2.0
Tallin.....	160	282	298	305	311	86.3	76.3	5.7	2.3	2.0

¹ Angarsk was established in 1951.

² Because most of the prewar population of Kaliningrad (formerly the East Prussian city of Königsberg) has apparently been expelled and replaced by Russians, no figure for 1939 is shown.

³ Because much of the prewar population of Klaypeda (formerly Memel) has apparently been expelled and replaced by Russians, no figure for 1939 is shown. The percent change between 1939 and 1959 and between 1939 and 1961 for Lithuanian S.S.R. excludes Klaypeda.

Source: Based on data reported in Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri soвете ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskii yezhegodnik* (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, pp. 52-56; *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskii yezhegodnik* (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, pp. 20-26; and *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskii yezhegodnik* (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 25-27.

TABLE II-1.—Agricultural resources

Item	Year	Unit	United States	Soviet Union	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
Population	July 1, 1962	Million	189.3	224.8	119
Civilian labor force (work experience)	1962	do	¹ 82.0	² 115.0	152
Annual average employment	1962	do	³ 67.8	⁴ 99.4	146
Agricultural labor force (work experience)	1962	do	⁵ 7.2	⁶ 47.0	653
Annual average employment in agriculture ⁴	1962	do	5.2	36.7	706
Percent farm of total labor force (work experience)	1962	Percent	8.2	40.8	-----
Percent farm employment of total (annual average)	1962	do	7.6	37.0	-----
Sown cropland	1963	Million acres	⁷ 309	⁸ 539	174
Sown cropland per capita	1963	Acre	1.6	2.4	150
Tractors on farms	Jan. 1, 1963	Thousand	⁹ 5,170	¹⁰ 1,329	26
Mototrucks on farms	do	do	⁹ 2,900	⁹ 875	30
Grain combines on farms	do	do	⁹ 1,020	⁹ 520	51
Agricultural consumption of electricity ¹¹	1960	Billion kilowatt-hours	31.7	9	28
Primary commercial fertilizer consumption in terms of available plant nutrients	1962	1,000 short tons	⁹ 8,400	¹⁰ 3,369	40
Total	1962	-----	56	13	23
Per acre of sown area	1962	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Work experience includes all persons who worked 1 hour or more during the year according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

² U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) estimate based on Soviet census of 1959.

³ "Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1963" (household survey estimates of the Bureau of Labor Statistics), p. 223.

⁴ Estimate of the U.S. Census Bureau. For methodology and comparability see "Employment in the U.S.S.R.: Comparative U.S.S.R.-United States Data," by M. Weitzman, M. Feshbach, and L. Kulchycka in "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, December 1962, p. 649.

⁵ Persons who worked more than 1 hour during the year.

⁶ Based on Soviet census of 1959, persons employed in agriculture including persons working on their own private plots.

⁷ "Crop Production, 1963 Annual Summary," Statistical Reporting Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, p. 6. [Acreage of 59 major crops planted or grown.]

⁸ Pravda, July 20, 1963 (midyear plan fulfillment).

⁹ "Changes in Farm Production and Efficiency, a Summary Report," 1963, Statistical Bulletin No. 233, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

¹⁰ "Narodnoe khozyaistvo SSSR v 1962 godu," Moscow 1963.

¹¹ ERS-Foreign-53, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1963.

TABLE II-2.—Farm numbers and size

Farm numbers, 1962:	
All U.S. farms ¹	3,688,000
Soviet collective farms ²	39,700
Soviet state farms ²	8,570
Farm size, average in 1962:	Acres
Land area per U.S. farm ³	316
Sown area per U.S. farm	82
Land area per Soviet collective farm ²	15,404
Sown area per Soviet collective farm ²	7,010
Land area per Soviet state farm ²	77,588
Sown area per Soviet state farm ²	24,991
	Number
Workers per U.S. farm	1.5
Households per Soviet collective farm ²	404
Workers per Soviet state farm ²	804

¹ "Farm Income Situation," FIS-191, Economic Research Service, USDA, July 1963, p. 42, and "Number of Farms and Land in Farms," USDA Statistical Reporting Service, Feb. 23, 1962. In 1959 slightly more than half of all U.S. farms had sales of over \$2,500. Farms with sales of \$2,500 or more accounted for about 94 percent of all farm sales.

² "Narodnoe khozyaistvo SSSR, 1962." Does not include private plots of individuals which account for about 3-4 percent of sown area and a much larger percentage of livestock. These plots account for about 1/3 of total agricultural production.

³ Land area for U.S. farms with sales of more than \$2,500 was slightly above 400 acres in 1959.

TABLE II-3.—Crop acreage, 1962

Crop	United States ¹	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
	Thousand acres	Thousand acres	
Corn for grain.....	56,609	17,297	31
Wheat.....	43,541	166,545	383
Rye.....	1,987	41,760	2,102
Oats.....	22,675	17,049	75
Barley.....	12,430	35,335	284
Grain sorghum.....	11,536	(³)	---
Rice.....	1,773	247	13
Cotton, lint.....	15,569	5,906	38
Soybeans for beans.....	27,604	1,964	7
Sunflowers.....	(³)	10,848	---
Peanuts, picked and threshed.....	1,412	(³)	---
Flaxseed.....	2,808	4,200	150
Hemp.....	(³)	730	---
Sugarbeets.....	1,103	7,833	---
Sugarcane, for sugar and seed.....	512	(³)	710
Tobacco.....	1,225	4,255	21
Makhorka.....	(³)	454	---
Potatoes.....	1,376	21,498	1,562
Sweetpotatoes.....	224	(³)	---
Vegetables ⁴	3,449	3,563	103
Fruits and berries, including citrus ⁵	2,639	3,259	123
Citrus.....	853	(³)	---
Tea.....	(³)	1,628	---
Hay, all.....	67,646	(³)	---

¹ USDA: "Crop Production, 1963 Annual Summary" (area harvested).

² Official Soviet data: "Narodnoe Khozyaistvo S.S.S.R., 1962" (reported as sown area but actually closer to U.S. area harvested concept due to exclusion of winterkill and other crops written off).

³ Not available.

⁴ USDA estimate.

⁵ United States: Commercial acreage only; U.S.S.R.: Excluding area sown for seed.

⁶ United States: Excludes berries.

TABLE II-4.—Yields per acre of major crops, 1962

Crop	Unit per acre	United States ¹	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
Corn for grain.....	Bushel.....	64.2	22.3	35
Wheat.....	do.....	25.1	12.0	48
Rye.....	do.....	20.5	12.9	63
Oats.....	do.....	45.0	22.9	51
Barley.....	do.....	35.1	20.4	58
Grain sorghum.....	do.....	44.2	(³)	---
Rice.....	Pound.....	3,726.0	2,412.0	65
Cotton, lint ⁴	do.....	457.0	545.0	119
Soybeans for grain.....	Bushel.....	24.2	6.4	26
Sunflower seeds.....	Pound.....	(³)	894.0	---
Flaxseed.....	Bushel.....	11.5	4.0	35
Sugarbeets.....	Ton.....	16.5	6.6	40
Tobacco.....	Pound.....	1,890.0	882.0	47
Makhorka.....	do.....	(³)	1,222.0	---
Potatoes.....	Hundredweight.....	193.8	63.5	33

¹ "Crop Production 1963 Annual Summary."

² Calculated from tables II-3 and II-5.

³ Not available.

⁴ All U.S.S.R. cotton irrigated, only 25 to 30 percent U.S. cotton irrigated.

TABLE II-5.—Crop production, 1962

Crop	Unit	United States ¹	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
Corn for grain.....	1,000 bushels.....	3,636,673	³ 385,806	11
Wheat.....	do.....	1,093,667	³ 2,000,000	183
Rye.....	do.....	40,803	³ 539,971	1,323
Oats.....	do.....	1,020,371	³ 385,806	38
Barley.....	do.....	436,448	³ 719,891	165
Grain sorghum.....	do.....	509,685	(⁴)	-----
Rice, rough.....	1,000 tons.....	3,302	298	9
Cotton, ginned.....	1,000 bales.....	14,867	6,715	45
Soybeans for beans.....	1,000 bushels.....	669,211	³ 12,566	2
Sunflower seed.....	1,000 tons.....	(⁴)	³ 4,850	-----
Peanuts, picked and threshed.....	do.....	905	(⁴)	-----
Flaxseed.....	1,000 bushels.....	32,230	³ 16,800	52
Sugarbeets.....	1,000 tons.....	18,254	³ 52,029	285
Sugarcane, for sugar and seed.....	do.....	20,037	(⁴)	-----
Sugar production ⁵	do.....	5,572	6,600	118
Tobacco.....	1,000 pounds.....	2,060,992	224,869	11
Makhorka.....	do.....	(⁴)	66,138	-----
Fiber flax.....	1,000 tons.....	(⁴)	435	-----
Potatoes.....	1,000 hundredweight.....	266,703	³ 1,364,647	511
Sweetpotatoes.....	do.....	19,362	(⁴)	-----
Vegetables.....	1,000 tons.....	⁷ 20,075	17,637	87
Citrus.....	do.....	6,478	(⁴)	-----
Grapes.....	do.....	3,239	3,276	-----
Total fruits (including citrus, grapes, and berries).....	do.....	⁸ 16,646	6,590	40
Tree nuts.....	do.....	205	(⁴)	-----
Tea.....	do.....	(⁴)	188	-----
Hay, all.....	do.....	121,566	⁹ 85,097	70

¹ "Crop Production 1963 Annual Summary."

² "Narodnoe khozyalstvo SSSR, 1962" unless otherwise noted.

³ USDA estimates.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ For factory sugar production only.

⁶ For United States includes continental beet and cane and Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands. For U.S.S.R. includes sugar produced from domestic beets only.

⁷ U.S. commercial vegetable production only.

⁸ For United States includes 20 major fruits exclusive of most berries.

⁹ Hay and green feed calculated in terms of hay, including natural hay harvested by individual farmers.

TABLE II-6.—Livestock numbers, 1963¹

Kind	United States ²	Soviet Union ³	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
All cattle.....	103.7	87.0	84
Cows ⁴	⁵ 18.7	⁶ 38.0	203
Hogs.....	58.7	70.0	119
Sheep.....	30.2	139.7	463
Horses.....	⁷ 3.1	9.1	294
Poultry.....	⁸ 371.8	⁹ 550.4	148

¹ Beginning of year.

² "Livestock and Poultry Inventory," USDA Statistical Reporting Service, Feb. 13, 1963.

³ Official Soviet figure: "Narodnoe khozyalstvo SSSR, 1962."

⁴ Included in all cattle.

⁵ 2 years old and for milk.

⁶ All cows.

⁷ 1961. USDA horse estimates discontinued after 1961.

⁸ Chickens and turkeys only.

⁹ All poultry.

TABLE II-7.—Production of livestock commodities, 1962

Commodity	Unit	United States ¹	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
Beef and veal.....	Million pounds.....	16,311	³ 6,184.0	38
Pork.....	do.....	11,841	³ 6,614.0	56
Mutton, lamb, and goat.....	do.....	809	³ 1,940.0	240
Poultry meat.....	do.....	6,938	1,760.0	25
Lard.....	do.....	2,480	³ 1,240.0	-----
Margarine and shortening.....	do.....	4,158	1,201.0	-----
Tallow and grease.....	do.....	4,029	³ 445.0	-----
Milk (cows).....	do.....	125,927	³ 120,371.0	96
Butter.....	do.....	1,576	2,072.0	131
Eggs.....	Billion.....	63	30.1	48
Wool.....	Million pounds.....	249	371.0	149

¹ USDA figures.² Unless otherwise noted, "Narodnoe khozaystvo SSSR, 1962."³ USDA estimates.

TABLE II-8.—Production, sown area, and yields of major grains, international trade in grains, and selected livestock numbers, average 1955-59 and 1963

	Unit	Average 1955-59			1963		
		United States ¹	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States	United States ³	Soviet Union ²	U.S.S.R. as percent of United States
Production:							
Wheat.....	Million bushels.....	1,095	1,910	174	1,138	1,470	129
Rye.....	do.....	27	599	2,214	29	472	1,602
Barley.....	do.....	424	441	104	400	680	170
Oats.....	do.....	1,278	828	65	981	261	27
Corn for grain.....	do.....	3,597	297	8	4,081	386	9
Sown area:⁴							
Wheat.....	Thousand acres.....	49,128	158,722	323	45,256	163,086	360
Rye.....	do.....	1,729	44,742	2,588	1,611	44,972	2,791
Barley.....	do.....	14,391	24,809	172	11,538	45,714	368
Oats.....	do.....	33,093	36,109	109	21,757	14,826	68
Corn.....	do.....	76,121	11,853	15	60,654	17,297	29
Yields:							
Wheat.....	Bushels per acre.....	19.5	12.0	62	25.1	9.0	36
Rye.....	do.....	22.3	13.4	60	18.3	10.5	57
Barley.....	do.....	29.5	17.8	60	34.7	14.9	43
Oats.....	do.....	38.6	22.9	59	45.1	18.1	40
Corn.....	do.....	47.3	25.0	53	67.3	22.3	33
International trade in grain:							
Exports.....	Thousand tons.....	⁵ 19,542	⁶ 5,268	-----	⁷ 41,277	⁸ 3,000	-----
Imports.....	do.....	⁹ 1,123	⁶ 398	-----	⁷ 471	¹⁰ 11,000	-----
Livestock:							
Cattle.....	Million head.....	⁹ 94.0	¹¹ 62.9	67	¹² 106.8	¹³ 85.3	80
Hogs.....	do.....	⁹ 53.4	¹¹ 39.9	75	¹² 56.2	¹³ 40.7	69

¹ "Agricultural Statistics, 1962," USDA, 1963.² USDA estimates, for production, area, and yields.³ "Crop Production 1963 Annual Summary," for production, area, and yields of grains.⁴ For the U.S. harvested area; for the Soviet Union see footnote 2, table II-3.⁵ "U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade by Commodities, Calendar Year 1962," USDA Economic Research Service.⁶ "Vneshnyaya trgovlya SSSR za 1955-59 gody," Moscow, 1961.⁷ Preliminary estimates, Foreign Agricultural Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1963-64.⁸ USDA preliminary estimate, 1963-64.⁹ "Agricultural Statistics, 1962," U.S. Department of Agriculture.¹⁰ Approximate amount of known Soviet import commitments as of Jan. 20, 1964.¹¹ "Narodnoe khozaystvo SSSR," 1962.¹² Preliminary estimates, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1963-64.¹³ Pravda, Jan. 24, 1964. The sharp decline in pig numbers during 1963 is claimed to have resulted from the crop failure during 1963. Pig numbers on Jan. 1, 1963, were claimed to be 70,000,000 (see table II-6).

TABLE II-9.—Net agricultural production index, U.S.S.R.

	[1955=100]		
1955.....	100	1960.....	124
1958.....	126	1961.....	134
1959.....	121	1962.....	128

SECTION III
INDUSTRY

TABLE III-1.—U.S.S.R.: Selected economic indicators 1958, 1962, and 1965 plan

Commodity	Unit	1958	1962	Original plan, 1965	Revised plan, 1965 ¹	Percent	
						Average annual increase, 1959-62	Required annual increase, 1963-65 ²
Primary energy ³	Million MT/SF ⁴	616.4	779.8	1,016	* 952.8	6.1	6.9
Electric power	Billion kilowatt-hours	235.4	369.3	500-520	508	11.9	11.2
Crude oil	Million metric tons	113.2	186.2	230-240	240	13.3	8.8
Natural gas	Billion cubic meters	28.1	73.5	148.3	128	27.2	20.3
Pig iron	Million metric tons	39.6	55.3	65-70	65.7	8.7	5.9
Crude steel	do.	54.9	76.3	86-91	89.3	8.6	5.4
Cement	do.	33.3	57.3	75-81	* 71-72	14.5	7.4-7.9
Mineral fertilizers ⁵	do.	12.4	17.3	35	Same	8.7	26.5
Artificial and synthetic fibers	Thousand metric tons	166	277	666	444	13.7	17.0
Textiles ⁷	Billion square meters	5.82	6.65	8.26	Same	3.4	7.5
Leather footwear	Million pairs	356.4	456.3	515	Same	6.4	4.1
Chemical industry	Index (1958=100)	100	161	* 300	(*)	12.6	23.0
Gross industrial production ⁸	Index (1958=100)	100	145	180	186	9.7	8.7

¹ Unless otherwise indicated, revisions of plan are as of December 1963.

² Based on the revised plan data for 1965 when available.

³ Primary energy expressed in terms of standard fuel. Including coal, crude oil, natural gas, peat, shale, and firewood, but excludes hydroelectric power.

⁴ Million metric tons of standard fuel.

⁵ Unofficial revision.

⁶ In standard Soviet units.

⁷ Including cotton, wool, linen, and silk.

⁸ Although a new and apparently lower goal has been set for 1965, the coverage of the industry may be smaller than that contemplated under the original plan.

⁹ Gross value of production of industry at constant prices.

TABLE III-2.—Production of major chemicals in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962

Commodity	Unit	U.S.S.R.						United States, 1962
		1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Sulfuric acid (100 percent)	Thousand metric tons	3,798	4,803	5,082	5,398	5,728	6,132	17,555
Soda ash (95 percent)	do.	1,437	1,692	1,728	1,887	2,115	2,332	4,399
Caustic soda (92 percent)	do.	563	709	757	765	897	961	5,388
Mineral fertilizers ¹	do.	9,669	12,420	12,917	13,867	15,315	17,262	* 36,500
Plastics	do.	181	260	294	332	408	475	3,347
Rubber tires	Thousand units	10,190	14,395	15,480	17,225	18,996	20,846	137,641
Chemical fiber	Thousand metric tons	110	166	180	211	250	277	1,017

¹ In standard Soviet units.

² Estimated.

TABLE III-3.—Production of consumer goods in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962¹

Commodity	Unit	U.S.S.R.						United States, 1962 (preliminary)
		1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Fabrics:								
Cotton.....	Million square meters.	4,227	4,308	4,615	4,838	4,875	4,914	9,074
Wool.....	do.....	316	385	415	438	454	469	434
Rayon, synthetic, and silk.....	do.....	415	690	663	675	682	787	3,044
Linen.....	do.....	272	440	485	516	493	485	(²)
Leather footwear.....	Million pairs.	271	356	390	419	443	456	³ 619
Sewn garments.....	Million rubles (in wholesale prices).	(⁴)	7,346	8,108	8,739	9,328	9,688	(⁴)
Knit outerwear.....	Million pieces.	85	97	104	112	118	125	204
Knit underwear.....	do.....	346	399	439	472	488	519	(⁴)
Hosiery.....	Million pairs.	772	888	926	964	1,000	1,033	2,070
Sewing machines.....	Thousand.	1,611	2,686	2,941	3,096	3,292	3,341	(⁴)
Refrigerators.....	do.....	151	360	426	530	686	838	⁵ 3,775
Washing machines.....	do.....	87	464	648	896	1,286	1,797	⁵ 3,795
Radios.....	do.....	3,549	3,902	4,035	4,165	4,228	4,251	⁵ 19,200
Television sets.....	do.....	495	979	1,277	1,726	1,949	2,168	⁵ 6,485

¹ Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1963. Official Soviet sources (U.S.S.R., Central Statistical Administration. "Narodnoye khozyaystvo v 1962 godu," Moscow, 1963; and "Narodnoye khozyaystvo v 1960 godu," Moscow, 1961.

² Negligible.

³ Includes slippers—excludes rubber footwear and sneakers.

⁴ Not available.

⁵ Figures are for total retail sales.

⁶ Including approximately 6,000,000 auto radios.

TABLE III-4.—Production of selected metals in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962

[In thousands of metric tons]

Commodity	U.S.S.R.						United States, 1962
	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Crude steel.....	45,271	54,920	59,971	65,293	70,755	76,306	89,183
Aluminum (primary).....	430	510	600	700	800	900	1,921
Copper (refined).....	377	406	450	490	530	590	1,726
Lead (primary).....	258	288	294	314	326	346	341
Tin (primary).....	13	16	17	18	19	20	5
Zinc (primary).....	222	315	344	364	377	403	798

TABLE III-5.—Production of selected fuels in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62, and in the United States, 1962

Commodity	Unit of measure	U.S.S.R.						United States, 1962
		1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Coal.....	Million metric tons.	391.3	496.1	506.6	513.2	510.5	517.4	399.1
Crude oil.....	do.....	70.8	113.2	129.6	147.9	166.1	186.2	361.7
Natural gas.....	Billion cubic meters.	9.0	28.1	35.4	45.3	59.0	73.5	384.5

TABLE III-6.—U.S.S.R.: *Indexes of per capita consumption, 1955 and 1958-62*
[1955=100]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total consumption ¹	100	112.4	118.2	120.7	122.5	126.6
Personal consumption ²	100	113.0	118.9	121.2	122.4	126.6

¹ Indexes of per capita total consumption are derived from estimates of consumption of food products, nonfood goods, and services weighted 61.4 percent, 23.3 percent, and 15.3 percent, respectively.

² Indexes of total consumption less health and education services.

TABLE III-7.—U.S.S.R.: *Indexes of civilian industrial production in the U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62*

	1955 value- added weights (percent)	1955=100					
		1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Industrial materials.....	52.3	100	131.8	144.9	153.9	162.3	173.3
Electric power.....	3.3	100	138.6	155.7	171.8	192.6	217.3
Coal.....	9.3	100	127.2	130.5	132.8	132.7	135.1
Petroleum products and natural gas.....	2.4	100	161.4	184.8	210.5	236.4	268.2
Ferrous metals.....	6.0	100	122.0	133.1	144.2	156.4	167.9
Nonferrous metals.....	4.8	100	117.7	129.2	142.0	154.0	168.5
Forest products.....	14.2	100	116.0	124.6	119.2	114.8	115.5
Paper products.....	.8	100	125.1	130.7	136.5	144.6	154.7
Construction materials.....	6.8	100	169.3	199.5	229.6	253.6	275.7
Chemicals.....	4.7	100	142.5	160.9	176.3	191.2	209.8
Civilian machinery, including electronics.....	22.2	100	148.8	159.4	172.5	191.8	211.5
Machinery, excluding elec- tronics.....	19.5	100	143.7	151.7	162.0	175.5	190.6
Electronics.....	2.7	100	185.3	214.7	247.7	308.3	360.6
Nondurable consumer goods.....	25.5	100	124.3	133.5	139.3	146.1	152.6
Soft goods.....	16.2	100	123.0	131.3	139.0	143.4	149.3
Processed foods.....	9.3	100	126.5	137.2	139.9	150.7	158.5
Aggregate civilian industrial production.....	100.0	100	133.7	145.2	154.3	164.7	176.5

NOTE.—For methodology, see "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," pp. 119-136.

TABLE III-8.—U.S.S.R.: *Annual rates of growth in industrial production, 1959-62*

	Percent			
	1959	1960	1961	1962
Industrial materials.....	9.9	6.2	5.5	6.8
Electric power.....	12.3	10.3	12.1	12.8
Coal.....	2.6	1.8	-0.1	1.8
Petroleum products and natural gas.....	14.5	13.9	12.3	13.5
Ferrous metals.....	9.1	8.3	8.5	7.4
Nonferrous metals.....	9.8	9.9	8.4	9.4
Forest products.....	7.4	-4.3	-3.7	.6
Paper products.....	4.5	4.4	5.9	7.0
Construction materials.....	17.8	15.1	10.5	8.7
Chemicals.....	12.9	9.6	8.5	9.7
Civilian machinery, including electronics.....	7.1	8.2	11.2	10.3
Machinery, excluding electronics.....	5.6	6.8	8.3	8.6
Electronics.....	15.9	15.4	24.5	17.0
Nondurable consumer goods.....	7.4	4.3	4.9	4.4
Soft goods.....	6.7	5.9	3.2	4.1
Processed foods.....	8.4	2.0	7.7	5.2
Aggregate civilian industrial production.....	8.6	6.3	6.7	7.2

NOTE.—For methodology, see "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," pp. 119-136.

TABLE IV-1.—U.S.S.R.: *New fixed investment, by function, 1955 and 1958-62*

[In millions of rubles ¹]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total investment.....	19,931	30,012	33,986	36,705	38,271	40,150
Construction.....	12,832	19,348	22,313	24,245	24,533	24,827
Equipment.....	5,463	8,609	9,338	9,994	11,172	12,239
Other capital outlays.....	1,636	2,055	2,335	2,466	2,566	3,084
Productive investment.....	13,599	18,210	20,771	22,631	23,938	25,811
Of which:						
Construction.....	7,418	9,283	10,812	12,127	12,808	13,812
Equipment.....	4,719	7,499	8,059	8,440	8,736	9,646
Nonproductive investment.....	6,332	11,802	13,215	14,074	14,333	14,339
By function:						
Of which:						
Construction.....	5,414	10,065	11,501	12,118	11,725	11,015
Equipment.....	744	1,110	1,279	1,554	2,436	2,593
By use:						
Housing.....	3,799	7,536	8,319	8,275	7,879	7,729
Other.....	2,533	4,266	4,896	5,799	6,454	6,610

¹ Expressed in terms of new rubles at 1955 prices.

Source: Based on official statistical yearbooks of the U.S.S.R.

TABLE IV-2.—U.S.S.R.: *Index of growth of new fixed investment, by function, 1955 and 1958-62*

[1955=100]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total investment.....	100	151	171	184	192	201
Construction.....	100	151	174	189	191	193
Equipment.....	100	158	171	183	205	224
Other capital outlays.....	100	126	143	151	157	189
Productive investment.....	100	134	153	166	176	190
Of which:						
Construction.....	100	125	146	163	173	186
Equipment.....	100	159	171	179	185	204
Nonproductive investment.....	100	186	209	222	226	226
By function:						
Of which:						
Construction.....	100	186	212	224	217	203
Equipment.....	100	149	172	209	327	349
By use:						
Housing.....	100	198	219	218	207	203
Other.....	100	168	193	229	255	261

TABLE IV-3.—U.S.S.R.: *Annual rates of growth of new fixed investment, by function, 1958-62*

[In percent]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total investment.....	16.2	13.2	8.0	4.3	4.9
Construction.....	17.3	15.3	8.7	1.2	1.2
Equipment.....	15.6	8.5	7.0	11.8	9.6
Other capital outlays.....	8.9	13.6	5.6	4.1	20.2
Productive investment.....	13.3	14.1	9.0	5.8	7.8
Of which:					
Construction.....	17.0	16.5	12.2	5.6	7.8
Equipment.....	12.3	7.5	4.7	3.5	10.4
Nonproductive investment.....	21.0	12.0	6.5	1.8	(¹)
By function:					
Of which:					
Construction.....	17.5	14.3	5.4	-3.2	-6.1
Equipment.....	44.0	15.2	21.5	56.8	6.4
By use:					
Housing.....	21.3	10.4	-5	-4.8	-1.9
Other.....	20.5	14.8	18.4	11.3	2.4

¹ Negligible.

TABLE IV-4.—U.S.S.R.: *New fixed productive investment, by sector, 1955 and 1958-62*[In millions of rubles ¹]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Productive investment, all sectors.....	13,599	18,210	20,771	22,631	23,938	25,811
Industry, total.....	8,249	11,231	12,978	14,323	14,935	15,763
Ferrous metallurgy.....	586	871	1,089	1,219	1,327	² 1,360
Chemicals ³	278	447	698	915	1,070	² 1,174
Fuels and power.....	2,979	3,870	4,028	4,213	4,397	² 4,640
Machine building.....	1,139	1,251	1,484	1,756	1,991	² 2,150
Construction materials and construction.....	823	1,446	1,739	2,004	2,092	² 1,950
Consumer goods.....	903	1,478	1,756	1,962	1,771	² 1,845
Others.....	1,541	1,870	2,184	2,254	2,287	² 2,644
Agriculture.....	3,804	4,741	5,071	5,192	5,723	6,415
Transport and communications.....	1,546	2,238	2,722	3,116	3,280	3,633

¹ Expressed in terms of new rubles at 1955 prices.² Estimated.

³ Data for 1958-62 are from a revised Soviet investment series published in *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 1, 1964, p. 94. This series, which represents a revision upward as compared with the previously published series, may reflect a change in the Soviet classification of the chemical industry. The new data are believed to be inclusive of all, or virtually all, investment in the chemical industry (the element of uncertainty is due to the possible exclusion from the revised series of small amounts of investment expenditures from "noncentralized" sources).

TABLE IV-5.—U.S.S.R.: *Index of growth of new fixed productive investment, by sector, 1955 and 1958-62*

[1955=100]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Productive investment, all sectors.....	100	134	153	166	176	190
Industry, total.....	100	136	157	174	181	191
Ferrous metallurgy.....	100	149	186	205	226	¹ 232
Chemicals.....	100	161	251	329	385	¹ 422
Fuels and power.....	100	130	135	141	148	¹ 156
Machine building.....	100	110	130	154	175	¹ 189
Construction materials and construction.....	100	176	211	243	254	¹ 237
Consumer goods.....	100	163	194	217	196	¹ 204
Others.....	100	121	142	146	148	¹ 172
Agriculture.....	100	125	133	136	150	169
Transport and communications.....	100	145	176	202	212	235

¹ Estimated.TABLE IV-6.—U.S.S.R.: *Annual rates of growth of new fixed productive investment, by sector, 1958-62*

[In percent]

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Productive investment, all sectors.....	13.3	14.1	9.0	5.8	7.8
Industry, total.....	13.0	15.6	10.4	4.3	5.5
Ferrous metallurgy.....	35.9	25.0	11.9	8.9	¹ 2.5
Chemicals.....	51.0	56.1	31.1	16.9	¹ 9.7
Fuels and power.....	9.0	4.1	4.6	4.4	¹ 5.5
Machine building.....	2.1	18.6	18.3	13.4	¹ 8.0
Construction materials and construction.....	15.3	20.3	15.2	4.4	¹ -6.8
Consumer goods.....	22.2	19.0	11.9	-9.7	¹ 4.2
Others.....	6.0	16.8	3.2	1.5	¹ 15.6
Agriculture.....	12.8	7.0	2.4	10.2	12.1
Transport and communications.....	15.8	21.6	14.5	5.3	10.8

¹ Estimated.

SECTION V
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES

Part A.—Employment

TABLE V-A-1.—Population of the U.S.S.R., by socioeconomic category, sex, and age group: Jan. 15, 1959

[Figures for all ages in thousands. Figures in parentheses are estimated. Leaders indicate negligible or nonexistent. Figures are independently rounded and may not add to totals]

Socioeconomic category	Total				Male				Female			
	All ages ¹	Under-aged	Able-bodied	Over-aged	All ages ¹	Under-aged*	Able-bodied*	Over-aged*	All ages ¹	Under-aged*	Able-bodied*	Over-aged*
Total population.....	208,827	¹ 63,496	¹ 119,822	¹ 25,501	94,050	² 32,331	³ (55,079)	¹ 6,640	114,776	² 31,165	³ (64,751)	¹ 18,861
Total labor force.....	108,995	³ (496)	⁴ (97,793)	² (10,706)	52,440	³ (258)	³ (48,609)	³ (3,483)	56,556	³ (238)	³ (49,094)	³ (7,223)
Armed Forces.....	3,623		¹ 3,623		3,622		¹ 3,622		¹		¹	
Civilian labor force.....	105,372	³ (496)	³ (94,170)	² (10,706)	48,817	³ (258)	³ (45,077)	³ (3,483)	56,555	³ (238)	³ (49,093)	³ (7,223)
Socialized sector.....	95,241	³ (495)	³ (88,925)	³ (5,820)	47,739	⁵ 258	⁵ 44,722	⁵ 2,759	47,503	⁵ 237	⁵ 44,203	⁵ 3,061
Workers and employees.....	62,961	³ (123)	³ (60,774)	³ (2,063)	33,570	³ (66)	³ (32,350)	³ (1,125)	29,391	³ (57)	³ (28,394)	³ (938)
Nonagricultural branches.....	56,350	³ (59)	³ (54,532)	³ (1,758)	29,672	³ (29)	³ (28,691)	³ (953)	26,678	³ (30)	³ (25,841)	³ (805)
Agricultural branches.....	6,611	³ (64)	³ (6,242)	³ (305)	3,898	³ 37	³ 3,680	³ 172	2,713	³ 27	³ 2,553	³ 133
Collective farmers.....	32,280	³ (372)	³ (28,151)	³ (3,757)	14,169	³ (192)	³ (12,342)	³ (1,634)	18,111	³ (180)	³ (15,809)	³ (2,123)
Nonagricultural branches.....	557		⁶ (557)		437		⁶ (437)		120		⁶ (120)	
Agricultural branches.....	31,723	³ (372)	³ (27,594)	³ (3,757)	13,731	³ 192	³ 11,905	³ 1,634	17,992	³ 180	³ 15,689	³ 2,123
Private independent sector.....	266	³ (1)	³ (210)	³ (56)	165	³ (0.4)	³ (142)	³ (23)	101	³ (1)	³ (68)	³ (33)
Independent artisans.....	174		³ (160)	³ (15)	133		³ (123)	⁶ (10)	42		³ (37)	⁶ (5)
Individual peasants.....	92	³ (1)	³ (80)	³ (41)	32	³ 0.4	³ 19	⁶ 13	60	³ 1	³ 31	⁶ 28
Private agricultural subsidiary sector.....	9,865		5,035	³ (4,830)	914		¹ 213	³ (701)	8,951		¹ 4,822	³ (4,129)
Members of families of workers and employees.....	³ (4,165)		⁶ (3,357)	³ (808)	³ (651)		⁶ (213)	⁶ (438)	³ (3,514)		³ (3,144)	³ (370)
Members of families of collective farmers.....	³ 5,700		⁶ (1,678)	³ (4,022)	³ (263)		⁶ (263)	⁶ (263)	³ (5,437)		³ (1,678)	³ (3,759)

Population outside labor force.....	99,832	³ (63,000)	³ (22,029)	³ (14,795)	41,611	³ (32,073)	³ (6,380)	³ (3,157)	58,221	³ (30,927)	³ (15,657)	³ (11,638)
Dependents.....	82,122	³ (63,000)	¹ 12,860	³ (6,255)	} 35,007	{ ³ (32,073)	³ (1,402)	³ (431)	} 50,415	{ ³ (30,927)	¹ 11,465	³ (5,824)
Able-bodied students.....	3,300		¹ 3,300									
Stipendiaries.....	1,717		¹ 1,717		943		¹ 943		775		¹ 775	
Pensioners.....	12,423		¹ 4,097	³ (8,326)	5,580		³ (2,935)	³ (2,645)	6,843		³ (1,162)	³ (5,681)
Other.....	269		³ (55)	³ (214)	81			⁶ (81)	188		⁶ (55)	³ (133)

*Underaged comprise both males and females 12-15 years of age. The able-bodied age group includes males 16-59 years of age and females 16-54 years of age. The overaged group relates to males 60 years of age and over and females 55 years of age and over.

¹ TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Itogi vsesoyuznoy perepisi naseleniya 1959 goda, SSSR (Svodnyy tom) (Results of the All-Union Census of Population of 1959, U.S.S.R. [Summary Volume])*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, tables 13, 30, 32, 33, pp. 50-51, 96-97, 98-99, 104-105.

² —, *Zhenshchiny i deti v SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (Women and Children in the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, p. 57.

³ Derived either by addition or subtraction as appropriate.

⁴ A closing error of 62,000 able-bodied persons out of 97,793,000 appears at this point. The figure shown in the table is the sum of the parts both horizontally and vertically. According to the summary volume of census results (*Itogi * * **, *op. cit.*, table 32, pp. 98-99), the number of able-bodied persons having employment or engaged in the private subsidiary economy was 97,731,139 persons.

⁵ Computed from *ibid.*, tables 39 and 33, pp. 117-122 and 104-105. Rates of employment by sex and age were applied to total employment, by sex, for corresponding branches. In computing employment in the socialized sector from employment in the total national economy (excluding private subsidiary economy), the armed forces was subtracted, as well as the employment in the private independent sector. Employment by sex and age for workers and employees in agricultural branches was determined by subtracting the computed employment for collective farmers and individual peasants from the computed employment for all agriculture.

⁶ To estimate certain unreported categories, the following assumptions were made:

a. Collective farm employment in nonagricultural branches was assumed to be composed only of able-bodied persons;

b. Employment for overaged male and female independent artisans was arbitrarily estimated at 10,000 and 5,000 persons, respectively;

c. The distribution of the total able-bodied population employed in the private subsidiary economy (5,035,000 persons) was estimated as two-thirds for the members of families of workers and employees and one-third for the members of families of collective farmers;

d. Males engaged in the private subsidiary economy was estimated as follows: All able-bodied males in this category were assumed to be members of families of workers and employees; overaged males were assumed to be allocated in the proportion of five-eighths as members of families of workers and employees, and three-eighths as members of families of collective farmers;

e. It was assumed that there were no underaged persons in the entire category of the private subsidiary economy, following the methodology prescribed for the census taking;

f. Able-bodied students in the "Population outside labor force" category were arbitrarily distributed as one-third males and two-thirds females;

g. It was assumed that all males in the "Other" category of "Population outside labor force" were overaged.

⁷ V. Rozdyalovskaya, "Employment of U.S.S.R. Citizens According to Data of the 1959 Census of Population," *Vestnik statistiki (Statistical Herald)*, no. 3, March 1961, p. 4. Given as 5.7 million persons.

TABLE V-A-2.—*Civilian labor force of the U.S.S.R., by socioeconomic category, branch, and sex, Jan. 15, 1959*

[Absolute figures in thousands. Figures are independently rounded and may not add to totals.]

Labor force category	Total	Males	Females	Females as a percent of total
Total civilian labor force	105,372	48,817	56,555	53.7
I. Socialized and private independent sector	95,507	47,903	47,604	49.8
A. Branches of material production	80,863	42,520	38,342	47.4
Industry, construction, transport, and communications ¹	36,575	22,423	14,152	38.7
Agriculture	38,426	17,662	20,764	54.0
Collective farmers	31,723	13,731	17,992	56.7
Workers and employees	6,611	3,898	2,713	41.0
Individual peasants	92	32	60	65.2
Trade, public dining, etc.	5,171	1,993	3,178	61.5
Other branches	691	443	248	35.9
B. Branches of nonmaterial production	14,453	5,249	9,204	63.7
Education, science, public health	9,793	2,865	6,928	70.7
Housing, communal economy, administration, finance-credit system	4,660	2,385	2,275	48.8
C. Unknown	191	133	58	30.4
II. Private agricultural subsidiary sector	9,865	914	8,951	90.7

¹ The census classification of material and nonmaterial production does not differentiate between productive and nonproductive transport and communications; regular annual reports do make this distinction.

Source: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Itogi vsesoyuznoy perepisi naseleniya 1959 goda, SSSR, (Svodnyy tom) (Results of the All-Union Census of Population of 1959, U.S.S.R. [Summary Volume], Moscow Gosstatizdat, 1962, tables 30 and 33, pp. 96-97 and 104-105.*

TABLE V-A-3.—Population and employment, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-65

[In thousands. Population figures are as of July 1; employment figures are annual averages. Figures are independently rounded and may not add to totals: (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Population characteristic	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1965
Total population.....	193,000	180,085	189,484	196,128	199,600	203,146	206,806	210,510	214,249	217,977	221,505	232,694
I. Population aged 12 years and over.....	139,513	138,995	147,862	150,296	150,701	151,737	153,643	155,909	158,454	161,285	164,225	173,638
Excluding population aged 12 to 15 years.....	120,126	122,508	130,227	137,022	140,082	142,791	144,641	145,377	145,760	146,777	148,645	156,002
A. Able-bodied group.....	104,049	103,448	109,444	114,740	116,896	118,680	119,613	119,418	118,872	118,971	119,896	124,022
1. Males aged 16 to 59 years.....	50,908	44,389	48,104	51,338	52,750	53,986	54,799	55,048	55,120	55,515	50,336	59,510
2. Females aged 16 to 54 years.....	53,141	59,059	61,340	63,402	64,146	64,694	64,814	64,370	63,752	63,456	63,560	64,512
B. Overaged group.....	16,077	19,060	20,783	22,282	23,186	24,111	25,028	25,959	26,888	27,806	28,749	31,981
1. Males aged 60 years and over.....	5,042	5,104	5,508	5,861	6,078	6,304	6,528	6,760	7,001	7,249	7,516	8,475
2. Females aged 55 years and over.....	11,035	13,956	15,275	16,421	17,108	17,807	18,500	19,199	19,887	20,557	21,233	23,506
C. Underaged group.....	10,387	16,487	17,635	13,274	10,619	8,946	9,002	10,532	12,694	14,508	15,580	17,635
1. Males aged 12 to 15 years.....	9,770	8,163	8,799	6,655	5,341	4,523	4,580	5,370	6,466	7,376	7,903	8,948
2. Females aged 12 to 15 years.....	9,617	8,324	8,836	6,619	5,278	4,423	4,422	5,162	6,228	7,132	7,677	8,687
II. Civilian employment.....	79,019	79,593	81,942	87,476	90,313	91,512	93,790	94,352	95,692	97,622	99,395	(n.a.)
A. Socialized sector.....	61,292	67,695	70,860	74,980	77,437	78,648	80,806	82,409	84,332	86,561	88,300	(n.a.)
1. Workers and employees.....	31,192	38,895	43,431	46,462	48,715	51,583	54,105	56,509	62,032	65,861	68,300	(n.a.)
2. Members of producers' cooperatives.....	2,200	1,500	1,600	1,800	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,400	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
3. Members of collective farms.....	27,900	27,300	25,829	26,718	27,522	25,865	25,400	24,500	22,300	20,700	20,000	(n.a.)
B. Nonsocialized sector.....	17,727	11,898	11,082	12,496	12,876	12,864	12,985	11,943	11,360	11,061	11,095	(n.a.)
1. Private agricultural sector.....	17,123	11,634	10,868	12,332	12,681	12,719	12,829	11,769	11,186	10,887	10,921	(n.a.)
(a) Workers and employees.....	2,039	2,543	2,599	3,003	3,009	3,542	3,654	3,418	3,893	4,176	4,277	(n.a.)
(b) Collective farmers.....	9,134	7,939	8,090	9,143	9,505	9,045	9,050	8,259	7,218	6,671	6,613	(n.a.)
(c) Individual peasants.....	5,950	1,162	179	186	167	132	125	92	75	40	31	(n.a.)
2. Independent artisans.....	604	264	214	164	195	145	156	174	174	174	174	(n.a.)

See footnotes at end of table, p. 48.

TABLE V-A-3.—*Population and employment, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-65—Continued*

[In thousands. Population figures are as of July 1; employment figures are annual averages. Figures are independently rounded and may not add to totals: (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Population characteristic	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1965
III. Other activities of persons aged 12 years and over—line I less line II—armed forces, domestics, day laborers, students, housewives, disabled, unemployed, etc.-----	60,494	59,402	65,920	62,820	60,388	60,225	59,853	61,557	62,762	63,663	64,830	(n.a.)
Excluding youths aged 12 to 15 years-----	41,107	42,915	48,285	49,546	49,769	51,279	50,851	51,025	50,068	49,155	49,250	(n.a.)

¹ The system of producers' cooperatives was abolished in October 1960. Employment for this sector is now included in the workers and employees category.

Source: Population:

1940: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Magnitude and Distribution of Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1928-59*, by Murray S. Weitzman and Andrew Elias.

International Population Reports, Series P-95, No. 58, Washington, D.C., Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, April 1961, p. 55.

1950-65: Estimates and projections prepared by the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of the Census.
Employment: Table 4.

TABLE V-A-4.—Civilian employment, by socioeconomic category, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62

[Absolute figures are annual averages and are in thousands; (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Socioeconomic category	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total ¹	79,019	79,593	81,942	87,476	90,313	91,512	93,790	94,352	95,692	97,022	99,395
I. Nonagricultural branches ¹	31,020	36,773	41,032	43,798	45,447	47,323	49,499	51,893	54,724	57,819	59,866
A. Workers and employees ¹	28,216	35,014	39,218	41,834	44,052	45,978	48,043	50,319	54,550	57,645	59,692
1. Industry ²	10,967	14,144	16,261	17,367	18,500	19,144	19,675	20,207	22,291	23,475	24,297
2. Construction ³	1,563	2,569	2,843	3,190	3,550	4,000	4,421	4,800	5,143	5,270	5,150
3. Transport and communications ⁴	3,903	4,624	5,352	5,650	5,840	5,996	6,332	6,663	7,017	7,308	7,509
4. Trade and public dining ⁵	3,303	3,325	3,463	3,725	3,826	4,017	4,190	4,389	4,675	5,010	5,253
5. Public health and education ⁶	4,531	6,080	6,815	7,607	7,933	8,350	8,775	9,275	10,027	10,853	11,552
6. Other ⁷	3,949	4,272	4,484	4,295	4,403	4,471	4,650	4,985	5,397	5,729	5,931
B. Members of producers' cooperatives ⁸	2,200	1,500	1,600	1,800	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,400	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)
1. Industry ⁹ (industrial-production personnel).....	1,700	1,300	1,400	1,600	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,200	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)
2. Services ¹⁰	500	200	200	200	100	100	200	200	(⁹)	(⁹)	(⁹)
C. Independent artisans ¹¹	604	264	214	164	195	145	156	174	174	174	174
II. Agriculture ¹²	47,999	42,815	40,910	43,678	44,866	44,189	44,291	42,459	40,968	39,803	39,629
A. Workers and employees ¹	5,015	6,424	6,812	7,631	7,672	9,147	9,716	9,608	11,375	12,392	12,885
1. Socialized sector ¹	2,976	3,881	4,213	4,628	4,663	5,605	6,062	6,190	7,482	8,216	8,608
a. State farms, etc. ⁴	1,760	2,425	2,552	2,832	2,925	3,961	4,614	4,957	6,324	7,366	7,730
b. Machine tractor stations and repair-technical stations ¹³	530	678	889	1,147	1,058	989	719	469	348	3	0
c. Forestry ⁶	279	444	416	389	390	377	367	352	359	378	389
d. Agricultural activities not specifically identified ⁶	407	334	356	260	290	278	362	412	451	469	489
2. Private sector (in conventional man-year equivalents) ¹⁴	2,039	2,543	2,599	3,003	3,009	3,542	3,654	3,418	3,893	4,176	4,277

See footnotes at end of table. pp. 50, 51.

TABLE V-A-4.—Civilian employment, by socioeconomic category, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62—Continued

[Absolute figures are annual averages and are in thousands; (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Socioeconomic category	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
II. Agriculture—Continued											
B. Collective farmers in collective farm economy ¹	37,034	35,239	33,919	35,861	37,027	34,910	34,450	32,759	29,518	27,371	26,613
1. Socialized sector—total ^{1a}	27,900	27,300	25,829	26,778	27,522	25,865	25,400	24,500	22,300	20,700	20,000
a. Nonagricultural collective farms ^{1a}	500	500	371	520	542	585	325	399	567	377	216
b. Agricultural collective farms ¹⁷	27,400	26,800	25,458	26,198	26,980	25,280	25,075	24,101	21,733	20,323	19,784
(1) Agricultural activities ¹⁸	24,700	24,200	23,100	23,900	24,600	23,000	22,400	21,400	20,100	18,700	18,100
(2) Nonagricultural activities ¹⁹	2,700	2,600	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,300	2,700	2,700	1,600	1,600	1,700
(a) Industry (in conventional man-year equivalents) ²⁰	615	600	413	617	665	659	627	658	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
(b) Construction (in conventional man-year equivalents) ²⁰	697	967	979	1,033	1,046	1,174	1,118	1,163	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
2. Private sector (in conventional man-year equivalents) ¹⁴	9,134	7,939	8,090	9,143	9,505	9,045	9,050	8,259	7,218	6,671	6,613
C. Individual peasants ²¹	5,950	1,152	179	196	167	132	125	92	75	40	31

¹ Sum of the components.² Excludes workers and employees hired by collective farms; the additional employment of workers and employees having more than one job in State establishments and/or performing tasks for private individuals; domestics, day laborers, etc.; (probably) people working full time for the Communist Party; (probably) civilians working in military establishments; and unpaid labor "volunteered" by "social" organizations, such as the Komsomol, in order to plant trees, construct barns on State farms, collect scrap metal, etc.³ Includes workers and employees, members of producers' cooperatives, and independent artisans who are engaged in economic activities other than those of agriculture and forestry. Workers and employees engaged in normally nonagricultural-type activities of sovkhozy, machine tractor stations, and other State agricultural establishments (industry, construction, health and education, etc.) are included in agricultural employment. All collective farm members are included in agricultural employment.⁴ The system of producers' cooperatives was abolished in October 1960. Employment for this sector is now included in the workers and employees category.⁵ Table 7.⁶ Table 7.⁷ Table 7. Includes housing-communal economy, administrative organs, credit and insurance organizations, and undistributed residual.⁸ TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, p. 633 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1960*).⁹ By year:1940: Estimated as 2.2 percent (of total employment of 79,019,000) reported in TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1956 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1956, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1957, p. 202 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1956*). It should be noted that the 2.2 percent covers all material production branches. Industry, however, is the largest component.

1950: Estimated by assuming the same relationship between the total membership and that employed in industry as in 1953 (87.5 percent).

1953: S. A. Gorelik, *Statistika (Statistics)*, Part II, [Leningrad], KOIZ, 1956, p. 97.1955: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1956, p. 44.1956: *Nar. khoz. v 1956*, p. 50. Between 1955 and 1956 a number of enterprises employing 600,000 members in the producers' cooperatives system were transferred to the state sector. Of this number 500,000 were in industry.1957: Estimated. The figure of 900,000 for wage workers in industry (members of producers' cooperatives) reported in TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *SSSR v tsifrakh, statisticheskiy sbornik (The U.S.S.R. in Figures, A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1958, p. 59, was expanded by 17 percent (rounded) to cover the entire industrial-production personnel. The expansion factor was derived on the basis of the reported 1960 relationship between wage workers and total industrial-production employ-

ment in industry of producers' cooperatives (1,000,000 and 1,200,000, respectively). *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, pp. 216-217.

1958: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1958 godu, statisticheskiy vyzhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1958, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959, p. 131.

1959: ———, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1959 godu, statisticheskiy vyzhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1959, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, p. 138.

¹⁰ Residual.

¹¹ 1940, 1960, 1955-58: Approximations derived as follows (in thousands):

Categories	1940	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Nonsocialized personnel *-----	7, 604	1, 619	350	362	277	281
Individual peasants (line II.C, table 4).	^b 7, 000	^b 1, 355	186	167	132	125
Independent artisans (residual)-----	604	264	164	195	145	156

* U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Magnitude and Distribution of Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R.: 1928-59*, by Murray S. Weitzman and Andrew Elias. International Population Reports, Series P-95, No. 58, Washington, D.C., Foreign Manpower Research Office, Bureau of the Census, April 1961, table 2A, p. 59 (cited hereafter as Weitzman and Elias).

^b The unadjusted value for the individual peasants (see note 21) was subtracted from the total number of nonsocialized personnel. This was done in the belief that the Soviet Union did not use an annual average measurement standard for individual peasant employment but more likely a demographic count.

1953: The average of the 1950 and 1955 estimates.

1959: Census figure from TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, "On the Distribution of the U.S.S.R. Population by Social Group, Branch of the National Economy, and Occupation and On the Educational Level of Persons Performing Physical and Mental Labor," *Vestnik statistiki (Statistical Herald)*, No. 12, December 1960, pp. 4-5.

1960-62: In the absence of necessary information, assumed to be the same as for 1959.

¹² Agricultural employment differs slightly in concept from nonagricultural employment in that agricultural employment, in addition to the annual average employment of persons by branch of agricultural economy, also includes a synthetic employment figure for kolkhoz industry, construction, and the work performed on the private agricultural plots of collective farmers and of workers and employees and their families. The figure for employment relating to private agricultural plots is derived, mainly, on the basis of labor input requirements for the care and the cultivation of private agricultural holdings, and represents a man-year equivalent employment concept based on 280 man-days per man-year.

¹³ Table 7. In 1958, machine tractor stations were reorganized into repair-technical stations and many of the tractors and other agricultural machines were sold to collective farms.

For purposes of consistency with pre-1953 and post-1958 data, the figures for 1953-58 were adjusted to remove collective farmers transferred to the employment rolls of machine tractor stations from collective farms following the October 1953 resolutions of the Communist Party and U.S.S.R. Government. These employment adjustments totaled

229,000 for 1953, 1,918,000 for 1955, 1,822,000 for 1956, 1,565,000 for 1957, and 500,000 for 1958. The values for 1955 and 1956 are believed to be somewhat overstated but the lack of additional information does not permit further refinement. See Weitzman and Elias, p. 134. The 1953-58 estimates of collective farmers transferred to the rolls of machine tractor stations are included in this table in the estimate of annual average employment in the socialized sector of the collective farm economy. It should be noted that these adjustments of Soviet data were not made in table 7.

¹⁴ Table 9.

¹⁵ 1940 and 1950: Sum of the components.

1953, 1955, 1958-60: *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, p. 521, adjusted for the years 1953-58 for the transfers described in note 13.

1956-57: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Sel'skoye khozyaystvo SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, p. 450 (cited hereafter as *Sel'. khoz.*).

1961-62: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy vyzhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, p. 368 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1962*).

¹⁶ Consists essentially of hunting and fishing.

1940 and 1950: Weitzman and Elias, table 2, p. 57.

1953-62: Difference between total employment in the socialized sector of collective farms and that in agricultural kolkhozy.

¹⁷ 1940 and 1950: Murray S. Weitzman, Murray Feshbach, and Lydia Kulchychka, "Employment in the U.S.S.R.: Comparative U.S.S.R.-U.S. Data," in Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, *Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1962, Table A8, col. (6), p. 666.

1953, 1955, 1958-60: *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, p. 522.

1956, 1957: *Sel'. khoz.*, p. 459.

1961-62: *Nar. khoz. v 1962*, p. 369.

¹⁸ 1940 and 1950: Weitzman, Feshbach, and Kulchychka, *loc. cit.*, column (6a), adjusted for agricultural employment in nonagricultural kolkhozy.

1953, 1955-59: *Sel'. khoz.*, p. 450, adjusted for the transfers described in note 13 and for the agricultural employment in nonagricultural kolkhozy. The latter adjustment was made on the basis of the assumption that agriculture comprises only a small part of the economic activities on nonagricultural collective farms, arbitrarily set at 20 percent of total employment.

1960: *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, p. 521. See note immediately above.

1961-62: *Nar. khoz. v 1962*, pp. 368-369. See note for 1953, 1955-59 above.

¹⁹ The difference between total employment on agricultural collective farms and their agricultural employment (line II.B.1.b-II.B.1.b.(1)). Rounded.

²⁰ Weitzman, Feshbach, and Kulchychka, *op. cit.*, Table A9, p. 667.

²¹ 1940 and 1950: In estimating annual average employment of individual peasants for 1940 and 1950, it was assumed that their participation in peasant agriculture per household was approximately equivalent to the number of labor force participants in collective farming per collective farm household. A second assumption involved the use of a constant peak month employment factor of 85 percent, which is taken to represent the proportion of individual peasants who participated at some time during the year in individual peasant agriculture.

1959: *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, p. 26.

1953, 1955-58, 1960-62: In estimating employment for years other than 1959, the 1959 census estimate of 92,000 was moved by the computed annual percent change in conventional man-year equivalent employment for individual peasants and other categories of population given in table 9.

TABLE V-A-5.—*Workers and employees, by branch of the national economy, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1928-62*

[Employment figures are annual averages and are in thousands; (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Year	Total	Nonagri- cultural branches	Agri- cultural branches ¹	Year	Total	Nonagri- cultural branches	Agri- cultural branches ¹
1928.....	10,790	9,055	1,735	1955.....	48,380	41,834	6,546
1932.....	22,601	19,553	3,048	1956.....	50,537	44,052	6,485
1937.....	26,744	23,887	2,857	1957.....	53,148	45,978	7,170
1940.....	31,192	28,216	2,976	1958.....	54,695	48,043	6,562
1945.....	27,263	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	1959.....	56,599	50,319	6,196
1950.....	38,895	35,014	3,881	1960.....	62,032	54,550	7,482
1952.....	42,204	38,049	4,155	1961.....	65,861	57,645	8,216
1953.....	43,660	39,218	4,442	1962.....	68,300	59,692	8,608
1954.....	47,300	(n.a.)	(n.a.)				

¹ No adjustment has been made for transfers of some of the collective farmers to the rolls of machine tractor stations between 1953-58, as was done in table 4. Includes forestry.

Source: Unless otherwise indicated, tables 5 to 7 are based principally on the following:

1928-58: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Magnitude and Distribution of Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R. 1928-59*, by Murray S. Weitzman and Andrew Elias. International Population Reports, series P-95, No. 58, Washington, D.C., Foreign Manpower Research Office, Bureau of the Census, April 1961, 193 pages especially pp. 55-68.

1955, 1959: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, pp. 216-217, 312, 626, 636-637, 708.

1960-61: ———, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, pp. 181-182, 560, 567-568, 650.

1952, 1962: ———, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 130, 446, 453-454, 530.

TABLE V-A-6.—*Wage workers in selected branches of industry, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62*

[Employment figures are annual averages and are in thousands; (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made. Figures in parentheses are estimated]

Branch of industry	1940	1950	1952	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total ¹	8,290	11,308	12,474	(13,131)	14,231	15,226	15,760	16,279	16,793	18,574	19,548	20,176
Machine-building and metalworking, including repair enterprises ¹	2,395	(n.a.)	3,581	(n.a.)	4,256	4,539	4,736	4,932	5,149	5,655	6,207	6,581
Machine-building and metalworking ²	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	4,355	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Heavy machine-building ³	72.9	96.2	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Repair enterprises ²	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	577	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Coal ¹	436	(n.a.)	763	(n.a.)	897	968	1,021	1,071	1,074	1,031	1,005	996
Oil extraction and refining ¹	45	(n.a.)	102	(n.a.)	122	125	128	138	140	145	154	150
Oil extraction.....	4 28	4 53	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	5 (64)	5 (65)	5 68	5 (70)	5 (72)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Oil refining.....	6 17	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	6 (61)	6 (63)	7 70	6 (70)	6 (73)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Gas extraction ⁸	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(2.1)	(2.1)	(2.7)	(2.8)	(3.2)	(3.4)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Shale extraction ⁹	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(13.6)	(13.3)	(13.9)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Ferrous metallurgy.....	¹ 405	(n.a.)	¹ 675	(n.a.)	¹ 742	¹⁰ 751	¹⁰ 764	¹ 812	¹ 841	¹ 886	¹ 923	¹ 947
Nonferrous metallurgy ¹¹	(n.a.)	(458)	(499)	(497)	(466)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(494)	(n.a.)	(500)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Logging ¹²	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	1,172	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Woodworking ⁷	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	951	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Paper ⁷	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	129	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Food.....	¹ 1,049	(n.a.)	¹ 1,332	(n.a.)	¹ 1,478	¹³ 1,579	¹³ 1,645	¹ 1,662	¹ 1,688	¹ 1,743	¹ 1,827	¹ 1,884
Chemical ¹⁴	(433)	(442)	(n.a.)	(563)	(667)	(654)	(684)	(719)	(766)	(740)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Light ¹	1,489	(n.a.)	1,885	(n.a.)	2,158	2,385	2,467	2,515	2,579	3,371	3,472	3,543
Construction materials ¹	252	(n.a.)	649	(n.a.)	830	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	1,072	1,162	1,310	1,375	1,383
Cement.....	¹⁵ (26)	¹⁵ (37)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	¹⁵ (42)	¹⁵ (44)	¹⁵ (48)	¹⁵ (51)	¹⁵ (57)	¹⁵ (60)	¹⁵ (62)	¹⁵ (66)
Glass and chinaware ⁷	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	181	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Electric power.....	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	⁷ 222	(n.a.)	¹⁷ (247)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
Printing.....	(n.a.)	¹⁵ 125	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)

See footnotes at end of table, p. 54.

¹ See source note to table 5.

² S. A. Kheyntman, *Organizatsiya proizvodstva i proizvoditel'nost' truda v promyshlennosti SSSR (na primere mashinostroyeniya i chernoy metallurgii) (Organization of Production and Labor Productivity in U.S.S.R. Industry [By the Example of Machine-Building and Ferrous Metallurgy])*, Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961, p. 59.

³ A. V. Smirnov, "Changes in the Number and Composition of Wage Workers in U.S.S.R. Heavy Machine-Building in the Years of the Fourth Five-Year Plan (1946-1950)," in *Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut istorii, Izmeneniya v chislennosti i sostave sovetzskogo rabochego klassa, Sbornik statey (Changes in the Number and Composition of the Soviet Working Class, A Collection of Articles)*, edited by D. A. Bayevskiy et al., Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961, pp. 236-237. This source also reports wage worker employment in heavy machine-building for other years as follows: 1945, 59,449; 1946, 62,822; 1947, 66,607; 1948, 74,189; 1949, 83,497.

⁴ M. M. Brenner, *Ekonomika nefyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics of the U.S.S.R. Oil Extraction Industry)*, Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962, p. 344.

⁵ Calculated from an index given in I. I. Ryzhenkov et al., "Basic Factors in the Growth of Labor Productivity in the U.S.S.R. Oil Extraction Industry," in *Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta ministrov SSSR po toplivnoy promyshlennosti, Vsesoyuznyy neftegazovyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut, Ekonomika nefledoboyayushchey promyshlennosti (Economics of the Oil Extraction Industry)*, Transactions, Issue XXXIX, Moscow, Gostoptekhizdat, 1963, p. 194, and an absolute datum for 1958 from Kheyntman, *op. cit.*, p. 58.

⁶ Residual (total oil extraction and refining minus oil extraction).

⁷ Kheyntman, *loc. cit.*

⁸ Estimated from productivity data given in L. M. Smyslyayeva, *Razvitiye gazovoy promyshlennosti i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapitaloizlozheniy (Development of the Gas Industry and Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments)*, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961, p. 87, and output data from TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1958 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1958, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959, p. 213 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1958*); —, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, p. 267 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1960*); —, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, p. 211 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1961*); and United Nations, Statistical Office, *Statistical Yearbook, 1962*, Fourteenth Issue, New York, United Nations, 1963, p. 146 (for 1954 output). In addition to the figures shown in the table an estimate for 1954 of 2,000 wage workers employed in gas extraction can be derived.

⁹ Estimated by expanding reported employment in the Estonian shale industry, given in D. T. Kuznetsov, *Ocherki razvitiya stantsennoy promyshlennosti Estonskoy SSR (Essays on the Development of the Shale Industry of the Estonian S.S.R.)*, Leningrad, Gostoptekhizdat, 1960, p. 137, by the proportion of production in the Estonian S.S.R. to the reported U.S.S.R. production from TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1959 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1959, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, p. 191 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1959*), and *Nar. khoz. v 1961*, p. 212.

¹⁰ Adjusted to correspond to the most recent classification on the basis of the observed relationship for years for which both sets of data are available. (Percent increase between new and old classifications: 1940, 122 percent; 1958, 120 percent; 1959, 119 percent.) A

20-percent correction factor was applied in the case of the 1956 and 1957 employment. See source note to table 5.

¹¹ For 1960, estimated as follows: Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet im. A. A. Zhdanova, *Rezervy rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda v narodnom khozyaystve (Reserves for the Growth of Labor Productivity in the National Economy)*, edited by A. I. Klyuyev, Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1962, p. 84, gives 22.7 million persons employed in industry (including collective farm industry) for 1960. Subtracting 22,291,000 industrial-production personnel in that year (*Nar. khoz. v 1961*, p. 181, excluding collective farm industry employment) yields an estimated 409,000 for collective farm industry wage workers (other categories of collective farm industrial-production personnel are probably minimal). Adding this to the reported Labor Section datum of 18,574,000 wage workers, a total estimate of 18,983,000 wage workers in industry is obtained. To this, the reported 1960 share of ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy (7.3 percent, in L. B. Al'ter et al. [eds.], *Rost obshchestvennogo proizvodstva i proporsii narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Growth of Social Production and Proportions in the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*, Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962, p. 304) is applied. From the resultant (1,388,800), the reported 1960 employment in ferrous metallurgy is subtracted and an estimate of 500,000 is obtained. This figure is probably minimal because the estimating procedure omitted any estimated small-scale state industry employment not included in the Labor Section datum.

Employment estimates for other years also are rough approximations based on production-productivity indexes given in *Nar. khoz. v 1961*, p. 174; *Nar. khoz. v 1959*, p. 147; TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Promyshlennost' SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (Industry of the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1957, p. 35; S. A. Pervushin et al., *Ekonomika tsvetnoy metallurgii SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Nonferrous Metallurgy)*, Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1960, p. 362; A. Kh. Benuni and S. A. Pervushin, *Tekhnicheskiy progress i ponysheniye proizvoditel'nosti truda v tsvetnoy metallurgii SSSR (Technical Progress and Raising Labor Productivity in U.S.S.R. Nonferrous Metallurgy)*, Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1963, p. 9; and M. Gorbunov and A. Zalkind, "Growth of Labor Productivity in the U.S.S.R. National Economy During the First Two Years of the Seven-Year Plan," in *Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy, Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v semletke, Sbornik (Questions of Labor Productivity in the Seven-Year Plan, Collection), Uchenyye zapiski NII truda: Voprosy truda*, Issue VI, Moscow, n.p., 1961, pp. 19-21. For 1951 (491,000) and for 1954 (486,000) wage workers can be estimated from the sources cited above.

¹² Kheyntman, *op. cit.*, p. 56.

¹³ Adjusted by 1 percent. (Percent increase between new and old classifications: 1940, 101.9 percent; 1958, 100.8 percent; 1959, 100 percent.) See footnote 10 above and source note to table 5.

¹⁴ For 1960, estimated by using the same procedure as in footnote 11 above. The reported proportion of wage workers in the chemical industry for 1960 is 3.9 percent (Al'ter, *loc. cit.*). Multiplying this by the estimate of 18,983,000 wage workers yields 740,000.

Estimated employment for other years also are rough approximations based on production-productivity indexes given in *Nar. khoz. v 1961*, p. 173; *Nar. khoz. v 1960*, p. 225; *Nar. khoz. v 1959*, pp. 146 and 153; *Nar. khoz. v 1958*, pp. 139 and 154; and, Vysshaya partiynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS, *Kafedra politicheskoy ekonomii, Sotsialisticheskiy sposob proizvodstva, vypusk II, Sotsialisticheskoye proizvodstvo i raspredeleniye (Socialist Means of Production, Issue II, Socialist Production and Distribution)*, edited by G. A. Kozlov, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962, p. 188. Differences due to the change in branch classification indicated in *Nar. khoz. v 1959* (for the 1940, 1950, and

1953 estimates) have been disregarded inasmuch as the index numbers available for both series do not vary greatly.

¹⁵ Calculated from productivity data given in Z. I. Loginov, *Tsementnaya promyshlennost' SSSR i perspektivy yeye razvitiya (U.S.S.R. Cement Industry and Perspectives of its Development)*, Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960, p. 111, and output data from *Nar. khoz. v 1958*, p. 259.

¹⁶ Calculated from productivity data given in F. G. Banit et al., *Tsementnaya promyshlennost', Sostoyaniye i perspektivy razvitiya (Cement Industry, Status and Future*

Development), Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1963, p. 20, and output data from *Nar. khoz. v 1962*, pp. 184-185, and *Nar. khoz. v 1961*, p. 239.

¹⁷ Estimated by using the same procedure and sources as in footnote 11 (18,983,000 wage workers times 1.3 percent).

¹⁸ Average number of wage workers in 1948. As of March 1, 1949, there are reported to have been 130,570 wage workers in this industry. See N. I. Buzlyakov, *Voprosy planirovaniya pechati v SSSR (Questions of Planning Printing in the U.S.S.R.)*, Moscow, Gosudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo "Iskusstvo," 1957, p. 178.

TABLE V-A-7.—*Workers and employees by branch of*

[Employment figures are annual averages and are in thousands; figures in parentheses are estimated;]

	1928	1932	1937	1940	1945
Total.....	10,790	22,601	26,744	31,192	27,263
Industry (industrial-production personnel).....	3,773	8,000	10,112	10,967	9,608
Construction (construction-installation personnel).....	723	2,289	1,576	1,563	1,515
Agriculture.....	1,735	3,048	2,857	2,976	(n.a.)
Sovkhozy and other state agricultural establishments.....	345	2,259	1,748	1,760	2,147
MTS/RTS ¹		144	566	530	385
Unspecified agricultural establishments ²	1,315	645	295	407	(n.a.)
Forestry.....	75	100	248	279	(n.a.)
Transport and communications.....	1,365	2,241	3,026	3,903	3,537
Transport.....	1,270	2,017	2,651	3,425	3,111
Railroad transport.....	971	1,297	1,512	1,752	1,841
Water transport.....	104	146	180	203	190
Motor vehicle, urban electrical and other transport; freight handling; and road economy.....	195	574	959	1,470	1,080
Communications.....	95	224	375	478	426
Trade, procurement, material-technical supply and sales, and public dining.....	(583)	(2,184)	(2,509)	3,303	2,462
Trade, procurement, and material-technical supply and sales.....	*(528) (n.a.)	*(1,551) 855	*(2,038) 1,264	2,519 1,382	1,747 (n.a.)
Of which, retail trade.....	85	633	471	784	715
Public dining.....					
Public health and education.....	1,206	2,106	3,495	4,531	(n.a.)
Public health.....	399	669	1,127	1,507	1,419
Education.....	807	1,437	2,368	3,024	(n.a.)
Educational institutions.....	725	1,292	2,089	2,663	} 2,551
Science.....	82	145	279	361	
Of which—					
Geological prospecting.....	10	23	30	70	(n.a.)
Hydrometeorological services.....	8	12	15	24	(n.a.)
"Other branches".....	1,405	2,733	3,169	3,949	(n.a.)
Housing-communal economy.....	147	661	1,023	1,221	(n.a.)
Administrative organs.....	1,010	1,650	1,488	1,825	1,645
Credit and insurance organizations.....	95	128	193	262	197
Residual (capital repair of buildings and structures, drilling, project-survey organizations, literature and publishing, art, and other unidentified).....	153	294	465	641	(n.a.)

¹ No adjustment has been made for transfers of some of the collective farmers to the rolls of machine tractor stations between 1953 and 1958, as was done in table V-A-4.

² Includes veterinary services, artificial insemination stations, research stations, etc.

³ Adjusted for reclassification of the personnel engaged in collection of secondary raw materials. The adjustment involved transferring the following number of persons from the "Trade, procurement, and material-technical supply" category to the "Other" category: 1928, 4,000; 1932, 13,000; and 1937, 16,000 (0.8 percent of total, based on the 1940 relationship):

$\frac{2,519}{2,539} = 99.2$ percent).

⁴ In the handbook, TsSU pri Sovete ministrov RSFSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo RSFSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik* (*The National Economy of the R.S.F.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook*), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, p. 442, for the first time in the postwar period is reported the employment in "Administrative organs" for the years 1955 and 1958-1961, in two parts—i.e., "State and economic administrative organs" and "Administrative organs of cooperative and social organs." The sum of these two subbranches equals that shown for the R.S.F.S.R. in the republic breakdown of the national employment figures in TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik*

the national economy, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1928-62

(n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made; and leaders indicate inapplicable]

1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
38,895	42,204	43,660	47,300	48,380	50,537	53,148	54,605	56,509	62,032	65,861	68,300
14,144	15,556	16,261	17,016	17,367	18,500	19,144	19,675	20,207	22,291	23,475	24,297
2,569	2,788	2,843	3,179	3,190	3,550	4,000	4,421	4,800	5,143	5,270	5,150
3,881	4,155	4,442	(n.a.)	6,546	6,485	7,170	6,562	6,190	7,482	8,216	8,608
2,425	2,533	2,552	2,639	2,832	2,925	3,961	4,614	4,957	6,324	7,366	7,730
678	794	1,118	(2,966)	3,065	2,880	2,554	1,219	469	348	3	0
334	366	356	(n.a.)	260	290	278	362	412	451	469	489
444	462	416	(n.a.)	389	390	377	367	352	359	378	389
4,624	5,160	5,352	(n.a.)	5,650	5,840	5,996	6,332	6,663	7,017	7,308	7,509
4,082	4,595	4,770	(n.a.)	5,039	5,216	5,355	5,668	5,972	6,279	6,518	6,677
2,068	2,232	2,275	2,321	2,302	2,307	2,323	2,330	2,338	2,348	2,311	2,295
222	244	260	(n.a.)	285	300	317	320	317	322	327	327
1,792	2,119	2,235	(n.a.)	2,452	2,609	2,715	3,018	3,317	3,609	3,880	4,055
542	565	582	(595)	611	624	641	664	691	738	790	832
3,325	3,495	3,463	(3,668)	3,725	3,826	4,017	4,190	4,389	4,675	5,010	5,253
2,666	2,775	2,698	2,848	2,869	2,935 ¹	3,089	3,231	3,398	3,606	3,852	4,015
1,308	1,435	1,404	1,519	1,634 ¹	1,666 ¹	1,739	1,888	2,050	2,226	2,403	2,562
659	720	765	820	856	891 ²	928 ²	959	991	1,069	1,158	1,238
6,080	6,608	6,815	(n.a.)	7,607	7,933	8,350	8,775	9,275	10,027	10,853	11,552
2,051	2,226	2,308	(n.a.)	2,627	2,736	2,892	3,059	3,245	3,461	3,677	3,818
4,029	4,382	4,507	(n.a.)	4,980	5,197	5,458	5,716	6,030	6,566	7,176	7,734
3,315	3,553	3,647	(n.a.)	3,988	4,103	4,250	4,378	4,556	4,803	5,165	5,521
714	829	860	(n.a.)	992	1,094	1,208	1,338	1,474	1,763	2,011	2,213
245	(n.a.)	320	(n.a.)	356	379	382	398	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
32	(n.a.)	39	(n.a.)	42	42	45	47	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
4,272	4,442	4,484	(n.a.)	4,295	4,403	4,471	4,650	4,985	5,397	5,729	5,931
1,210	1,315	1,345	(n.a.)	1,400	1,503	1,579	1,632	1,713	1,920	2,030	2,066
1,831	1,786	1,726	(n.a.)	1,361	1,342	1,294	1,294	1,273	1,245	1,295	1,316
264	262	263	(n.a.)	265	266	261	260	260	265	277	283
967	1,079	1,150	(n.a.)	1,269	1,292	1,337	1,464	1,739	1,967	2,127	2,236

(The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook), p. 570, and in other handbooks for 1958 and 1960. For all of these five years shown in the R.S.F.S.R. handbook, the proportion of the first subbranch to the total of the two subbranches varies no more than two-tenths of a percentage point from 90.0 percent. Using this proportion, estimates for U.S.S.R. employment in these years for each subbranch can be made as follows (in thousands): "State and economic administrative organs"—1955, 1,225; 1958, 1,165; 1959, 1,143; 1960, 1,120; 1961, 1,166; and for "Administrative organs of cooperative and social organs"—1955, 136; 1958, 129; 1959, 127; 1960, 124; 1961, 130.

^a Estimates of subbranch employment can be derived for the first time in the postwar period for the "Residual" category of "Other branches" by the following procedure: The R.S.F.S.R. handbook (*ibid.*) reports employment in "Other branches" to be 1,347,000 workers and employees in 1961, and the U.S.S.R. handbook (*ibid.*) indicates 2,127,000 workers and employees in the same year for the country as a whole. The ratio of the two data (U.S.S.R./R.S.F.S.R. of 1.58) is then applied to each of the reported R.S.F.S.R. subbranches to obtain approximations of the U.S.S.R. 1961 employment in these subbranches, as follows (in thousands): 1. Capital repair of buildings and structures—740 (463 times 1.58); 2. Drilling—130 (82 times 1.58); 3. Project-survey organizations—430 (270 times 1.58); 4. Literature and Publishing—90 (58 times 1.58); 5. Art—315 (200 times 1.58); 6. Other unidentified residual—425 (269 times 1.58).

Source: See source note to table V-A-5.

TABLE V-A-8.—Measures of collective farm employment, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1937-62

[Figures in parentheses are estimated; (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Year	Number of collective farmers who participated in the socialized economy during the year (in thousands)		Number of able-bodied farmers who did not earn 1 labor-day ² nor work 1 man-day ³ (in thousands)		Annual average number of collective farmers who participated in the socialized economy (in thousands)			Annual average number of labor-days earned or man-days worked by--				Total number of labor-days earned (in millions)	Conversion factor (number of labor-days per 1 man-day)	Total number of man-days (in millions)	Number of able-bodied equivalent farmers who worked ⁴ (in thousands)
	Total	Of which, able-bodied ¹	Total	Percent of total able-bodied	Total activity		Of which, in agriculture	All ages		Of which, able-bodied					
					Excluding fishing collective farms	Including fishing collective farms		Labor-days	Man-days	Labor-days	Man-days				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)					(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1937	40,716	(35,900)	(n.a.)	10.4	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	194	(149)	218	(n.a.)	7,893	1.30	(6,072)	(36,206)
1940	42,673	31,923	517.4	7.3	(n.a.)	29,000	26,100	222	(171)	254	(n.a.)	9,319	1.30	(7,168)	(36,689)
1950	(39,837)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	27,600	24,800	(208)	(179)	251	(n.a.)	8,286	1.16	(7,143)	(31,600)
1951	(38,371)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(221)	(178)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(8,480)	1.24	(6,839)	(n.a.)
1952	(37,487)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(236)	(170)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	8,847	1.39	(6,385)	(n.a.)
1953	(37,365)	26,761	(n.a.)	2.6	25,458	25,600	23,300	(241)	(166)	2495	23,209	9,005	1.45	(6,210)	(30,525)
1954	(37,603)	27,263	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(262)	(168)	317	23,225	9,852	1.56	(6,315)	(31,079)
1955	(40,044)	(28,419)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	26,198	24,800	22,500	(271)	(166)	335	(220)	10,852	1.63	(6,658)	(32,304)
1956	38,450	(29,382)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	26,980	25,700	22,900	(268)	(159)	331	(205)	11,103	1.69	(6,810)	(33,544)
1957	(n.a.)	27,699	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	25,280	24,300	21,500	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	335	(214)	(n.a.)	1.74	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
1958	36,482.1	27,500	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	25,075	24,900	22,500	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	342	(214)	10,300	1.78	(6,840)	(30,117)
1959	35,411.1	26,169	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	24,101	24,500	22,100	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	348	(205)	(n.a.)	1.7	(6,145)	(30,700)
1960	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	21,733	22,300	20,100	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	326	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
1961	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	20,323	20,700	18,700	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)
1962	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	19,784	20,000	18,100	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)	(n.a.)

See footnotes at end of table, pp. 59, 60.

¹ The definition of "able-bodied" collective farmers has varied over time. In the prewar period, the able-bodied category included both males and females 16 years of age and over. In the postwar period, but also including the 1940 data shown here, the age limits have been set at 16 to 59 for males and 16 to 54 for females. The data in this column do not include able-bodied farm members employed as workers and employees in State industry, transport, construction, etc., and full-time able-bodied student members who are not required to earn or work the minimum number of labor-days or man-days.

² A labor-day (*trudoden*) is not a measure of time, but an artificial measure of quantum of work, related to quality and amount of work and varying by type of activity, crop, region, and local rates based on national minimums. Beginning in 1959, all collective farms also had to report the number of man-days worked (see footnote 3 below), and many farms discontinued reporting labor-days completely. For this reason, all data related to labor-days from 1959 on are incomplete.

³ One man-day (*cheloveko-den*), sometimes designated workday (*rabochiy den*), is much closer to a measure of time input than a labor-day. It is, however, related to "appearances for work" (*vykhody na rabotu*), and the number of hours of inputs is not standardized as yet.

⁴ The concept of able-bodied equivalent farmers is used in Soviet planning and statistics to estimate the prime labor input on farms. The number is calculated by dividing the total number of labor-days earned or man-days worked (by persons of all ages who participated in the socialized economy) by the average number of labor-days earned (or man-days worked) by able-bodied farmers alone. Actual able-bodied collective farmers, of course, convert to able-bodied equivalent farmers on a one-to-one basis. It should be noted, however, that in 1959 the 9,242,300 actual nonable-bodied farmers (column 1 minus column 2) convert to less than half the number, or 4,531,000 able-bodied equivalent farmers (column 15 minus column 2).

⁵ U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Magnitude and Distribution of Civilian Employment in the U.S.S.R., 1923-1959*, by Murray S. Weitzman and Andrew Elias, International Population Reports, Series P-95, No. 58, Washington, D.C., Foreign Manpower Research Office, Bureau of the Census, April 1961, table C-1, p. 142 (cited hereafter as Weitzman and Elias).

⁶ Estimated from total money income of collective farms and average money income per one able-bodied collective farmer who worked on the collective farm. A. Arina, "Collective Farms in 1938 (From Materials of the Collective Farm Annual Reports)," *Sotsialisticheskoye sel'skoye khozyaystvo (Socialist Agriculture)*, No. 12, December 1939, p. 64.

⁷ Percentages shown relate to total number of on-hand able-bodied collective farmers at end of year, including both those who did and those who did not participate in the socialized economy. M. I. Fedorova, *Ukrepneniye obshchestvennogo khozyaystva kolkhozov i izmeneniya v politike zagotovok sel'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov v mirnyye gody tre't'eyu pyatiletki, Lektsiya (Strengthening the Socialized Economy of Collective Farms and Changes in the Policy of Procurement of Agricultural Products During the Peaceful Years of the Third Five-Year Plan, Lectures)*, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1960, p. 34. See also p. 24 defining these data as pertaining to able-bodied collective farmers.

⁸ Weitzman and Elias, table C-2, p. 143. Average number of labor-days for the prewar period relate to all farmers 16 years of age and over; data for the postwar period relate to current definition of able-bodied collective farmers. See footnote 1.

⁹ Column 8 divided by column 13.

¹⁰ TsUNKhU Gosplana SSSR, *Proizvoditel'nost' i ispol'zovaniye truda v kolkhozakh v otvory pyatiletki (Productivity and Utilization of Labor in Collective Farms in the Second Five-Year Plan)*, Moscow-Leningrad, Gosplanizdat, 1939, p. 83.

¹¹ Column 12 divided by column 13.

¹² Column 12 divided by column 10.

¹³ Yu. V. Arutyunyan and V. P. Danilov, "Official Collection of Collective Farm Reports in the Country During the Period of the Fatherland War," *Istoricheskiy arkhiv (Historical Archive)*, no. 6, November-December 1962, p. 30. Excluding Yakut A.S.S.R.

¹⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 37. Excluding Yakut and Komi A.S.S.R.'s.

¹⁵ TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, p. 521 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1960*). The employment data for 1955 through 1958 including fishing collective farms are lower than that reported as excluding this type of collective farm because of the shift of collective farmers to MTS tractor brigades.

¹⁶ Arutyunyan and Danilov, *op. cit.*, pp. 19-20.

¹⁷ A. A. Ivanchenko and P. S. Minakov, *Voprosy metodiki planirovaniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaystve (Questions of the Method of Planning Labor Productivity in Agriculture)*, Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960, p. 28.

¹⁸ Yu. V. Arutyunyan, *Mekhanizatsiya sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR v 1929-1957 gg. (Formirovaniye kadrov massovykh kvalifikatsiy) (Mechanized Personnel of U.S.S.R. Agriculture in 1929-1957 [Formation of Cadres with Mass Qualifications])*, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960, p. 271. Figure for 1954 relates to May; the figures for 1950, 1953, and 1957 exclude able-bodied farmers working in industry, transport, etc.

¹⁹ TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Sel'skoye khozyaystvo SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, p. 450 (cited hereafter as *Sel. khoz.*). See also footnote 15.

²⁰ G. G. Badir'yan and A. K. Il'yichev (Eds.), *Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khozyaystva (Economics of Socialist Agriculture)*, Moscow, Sel'khozizdat, 1962, p. 181.

²¹ Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosim truda i zarabotnoy platy, *Trudovyye resursy SSSR (Problemy raspredeleniya i ispol'zovaniya) (Labor Resources of the U.S.S.R. [Problems of Distribution and Utilization])*, edited by N. I. Shishkin, Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961, p. 97 (cited hereafter as Shishkin).

²² Shishkin, p. 108. This source notes that 1.4 percent male and 3.3 percent female able-bodied farmers did not earn a single labor-day. See also footnote 7.

²³ *Sel. khoz.*, p. 459. See also Shishkin, p. 109.

²⁴ TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1958 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1958, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959, p. 495.

²⁵ A. A. Kastorin, *Nekotoryye voprosy ekonomiki i organizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR (Some Problems in the Economics and Organization of U.S.S.R. Agriculture)*, Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1961, p. 86.

²⁶ Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki, *Voprosy organizatsionno-khozyaystvennogo ukrepleniya kolkhozov (Problems of Organizational and Economic Strengthening of Collective Farms)*, edited by V. P. D'yachenko et al., Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1957, p. 344. This source also reports an average of 65-70 labor-days per one overaged farmer in 1953-1954 (p. 347) and an average of 133 labor-days per one overaged farmer in 1954 (p. 348).

²⁷ Estimated from the average number of able-bodied collective farmers per farm given in V. G. Venzher, *Voprosy ispol'zovaniya zakona stoimosti v kolkhoznom proizvodstve (Problems in the Utilization of the Law of Value for Collective Farm Production)*, Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960, p. 79, and the number of agricultural collective farms for these years (1955 and 1956) reported in TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1956 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1956, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1957, p. 140, and ———, *Narodnoye*

khoyaystvo SSSR v 1959 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1959, A Statistical Yearbook), Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, p. 423.

²⁸ Computed from an index of the annual average number of workdays, 1954=100, in T. Zaslavskaya, "Economic Conditions for the Introduction of Monetary Payments for Collective Farmer Labor," *Voprosy ekonomiki (Problems of Economics)*, no. 11, November 1959, p. 60.

²⁹ Shishkin, p. 99. Probably excluding persons working permanently in State industry, etc.

³⁰ A. Gol'tsov, "Problems in the Utilization of Collective Farm Labor Resources," *Byulleten' nauchnoy informatsii, Trud i zarobotnaya plata (Bulletin of Scientific Information, Labor and Wages)*, no. 6, June 1959, p. 42.

³¹ Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki, *Osobennosti i faktory razmeshcheniya otrasley narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Characteristics and Factors of the Location of Branches of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.)*, edited by Ya. G. Foygin et al, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960, p. 404. Excluding full-time students and members working in State establishments and institutions. This source also reports the total number of participants in collective farm production for 1958 as 36.8 million. The difference between this figure and that shown in column 1 probably represents the students and members working outside the collective farm sector. An estimate of 26,941,000

able-bodied participants also can be computed from data in Venzher, *op. cit.*, pp. 79 and 81; another estimate of 27,246,000 can be derived by dividing the collective farm indivisible able-bodied collective farmer, in V. P. Rozhin, *Nekotoryye voprosy pod'yema ekonomiki slabykh kolhozov (Some Problems in Raising the Economy of Weak Collective Farms)*, Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961, p. 37. From the last two sources, estimates for other years also can be derived as follows: 1953—26,759,000; 1957—27,706,000; 1959—26,722,000.

³² A. P. Teryayeva, "Progressive Forms of Payment for Work in Collective Farms," in Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki, *Razvitiye obshchestvennogo khozyaystva Buyanov et al., Moscow, Sel'khozgiz, 1960, p. 154.*

³³ A. Voronin, "On the Combining of Agricultural and Industrial Production in the Village," *Voprosy ekonomiki*, no. 10, October 1961, p. 85.

³⁴ B. I. Bragin'skiy, *Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sel'skom khozyaystve, Metodika ucheta i planirovaniya (Labor Productivity in Agriculture, Methods of Recording and Planning)*,

Moscow, Sel'khozizdat, 1962, p. 94. Of this total of 10.3 billion labor-days, 9.2 billion, or 89.3 percent, were earned by able-bodied collective farmers (*ibid.*).

³⁵ A. Gol'tsov, "Utilization of Labor Resources in Collective Farms," *Nauchnyye doklady vysshey shkoly, Ekonomicheskiye nauki (Scientific Reports of Higher Schools, Economic Sciences)*, no. 1, 1961, p. 47. Total number of man-days worked in the private subsidiary economy in 1958 is reported to be 3,353.0 million (*ibid.*).

³⁶ Shishkin, pp. 98 and 99. Estimated by multiplying the total number of participants (35,411,100) by the share of able-bodied collective farmers (73.9 percent).

³⁷ Rozhin, *op. cit.*, p. 79. The figure of 798,500 represents the sum of the republic data given in the source, not the total shown of 748,600. Moreover, according to another source the number of nonparticipating able-bodied farmers in 1959 was 799,000. See A. Glukhov, "Raising the Productivity of Agricultural Labor—A Most Important Condition for the Building of Communism," *Nauchnyye doklady vysshey shkoly, Ekonomicheskiye nauki*, no. 1, January–February 1962, p. 20. According to Shishkin, p. 109, 1.4 percent of the male able-bodied farmers and 4.1 percent of the female able-bodied farmers did not participate in the collective farm socialized economy. See also footnote 7.

³⁸ Shishkin, *loc. cit.*

³⁹ *Ibid.*, p. 98.

⁴⁰ S. I. Semin, *Nedelimyye fondy i puti sblizheniya kolkhozno-kooperativnoy sobstvennosti s obshchenarodnoy (Indivisible Funds and Means for Drawing Collective Farm-Cooperative Property Closer to Public Property)*, Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961, p. 79.

⁴¹ Shishkin, p. 91. Total number of man-days worked in the private subsidiary economy in 1959 is reported to be 3,537.3 million (*ibid.*). Additional data on the 1959 labor inputs into the socialized and private subsidiary economies by age and sex, in terms of a detailed percentage distribution of man-hours, is given in M. P. Vasilenko, *Puti preodoleniya sezonosti truda v kolhozakh (Means for Overcoming Seasonality of Work in Collective Farms)*, Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1963, pp. 23 and 24.

⁴² TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, p. 369 (cited hereafter as *Nar. khoz. v 1962*).

⁴³ ———, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, p. 461.

⁴⁴ *Nar. khoz. v 1962*, p. 368.

TABLE V-A-9.—*Employment in the private agricultural economy, by subsector, U.S.S.R.: Selected years, 1940-62*

[Absolute figures are 230-day man-year equivalents and are in thousands: (n.a.) indicates data not available and no estimate made]

Year	Total	Collective farmers	Workers and employees	Individual peasants and other categories of population
Conventional man-year equivalents: ¹				
1940.....	(n.a.)	9,133.7	2,038.6	(n.a.)
1950.....	(n.a.)	7,939.0	2,542.6	(n.a.)
1953.....	10,737.1	8,090.3	2,599.1	47.7
1955.....	12,195.0	9,143.2	3,003.3	49.5
1956.....	12,558.6	9,505.1	3,009.0	44.5
1957.....	12,922.8	9,045.4	3,542.2	35.2
1958.....	12,735.6	9,049.8	3,653.5	33.3
1959.....	11,701.9	8,259.0	3,417.8	24.5
1960.....	11,130.8	7,217.8	3,893.0	20.
1961.....	10,858.1	6,671.0	4,176.4	10.7
1962.....	10,898.2	6,612.9	4,277.0	8.3

¹ Estimated on the basis of the labor-input requirements to cultivate and care for the agricultural holdings in private ownership.

Source: TsSU pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1956 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1956, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1957, pp. 114-115; —, *Sel'skoye khozyaystvo SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik (Agriculture of the U.S.S.R., A Statistical Compilation)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960, pp. 128-129, 266-267; —, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1960, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961, pp. 389-391; —, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1961, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962, pp. 316-317, 382-383; —, *Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhegodnik (The National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, A Statistical Yearbook)*, Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963, pp. 252-253, 303-304; and A. Gol'tsov, "Utilization of Labor Resources in Collective Farms," *Nauchnyye doklady vysshey shkoly, Ekonomicheskoye nauki (Scientific Reports of Higher Schools, Economic Sciences)*, No. 1, 1961, pp. 46-47.

TABLE V-A-10.—U.S.S.R. and U.S. employment, by nonagricultural and agricultural sectors: Selected years, 1940-62

(Absolute figures in thousands)

Year	U.S.S.R.			United States					
	Total, excluding domestics, day laborers, etc.	Non-agricultural sector	Agricultural sector	Constructed series			Household interview series		
				Total, excluding employment in private households	Non-agricultural sector	Agricultural sector	Total, excluding employment in private households	Non-agricultural sector	Agricultural sector
1940.....	79,019	35,129	43,890	47,433	37,893	9,540	45,320	35,780	9,540
1950.....	79,593	41,100	38,493	58,995	51,488	7,507	57,962	50,455	7,507
1953.....	81,942	45,334	36,608	63,426	56,864	6,562	60,231	53,669	6,562
1955.....	87,476	48,250	39,226	64,324	57,594	6,730	60,978	54,248	6,730
1956.....	90,313	49,929	40,384	66,101	59,516	6,585	62,620	56,035	6,585
1957.....	91,512	51,757	39,755	66,333	60,111	6,222	62,683	56,461	6,222
1958.....	93,790	53,845	39,945	64,432	58,588	5,844	61,510	55,660	5,844
1959.....	94,352	56,133	38,219	66,588	60,752	5,836	63,061	57,225	5,836
1960.....	95,692	57,985	37,707	1 67,461	61,738	5,723	1 64,192	58,469	5,723
1961.....	97,622	60,702	36,920	1 67,091	61,628	5,463	1 64,202	58,739	5,463
1962.....	99,395	62,728	36,667	1 68,451	63,261	5,190	1 65,221	60,031	5,190

¹ Beginning in 1960, all U.S. data include Alaska and Hawaii. For 1959, only the Bureau of Labor Statistics component data, based on establishment payroll records, include Alaska and Hawaii. See Table 12.

Source: U.S.S.R.: Table 4. Nonagricultural and agricultural employment as shown in table 4 was adjusted in order to achieve greater comparability for U.S.S.R.-United States comparisons. Employment in U.S.S.R. agriculture for such activities as repair of machinery and equipment, and industrial and construction activities was transferred to the nonagricultural sector. Detailed numerical adjustments are shown in table 11. United States: No adjustments were made to transfer from agricultural employment such farm activities as the repair of machinery and equipment, and logging operations of farmers. A Soviet economist, Ya. Ioffe, contends that United States agricultural employment statistics omit women who cook for hired laborers on farms, whereas in the U.S.S.R. employment of cooks in field camps is included. (Ya. Ioffe, "The Level of Labor Productivity in the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.", *Planovoye khozyaystvo [Planned Economy]*, No. 3, March 1960, p. 51.) Constructed series: Table 12. Household interview series: For all years except 1940, the subtraction of employment in private households from total employment and the nonagricultural sector is based on data given in the annual reports for this series. The 1940 estimate for employment in private households, 2,200,000, is based on national income data (U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *National Income, 1954 Edition, A Supplement to the Survey of Current Business*, 1954, table 25, pp. 196 and 197). 1940: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1960*, 1960, table 263, p. 205. 1950: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1950*, Series P-50, No. 31, March 1951, table 9, p. 23. 1953: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1954*, Series P-50, No. 59, April 1955, table C-9. 1955: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1955*, Series P-50, No. 67, March 1956, table 12, p. 28. 1956: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1956*, Series P-50, No. 72, March 1957, table 12, p. 28. 1957-60: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment in 1960," by Robert L. Stein and Herman Travis, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 14, table C-4, p. A-21. 1961: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment in 1961," by Carol Kalish, Frazier Kellogg, and Matthew Kessler, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 23, table C-4, p. A-20. 1962: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment, 1960-1962," by Jane L. Meredith, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 31, table C-4, p. A-18.

TABLE V-A-11.—*Adjustment of U.S.S.R. civilian employment to correspond to U.S. nonagricultural and agricultural sectors: Selected years, 1940-62*

[In thousands. Leaders indicate not applicable]

Employment category	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total civilian employment.....	79,019	79,593	81,942	87,476	90,313	91,512	93,790	94,352	95,692	97,622	99,395
Nonagricultural branches.....	35,129	41,100	45,334	48,250	49,929	51,757	53,845	56,133	57,985	60,702	62,723
Workers and employees (excluding agricultural establishments and forestry).....	28,216	35,014	39,218	41,834	44,052	45,978	48,043	50,319	54,550	57,045	59,692
Members of producers' cooperatives.....	2,200	1,500	1,600	1,800	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,400	1,74	174
Independent artisans.....	604	264	214	164	195	145	156	174	174	174	174
Collective farms.....	3,100	3,000	2,697	2,716	2,834	2,768	2,960	3,019	2,054	1,902	1,873
Agricultural.....	2,700	2,600	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,300	2,700	2,700	1,600	1,600	1,700
Nonagricultural ¹	400	400	297	416	434	468	260	319	454	302	173
State agricultural establishments.....	730	878	1,189	1,347	1,258	1,289	1,019	869	848	603	600
State farms and subsidiary state agricultural establishments.....	200	200	300	200	200	300	300	400	500	600	600
Machine tractor stations (repair-technical stations).....	530	678	889	1,147	1,058	989	719	469	348	3	-----
Forestry.....	279	444	416	389	390	377	367	352	359	378	389
Agricultural branches.....	43,890	38,493	36,008	39,220	40,384	39,755	39,945	38,219	37,707	36,920	36,067
Workers and employees.....	4,006	5,102	5,207	5,895	6,024	7,481	8,330	8,387	10,168	11,411	11,896
State farms and subsidiary state agricultural establishments.....	1,560	2,225	2,252	2,632	2,725	3,661	4,314	4,557	5,824	6,766	7,130
Agricultural activities not specifically identified.....	407	334	356	260	290	278	362	412	451	469	489
Private subsidiary economy.....	2,039	2,543	2,599	3,003	3,009	3,542	3,654	3,418	3,893	4,176	4,277
Collective farms.....	33,934	32,239	31,264	33,147	34,213	32,162	31,515	29,739	27,431	25,446	24,756
Agricultural.....	24,700	24,200	23,100	23,900	24,600	23,000	22,400	21,400	20,100	18,700	18,100
Nonagricultural ¹	100	100	74	104	108	117	65	80	113	75	43
Private subsidiary economy.....	9,134	7,939	8,090	9,143	9,505	9,045	9,050	8,259	7,218	6,671	6,613
Individual peasants.....	5,950	1,152	179	186	167	132	125	92	75	40	31
Correction for rounding.....	0	0	-42	-2	-20	-20	-25	+1	+3	+23	-16

¹ 80 percent of all employment in nonagricultural collective farms was allocated to the nonagricultural branches and 20 percent to agricultural branches.

Source: Table 4.

TABLE V-A-12.—*Civilian employment in the United States, by major employment categories: Selected years, 1940-62*

[In thousands. Figures are independently rounded and may not add to totals]

Source of information and major employment category ¹	1940	1950	1953	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960 ²	1961 ²	1962 ²
Total civilian employment, excluding private household workers ²	47,433	58,995	63,426	64,324	66,101	66,333	64,432	66,588	67,461	67,091	68,451
BLS data based on establishment payroll records—wage and salary employment ⁴	32,376	45,222	50,232	50,675	52,408	52,904	51,423	² 53,404	54,370	54,224	55,841
Mining.....	925	901	866	792	822	828	751	732	712	672	652
Contract construction.....	1,294	2,333	2,623	2,802	2,999	2,923	2,778	2,960	2,885	2,816	2,909
Manufacturing.....	10,985	15,241	17,549	16,882	17,243	17,174	15,945	16,675	16,796	16,327	16,859
Transportation, communications, and public utilities.....	3,038	4,034	4,290	4,141	4,244	4,241	3,976	4,011	4,004	3,903	3,903
Wholesale and retail trade.....	6,750	9,386	10,247	10,535	10,858	10,886	10,750	11,127	11,391	11,337	11,582
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	1,502	1,919	2,146	2,335	2,429	2,477	2,519	2,594	2,669	2,731	2,798
Services and miscellaneous.....	3,681	5,382	5,867	6,274	6,536	6,749	6,811	7,115	7,392	7,610	7,949
Government.....	4,202	6,026	6,645	6,914	7,277	7,626	7,893	8,190	8,520	8,828	9,188
BLS-Census data based on household interviews—wage and salary, self-employed, and unpaid family employment ⁴	10,060	7,911	6,985	7,254	7,166	6,848	6,449	6,433	6,338	6,125	5,813
Agriculture.....	9,540	7,507	6,562	6,730	6,585	6,222	5,844	5,836	5,723	5,463	5,190
Unpaid family employment (nonagricultural).....	520	404	423	524	581	626	605	597	615	662	623
NID data—self-employed (nonagricultural) ⁶	4,997	5,862	6,209	6,395	6,527	6,581	6,560	6,751	6,753	6,742	6,797

¹ BLS refers to the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Census refers to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; NID refers to the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, National Income Division.

² Beginning in 1960, all data include Alaska and Hawaii. For 1959, only BLS data based on establishment payroll records include Alaska and Hawaii.

³ Employment excludes that for private household workers since no employment estimates are available for the U.S.S.R. for domestics, day laborers, etc. Employment estimates for private household workers are reported in the former series of *Annual Reports on the Labor Force*, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and now in the *Special Labor Reports*, prepared by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. A similar series for workers in private households is presented in the various National Income editions of the *Survey of Current Business*. In 1961, employment for private household workers was 2,594,000 (U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment in 1961," by Carol Kalish, Frazier Kellogg, and Matthew Kessler, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 23, table C-4, p. A-20). In the National Income series, 1960 employment for full-time and part-time employees in private households is 2,662,000 (U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1961, table 53, p. 29). Employment also excludes that for prisoners. For the United States, there are no recent employment data for prisoners. A study of Federal and State prisons by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for fiscal year 1940 reported 191,776 prisoners, of whom: employed, 83,515; engaged in prison duties, 68,894; attended school, 11,868; sick or otherwise unavailable, 16,519; and idle, 10,980 (U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Prison Labor in the United States, 1940*, by Richard F. Jones, Jr., Bulletin No. 698, 1941, table 5, p. 11). The reported population in Federal and State prisons at the end of 1960 was 213,142 (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1962*, table 209, p. 160).

⁴ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, Annual Supplement Issue, vol. 10, No. 3, September 1963, table B-1, p. 13.

⁵ 1940: Agriculture: Figure is reported in U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1960*, table 263, p. 205. Unpaid family employment (nonagricultural): Unpublished estimate from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1950: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1950*, Series P-50, No. 31, March 1951, table 9, p. 23. 1953: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1954*, Series P-50, No. 59, April 1955, table C-9, p. 49. 1955: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1956*, Series P-50, No. 67, March 1956, table 12, p. 28. 1956: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Annual Report on the Labor Force, 1956*, Series P-50, No. 72, March 1957, table 12, p. 28. 1957-1960: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment in 1960," by Robert L. Stein and Herman Travis, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 14, table C-4, p. A-21, 1961: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment in 1961," by Carol Kalish, Frazier Kellogg, and Matthew Kessler, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 23, table C-4, p. A-20. 1962: U.S. Department of Labor, "Labor Force and Employment, 1960-1962," by Jane L. Meredith, *Special Labor Force Report*, No. 31, table C-4, p. A-18.

⁶ Computed from various national income publications of the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. The reported number of full-time equivalent employees, by industry, less those for farms, were subtracted from the number of persons engaged in production, by industry, less those for farms. 1940: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *National Income, 1954 Edition, A Supplement to the Survey of Current Business, 1954*, table 25, pp. 196 and 197, and table 28, pp. 202 and 203. 1950, 1953, 1955: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *U.S. Income and Output, A Supplement to the Survey of Current Business, 1958*, table VI-13, p. 211, and table VI-16, p. 214. 1956-1958: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1960, tables 52 and 55, p. 29. 1959-60: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1962, tables 52 and 55, p. 29. 1961-1962: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1963, tables 52 and 55, pp. 33-34.

Part B. Wages

TABLE V-B-1.—*Estimated average annual money earnings of wageworkers in Soviet industry, selected years, 1928-61*

Year	Amount (new rubles)	Index			Year	Amount (new rubles)	Index		
		1928=100	1940=100	1950=100			1928=100	1940=100	1950=100
1928.....	84	100	-----	-----	1950.....	925	1,100	208	100
1929.....	90	107	-----	-----	1953.....	971	1,150	219	105
1930.....	100	118	-----	-----	1954.....	1,010	1,200	227	109
1931.....	115	136	-----	-----	1955.....	1,020	1,210	230	110
1932.....	139	165	-----	-----	1956.....	1,040	1,230	234	112
1933.....	151	179	-----	-----	1957.....	1,100	1,300	247	119
1934.....	176	209	-----	-----	1958.....	1,130	1,340	254	122
1935.....	222	263	-----	-----	1959.....	1,160	1,380	262	126
1940.....	443	526	100	-----	1960.....	1,190	1,410	269	129
1945.....	616	731	139	-----	1961.....	1,240	1,470	280	134
1947.....	825	978	186	-----					

TABLE V-B-2.—Estimated average annual money earnings of wageworkers in Soviet industry by branch of industry, 1928, 1935, 1950, 1956, and 1959

Branch of industry	1928		1935		1950		1956		1959	
	Average earnings in rubles	Percent of the average for all industry	Average earnings in rubles	Percent of the average for all industry	Average earnings in rubles	Percent of the average for all industry	Average earnings in rubles	Percent of the average for all industry	Average earnings in rubles	Percent of the average for all industry
All industry.....	84.3	100.0	222.4	100.0	925	100.0	1,040	100.0	1,160	100.0
Electric power.....	105.0	124.5	260.2	117.0	941	101.7	1,031	99.1	n.a.	n.a.
Coal.....	75.9	90.1	255.6	114.9	1,572	170.0	1,656	162.1	2,119	182.7
Peat.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	651	70.4	814	78.3	n.a.	n.a.
Petroleum.....	94.2	111.7	208.1	120.5	1,113	120.3	1,154	111.0	1,205	103.0
Ferrous metallurgy (including ore mining).....	89.4	106.0	250.2	112.5	1,266	136.9	1,345	129.3	1,495	123.9
Nonferrous metallurgy.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,408	144.0	n.a.	n.a.
Machine building and metalworking.....	109.5	130.0	257.5	115.8	999	108.0	1,083	104.1	1,158	99.8
Chemicals.....	98.5	116.9	231.3	104.0	935	101.1	1,050	101.0	1,075	92.7
Mining of nonmetallic minerals.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,147	124.0	1,178	113.3	n.a.	n.a.
Construction materials.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	818	88.4	931	89.5	n.a.	n.a.
Glass, china, and pottery.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	811	87.7	940	90.4	n.a.	n.a.
Logging and woodworking.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	784	84.8	974	93.7	n.a.	n.a.
Woodworking.....	73.2	86.8	192.7	86.7	754	81.5	874	84.0	994	85.7
Paper.....	80.4	95.4	185.0	83.6	967	104.5	1,113	107.0	1,191	102.7
Light.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	811	78.0	n.a.	n.a.
Textiles.....	69.3	82.2	184.6	83.0	791	85.5	865	83.5	914	78.8
Sewing.....	95.7	113.6	174.5	78.4	635	63.6	n.a.	n.a.	763	65.8
Fur, leather, and footwear.....	103.2	122.4	195.7	88.0	725	78.4	877	84.3	962	82.9
Food.....	81.7	96.9	172.1	77.4	672	72.7	780	75.0	856	73.8
Printing.....	108.4	128.6	224.0	100.7	886	95.8	900	86.5	n.a.	n.a.

n.a.—Not available.

Part A. Elementary and secondary education

[NOTE.—Some of the tables contain higher education data]

TABLE VI-A-1.—Enrollment in schools and training programs of various types at all levels: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1914-15 to 1962-63

[Thousands of students at beginning of school year]

Schools and training programs	1914-15	1940-41	1952-53	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Total enrollment.....	10, 588	47, 547	47, 717	46, 057	48, 741	52, 600	56, 340	61, 268
General education schools of all types.....	9, 656	35, 552	32, 643	31, 483	33, 364	36, 187	39, 087	42, 445
Primary, 7-year, 8-year, and complete secondary schools.....	9, 656	34, 784	30, 953	29, 567	31, 046	33, 417	35, 813	38, 485
Schools for workers and rural youth and schools for adults (including correspondence study).....		768	1, 690	1, 916	2, 318	2, 770	3, 274	3, 960
Trade-technical and factory schools.....	106	717	774	904	996	1, 113	1, 266	1, 397
Secondary specialized educational institutions ¹	54	975	1, 477	1, 876	1, 908	2, 060	2, 370	2, 668
Higher educational institutions.....	127	812	1, 441	2, 179	2, 267	2, 396	2, 640	2, 944
Training programs for new trades and raising qualifications in factory and other courses (excluding political education).....	645	9, 491	11, 382	9, 615	10, 206	10, 844	10, 977	11, 814

¹ These are industrial technicums and other secondary specialized schools, providing vocational-technical training.

TABLE VI-A-2.—Schools of general education of all types, number of schools, enrollment, and number of teachers: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63

[Figures in thousands (at beginning of school year)]

	1952-53	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Schools of general education of all types....	217	215	221	224	228	¹ 227
Total enrollment.....	32, 643	31, 483	33, 364	36, 187	39, 087	² 42, 445
Grades 1-4.....	13, 627	17, 779	18, 518	18, 659	18, 962	19, 428
Grades 5-7.....	14, 991	8, 938	10, 439	12, 271	13, 329	³ 18, 234
Grades 8-11.....	3, 900	4, 655	4, 285	5, 121	6, 644	⁴ 4, 596
Special schools for mentally and physically handicapped children.....	125	111	122	136	152	187
Teachers.....	1, 583	1, 900	1, 953	2, 043	2, 132	2, 234

¹ Includes over 25,000 (complete) secondary general education labor-polytechnical schools.

² Includes over 2,000,000 pupils enrolled in boarding schools and extended day schools and groups.

³ In grades 5-8.

⁴ In grades 9-11.

TABLE VI-A-3.—Primary, 7-year, 8-year, and complete secondary schools, number of schools, enrollment, and number of teachers: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63

[At beginning of school year]

	1952-53	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Total number of schools (thousands) ¹	198.3	199.7	199.3	199.2	198.8	197.6
Primary.....	115.8	112.4	111.6	110.1	108.0	105.4
7-year.....	62.0	55.7	54.4	36.4	21.1	21.1
8-year.....			2.1	22.5	40.5	62.8
Complete secondary.....	19.7	30.7	30.2	29.2	28.0	28.1
Special schools for mentally and physically handicapped children.....	.8	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Total enrollment (millions).....	30.9	29.6	31.0	33.4	35.8	38.5
Primary.....	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
7-year.....	13.6	8.9	9.3	6.1	3.1	3.1
8-year.....			.8	5.9	11.2	16.0
Complete secondary.....	12.7	16.1	16.3	16.9	17.0	18.0
Special schools.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2
Total number of teachers (thousands).....	1,531.0	1,813.0	1,855.0	1,933.0	2,024.0	2,119.0

¹ Excluding schools for working and rural youth and schools for adults.

TABLE VI-A-4.—Higher and secondary specialized educational institutions, number of schools and enrollments by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63

	1952-53	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Higher schools:						
Total number.....	827	766	753	739	731	738
Total enrollments (thousands).....	1,441	2,179	2,267	2,396	2,640	2,944
Day division.....	933	1,180	1,146	1,156	1,204	1,287
Evening division.....	38	153	196	245	307	374
Correspondence instruction.....	470	846	925	995	1,129	1,283
Secondary specialized schools:						
Total number.....	3,604	3,346	3,330	3,328	3,416	3,521
Total enrollments (thousands).....	1,477	1,876	1,908	2,060	2,370	2,668
Day division.....	1,219	1,125	1,067	1,091	1,203	1,310
Evening division.....	82	303	318	370	431	489
Correspondence instruction.....	176	448	523	599	736	869

TABLE VI-A-5.—Enrollment in secondary specialized educational institutions, by groups of specialties; U.S.S.R., 1952-53 and 1958-59 to 1962-63

[Thousands of students]

Groups of specialties	1952-53	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
All specialties, total.....	1,477.4	1,875.9	1,907.8	2,059.5	2,369.7	2,667.7
Geology and prospecting for mineral resources.....	19.9	11.1	10.8	11.8	12.5	13.8
Mining of mineral resources.....	49.0	54.3	47.8	42.6	38.5	35.1
Power engineering.....	57.6	77.5	84.3	98.4	115.1	130.7
Metallurgy.....	19.9	24.0	24.3	27.3	30.2	33.1
Machine building and instrument making.....	155.3	339.7	330.2	348.2	387.8	428.1
Electromachine guidding and electro-instrument making.....	20.8	27.7	33.2	45.5	60.4	78.8
Radiotechnics and communication.....	40.4	59.3	61.4	71.1	79.5	93.6
Chemical technology.....	27.2	31.6	34.6	43.5	51.9	58.8
Timber engineering and technology of wood, cellulose, and paper.....	17.8	29.7	27.3	28.7	30.7	32.8
Technology of food products.....	23.7	51.6	59.3	66.6	75.6	86.1
Technology of consumer goods.....	27.7	42.1	51.8	59.7	63.9	71.7
Construction.....	108.6	161.4	145.6	152.0	165.9	183.8
Geodesy and cartography.....	5.4	7.3	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.3
Hydrology and meteorology.....	4.1	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9
Agriculture.....	219.7	293.5	301.3	292.4	314.8	340.9
Transport.....	52.8	98.8	101.0	112.3	126.8	147.1
Economics.....	130.8	220.2	236.2	261.5	317.4	371.2
Health and physical culture.....	153.2	164.6	159.5	176.3	232.9	257.6
Education.....	303.2	136.5	142.2	154.3	183.6	212.8
Art.....	25.2	37.3	44.8	54.6	69.4	78.5

TABLE VI-A-6.—Admissions to secondary specialized educational institutions by type of instruction, and admissions and graduations by branch group of educational institutions: U.S.S.R., 1952-1962

[Thousands of students]

	1952	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Admissions:						
Type of instruction:						
Day division.....	412.0	363.7	378.4	415.0	451.3	466.3
Evening division.....	28.1	75.2	98.7	130.0	139.1	141.4
Correspondence instruction.....	59.9	145.2	179.1	224.3	280.7	297.9
Branch groups of educational institutions, total.....	500.0	584.1	656.2	769.3	871.1	905.6
Industry and construction.....	193.8	221.5	271.2	322.2	347.6	360.0
Transport and communications.....	35.5	46.6	51.6	60.8	68.4	73.0
Agriculture.....	35.0	108.4	111.3	120.3	134.7	146.3
Economics and law.....	35.7	70.3	77.0	92.7	117.2	122.0
Health, physical culture, and sports.....	58.0	67.5	70.5	85.5	92.3	91.3
Education.....	84.2	58.5	61.9	72.1	91.4	92.9
Art and cinematography.....	7.8	11.3	12.7	15.7	19.5	20.1
Graduations:						
Branch groups of educational institutions, total.....	280.6	551.2	527.9	483.5	429.5	452.2
Industry and construction.....	79.3	219.7	224.3	189.9	170.9	163.6
Transport and communications.....	14.7	42.2	40.5	36.6	37.1	34.6
Agriculture.....	47.0	96.3	89.5	80.2	77.7	74.8
Economics and law.....	23.7	45.2	50.3	56.5	56.2	59.8
Health, physical culture, and sports.....	41.0	77.2	71.0	64.2	31.3	58.6
Education.....	70.2	63.4	45.1	48.9	48.6	51.9
Art and cinematography.....	4.7	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.7	8.9

Source (tables 1-6): Data in the above 6 tables on education are from the following source: Narodnoe khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v. 1962 g., statisticheskii ezhegodnik (National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962, statistical yearbook), published by the Central Statistical Administration attached to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, Moscow, 1963.

Part B. Higher Education

[NOTE.—The following education statistics (tables VI-B-1 to VI-B-20) have been updated wherever possible by recent data in official Soviet publications, made available after publication of the U.S. Office of Education Bulletin, 1963, No. 16, *Higher Education in the U.S.S.R.*, in which the translated tables first appeared. Also the State budget expenditure tables contain elementary and secondary education data.]

TABLE VI-B-1.—*Total State budget expenditures, and expenditures for specified education categories: U.S.S.R., 1961-65*

[The Soviet State budget for 1964-65 was announced in the Soviet press in December 1963; although the breakdown of the planned educational expenditures is not complete, available data are presented below, along with data for 1961-63]

Budget category	Billions of rubles				
	1961 (announced December 1960)	1962 (announced December 1961)	1963 (announced December 1962)	1964 (announced December 1963)	1965 (announced December 1963)
Total, State budget expenditures....	77.5	80.3	86.1	91.3	100.4
Education, training of cadres, science and culture, total.....	11.3	12.4	13.8	14.6	15.4
General education.....	3.5	¹ [4.3]	4.0	³ 4.3	-----
Preschool institutions (nurseries, kindergartens).....	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.9
Boarding and extended day schools.....	.6	.6	.7	(²)	-----
Higher educational institutions and technical schools.....	² 2.2	² 1.8	² 2.7	(⁴)	(⁴)
Scientific research and science.....	3.8	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.4

¹ This figure has been derived as a residual; it may include vocational as well as general education.

² The 1961 figure of 2,200,000,000 rubles includes vocational schools. The 1,800,000,000 figure for 1962 is not announced as including vocational schools. U.S.S.R. Minister of Finance, V. F. Garbuzov, stated (*Izvestia*, Dec. 7, 1961) that expenditures for higher educational institutions and technical schools for 1962 would be 7.9 percent higher than in 1961. The 1963 figure of 2,700,000,000 rubles apparently includes vocational schools.

³ The 1964 general education figure includes boarding schools.

⁴ The 1964 and 1965 figures are reported lumped together as "almost 4,000,000,000 rubles," excluding vocational schools which total "over 1,500,000,000" for the 2 years.

TABLE VI-B-2.—*Total State budget expenditures and expenditures budgeted for enlightenment: U.S.S.R., 1955 and 1958-62*

[Data for 1955-60 are from Narodnoe khoziaistvo v 1960 godu (National Economy in 1960), statistical year-book published by the Central Statistical Administration attached to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, Moscow 1961. Pp. 846-847. The 1961-62 data, from the yearbooks published in 1962 and 1963]

Budget category	Millions of rubles					
	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total State budget expenditures.....	54,000 (100%)	64,300 (100%)	70,400 (100%)	73,100 (100%)	76,300 (100%)	82,200 (100%)
Total social-cultural expenditures.....	14,717 (27%)	21,418 (33%)	23,118 (33%)	24,937 (34%)	27,187 (36%)	28,967 (36%)
Enlightenment ¹ total (included in preceding line).....	6,894 (13%)	8,603 (13%)	9,412 (13%)	10,323 (14%)	11,349 (15%)	12,435 (15%)
1. General education and education of children and youth, and general adult education, total.....	3,354	3,979	4,435	5,002	5,606	6,208
(a) Kindergartens.....	361	525	600	697	824	1,001
(b) Children's homes and boarding schools for deaf and blind children.....	286	306	315	305	290	291
(c) General education schools of all types.....	2,520	2,779	2,998	3,262	3,599	3,913
2. Cultural-educational work.....	253	318	328	333	336	327
3. Training cadres, total.....	2,326	2,352	2,389	2,420	2,532	2,723
(a) Higher educational institutions.....	1,021	1,141	1,152	1,167	1,208	1,286
(b) Technicums and schools for training of cadres of secondary qualification.....	592	541	523	527	552	585
(c) Trade and railroad schools.....	166	187	220	262	312	337
(d) Factory schools.....	90	68	33	24		
(e) Technical schools.....	40	69	73	83	90	91
(f) [Other] factory, trade, and mechanical schools, schools for mechanization of agriculture.....	305	230	277	236	252	325
4. Science.....	825	1,696	2,004	2,339	2,679	3,006
5. Press.....	62	88	88	74	75	68
6. Art and radio.....	74	129	122	105	90	92

¹ The Russian word "prosveshchenie" is translated here as "enlightenment." Soviet sources translate it as "education," leading to a conceptual error and overstatement of the total education budget.'

TABLE VI-B-3.—Number of specialists with higher education working in the national economy, by specialty; U.S.S.R., selected years, 1928-60

The 20 tables of statistics which follow have been selected and translated from Vysshie obrazovaniie v SSSR (Higher Education in the U.S.S.R.), a statistical compilation prepared and published in 1961 by the Central Statistical Administration, attached to the U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers, Moscow. Statistics are for the beginning of the school year, unless otherwise indicated.

Additional statistics, for the 1961-62 and 1962-63 school years have been added to a number of the tables. The source for these statistics is the 1962 and 1963 publications of the Central Statistical Administration, Narodnoe khoziaistvo SSSR (National Economy of the U.S.S.R.) in 1961 and in 1962.

[Figures in parentheses are percent of total]

	Thousands of specialists								
	1928	Jan. 1, 1941	Jan. 1, 1946	July 1, 1950	Apr. 1, 1954	July 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1957	Dec. 1, 1959	Dec. 1, 1960
Total specialists with higher education working in the national economy.....	233.0 (100)	909.0 (100)	896.9 (100)	1,442.8 (100)	2,008.5 (100)	2,184.0 (100)	2,805.5 (100)	3,235.7 (100)	3,545.2 (100)
Engineers.....	47.0 (20.2)	289.9 (31.9)	277.5 (30.9)	392.4 (27.2)	530.2 (26.4)	585.9 (26.8)	816.1 (29.1)	986.6 (30.5)	1,115.5 (31.5)
Agronomists, zootechnicians, veterinarians, and foresters.....	28.0 (12.0)	69.6 (7.7)	59.4 (6.6)	109.5 (7.6)	134.5 (6.7)	158.7 (7.3)	193.1 (6.9)	222.4 (6.9)	241.8 (6.8)
Economists, economist-statisticians.....	13.0 (5.6)	57.0 (6.2)	48.3 (5.4)	72.8 (5.1)	96.0 (4.8)	105.2 (4.8)	145.2 (5.2)	177.6 (5.5)	197.7 (5.6)
Commodities experts.....		2.3 (.3)	1.8 (.2)	4.7 (.3)	7.8 (.4)	8.6 (.4)	12.3 (.4)	16.3 (.5)	19.3 (.5)
Lawyers.....	13.0 (5.6)	20.9 (2.3)	15.6 (1.7)	25.1 (1.7)	40.7 (2.0)	47.1 (2.2)	57.8 (2.1)	65.5 (2.0)	69.8 (2.0)
Doctors (excluding dentists).....	63.2 (27.0)	141.8 (15.6)	126.2 (14.1)	232.4 (16.1)	280.4 (14.0)	299.0 (13.7)	346.0 (12.3)	378.6 (11.7)	400.6 (11.3)
Teachers, and university graduate librarians and cultural-educational workers.....	59.0 (25.3)	300.4 (33.1)	333.3 (37.2)	556.7 (38.6)	867.8 (43.2)	906.4 (40.5)	1,144.9 (40.8)	1,278.9 (39.5)	1,378.1 (38.9)

TABLE VI-B-4.—Number and percent of women specialists with higher education working in national economy, by specialty: U.S.S.R., 1941, 1954, and 1960

Specialties	Thousands of women			Women as percent of total specialists	
	Jan. 1, 1941	Apr. 1, 1954	Dec. 1, 1960	Jan. 1, 1941	Dec. 1, 1960
Total women specialists with higher education working in national economy.....	312.3	1,098.3	1,864.6	34	53
Engineers.....	43.2	151.5	320.1	15	29
Agronomists, zootechnicians, veterinarians, and foresters.....	17.6	54.9	94.5	25	39
Economists, economist-statisticians, commodities experts.....	18.1	56.3	112.7	31	57
Lawyers.....	3.1	13.0	22.3	15	32
Doctors (excluding dentists).....	85.4	214.3	302.0	60	75
Teachers, university graduate librarians, and cultural-educational workers.....	144.5	581.0	901.3	49	65

TABLE VI-B-5.—Number of higher educational institutions and enrollment: U.S.S.R., 1914-15 and 1922-23 to 1962-63

School year	Number of educational institutions	Thousands of students	School year	Number of educational institutions	Thousands of students
1914-15 (current boundaries).	105	127.4	1950-51.....	880	1,247.4
1922-23.....	248	216.7	1951-52.....	887	1,356.1
1923-24.....	187	208.3	1952-53.....	827	1,441.5
1924-25.....	169	169.5	1953-54.....	818	1,562.0
1925-28.....	145	167.0	1954-55.....	798	1,730.5
1926-27.....	148	168.0	1955-56.....	765	1,867.0
1927-28.....	148	168.5	1956-57.....	767	2,001.0
1928-29.....	152	176.6	1957-58.....	763	2,099.1
1929-30.....	190	204.2	1958-59.....	766	2,178.9
1930-31.....	579	287.9	1959-60.....	753	2,267.0
1931-32.....	701	405.9	1960-61.....	739	2,395.5
1932-33.....	832	504.4	1961-62.....	731	2,640.0
1933-34.....	714	458.3	1962-63.....	738	2,944.0
1934-35.....	688	527.3			
1935-36.....	718	563.5	1960-61 as a percent (or multiple) of—		
1936-37.....	700	542.0			
1937-38.....	683	547.2			
1938-39.....	708	602.9	1914-15.....	(7 times)	(19 times)
1939-40.....	750	619.9	1927-28.....	(5 times)	(14 times)
1940-41.....	817	811.7	1932-33.....	89	(5 times)
1945-46.....	789	730.2	1940-41.....	90	295
1946-47.....	805	871.7	1950-51.....	84	192
1947-48.....	807	963.6	1955-56.....	97	128
1948-49.....	823	1,032.1	1958-59.....	96	110
1949-50.....	864	1,132.1			

TABLE VI-B-6.—Enrollment in higher education, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1940-63

School year	Thousands of students			
	Total	In day divisions	In evening divisions	In correspondence
1940-41.....	811.7	558.1	26.9	2267
1945-46.....	730.2	525.2	14.0	191.0
1946-47.....	871.7	636.2	13.3	222.2
1947-48.....	963.6	690.4	15.2	258.0
1948-49.....	1,032.1	716.0	18.4	297.7
1949-50.....	1,132.1	755.9	22.3	353.9
1950-51.....	1,247.4	817.9	27.2	402.3
1951-52.....	1,356.1	836.1	32.1	437.9
1952-53.....	1,441.5	933.6	37.9	470.0
1953-54.....	1,562.0	904.4	48.3	519.3
1954-55.....	1,739.5	1,084.1	62.4	584.0
1955-56.....	1,867.0	1,147.0	80.9	639.1
1956-57.....	2,001.0	1,177.1	100.8	723.1
1957-58.....	2,639.1	1,193.1	127.2	778.8
1958-59.....	2,178.9	1,179.6	153.3	846.0
1959-60.....	2,267.0	1,145.8	195.8	925.4
1960-61.....	2,395.5	1,155.5	244.9	995.1
1961-62.....	2,640.4	1,204.0	307.0	1,129.0
1962-63.....	2,944.0	1,257.0	374.0	1,283.0

1960-61 as a percent (or multiple) of—				
1940-41.....	295	207	(9 times)	439
1945-46.....	328	220	(17 times)	(5 times)
1950-51.....	192	141	(9 times)	247
1955-56.....	128	101	303	156
1958-59.....	110	98	160	118

TABLE VI-B-7.—Number of higher educational institutions and enrollment, by branch groups of institutions: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1914-61

Branch group of institutions	1914-15	1940-41	1945-46	1950-51	1955-56	1959-60	1960-61
Number of institutions							
All institutions, total.....	105	817	789	880	765	753	739
Industry and construction.....	18	136	148	147	165	164	169
Transport and communications.....		28	28	35	38	38	37
Agriculture.....	14	91	92	94	99	100	96
Economics and law.....	15	47	44	47	39	58	51
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	6	78	80	89	94	98	98
Education.....	52	407	349	417	285	248	241
Art and cinematography.....		30	48	51	45	47	47
Enrollment in thousands							
All institutions, total.....	127.4	811.7	730.2	1,247.4	1,867.0	2,267.0	2,395.5
Industry and construction.....	24.9	168.4	158.0	272.8	550.6	768.1	872.6
Transport and communications.....		36.2	29.3	47.9	99.0	145.1	146.7
Agriculture.....	4.6	52.1	49.8	104.1	195.9	261.4	246.4
Economics and law.....	11.4	36.3	44.5	89.2	106.7	153.9	161.9
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	5.0	109.8	115.6	111.5	158.8	184.4	188.9
Education.....	81.5	398.6	321.9	607.0	741.6	737.2	759.6
Art and cinematography.....		10.3	11.1	14.9	14.4	16.9	19.4

TABLE VI-B-8.—Enrollment in higher education, by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-63

Groups of specialties	Thousands of students				1960-61 as percent of—		1961-62 (rounded)	1962-63 (rounded)
	1950-51	1955-56	1959-60	1960-61	1950-51	1955-56		
All specialties, total.....	1,247,382	1,866,994	2,266,979	2,395,545	192	128	2,639,900	2,943,700
Geology and prospecting for mineral resources.....	16,251	32,259	21,820	21,276	131	66	22,100	23,000
Mining of mineral resources.....	20,860	36,471	30,924	30,248	145	83	32,100	31,600
Power engineering.....	23,840	52,493	68,663	74,608	313	142	78,400	71,800
Metallurgy.....	14,708	24,713	29,323	31,500	214	127	33,400	34,500
Machine building and instrument making.....	86,332	172,534	270,116	302,684	351	175	344,300	376,400
Electro-machine building and electro-instrument making.....	14,156	36,250	69,988	91,330	(¹)	252	121,600	175,100
Radiotechnics and communication.....	15,630	39,795	65,025	78,228	(²)	197	90,000	112,700
Chemical technology.....	23,906	37,610	47,280	56,194	235	149	60,900	69,200
Timber engineering and technology of wood, cellulose, and paper.....	8,659	20,499	22,277	22,863	264	112	24,300	25,700
Technology of food products.....	10,049	18,165	27,195	31,349	312	173	36,200	41,300
Technology of consumer goods.....	9,464	20,144	26,645	28,821	305	143	32,000	35,000
Construction.....	37,092	93,202	135,116	147,024	398	158	164,400	180,800
Geodesy and cartography.....	2,793	3,507	5,354	5,870	210	167	6,500	6,700
Hydrology and meteorology.....	2,848	4,123	4,583	5,158	181	125	5,500	5,900
Agriculture and forestry.....	107,682	191,786	254,168	236,008	219	123	253,300	273,700
Transport (exploitation).....	23,741	36,628	58,319	65,617	276	179	73,500	81,700
Economics.....	72,591	131,461	198,413	217,674	300	166	248,900	277,300
Law.....	45,383	38,803	38,820	40,301	89	104	43,400	46,800
Health and physical culture.....	113,300	159,711	186,249	189,161	167	118	197,000	206,300
Specialties in universities.....	87,452	126,668	176,962	186,953	214	148	200,100	216,800
Specialties in pedagogical and library institutes.....	496,283	576,278	512,515	512,803	103	89	552,000	624,600
Art.....	14,362	13,894	17,224	19,875	138	143	23,000	27,000

¹ 6 times.² 5 times.

TABLE VI-B-9.—*Enrollment in engineering, by engineering specialty: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-61*

Groups of specialties	1950-51	1955-56	1959-60	1960-61	1960-61 as percent of—	
					1950-51	1955-56
Total, all engineering specialties.....	346, 424	700, 983	977, 795	1, 080, 535	312	154
Geology and prospecting for mineral resources.....	16, 251	32, 259	21, 820	21, 276	131	66
Mining of mineral resources.....	20, 860	36, 471	30, 924	30, 248	145	83
Power engineering.....	23, 840	52, 949	68, 663	74, 608	313	142
Metallurgy.....	14, 708	24, 713	29, 323	31, 500	214	127
Machine building and instrument making.....	86, 332	172, 534	270, 116	302, 684	351	175
Electro-machine building and electro-instrument making.....	14, 156	36, 250	69, 988	91, 330	(1)	252
Radiotechnics and communications.....	15, 630	39, 795	65, 025	78, 228	(2)	197
Chemical technology.....	23, 906	37, 610	47, 280	56, 194	235	149
Timber engineering and technology of wood, cellulose, and paper.....	8, 659	20, 499	22, 277	22, 863	264	112
Technology of food products.....	10, 049	18, 165	27, 195	31, 349	312	173
Technology of consumer goods.....	9, 464	20, 144	26, 645	28, 821	305	143
Construction.....	37, 092	93, 202	135, 116	147, 024	396	158
Geodesy and cartography.....	2, 793	3, 507	5, 354	5, 870	210	167
Hydrology and meteorology.....	2, 848	4, 123	4, 583	5, 158	181	125
Specialties in agriculture and forestry:						
Organization of land exploitation.....	2, 754	5, 043	4, 950	4, 209	153	83
Agricultural mechanization.....	12, 756	36, 540	60, 991	56, 945	446	156
Agricultural electrification.....	3, 388	6, 120	7, 830	6, 705	198	110
Irrigation.....	5, 117	10, 281	7, 671	7, 009	137	68
Forestry.....	12, 080	14, 606	13, 725	12, 898	107	88
Transport (exploitation).....	23, 741	36, 628	58, 319	65, 617	276	179

1 6 times.

2 5 times.

TABLE VI-B-10.—*Women students as percent of total enrollment in higher education, by main areas: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1927-63*

Main area	1927-28	1940-41	1945-46	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Number of women students (in thousands).....	(47)	(471)	(562)	(661)	(971)	(1, 042)	(1, 109)	(1, 236)
Women as percent of total enrollment.....	28	58	77	53	52	43	42	42
Women as percent of total students in:								
Industry, construction, transport, and communications.....	13	40	60	30	35	30	28	28
Agriculture.....	17	48	79	39	39	27	26	25
Economics and law.....	21	64	77	57	67	49	-----	-----
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	52	74	90	65	69	56	55	54
Education, art, and cinematography.....	49	66	84	71	71	63	62	62

TABLE VI-B-11.—*Number and percent of women students in higher education, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1960-61*

Type of instruction	Thousands of students		Women as percent of total students
	Both sexes	Women	
Total.....	2, 395, 545	1, 041, 645	43
Day divisions.....	1, 155, 554	520, 758	45
Evening division.....	244, 894	95, 780	39
Correspondence instruction.....	995, 097	425, 107	43

TABLE VI-B-12.—Admissions to higher educational institutions, by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., 1940-41, and 1945-46 to 1962-63

Year	Thousands of students			
	Total	Day division	Evening division	Correspondence instruction
1940-41.....	263.4	154.9	6.6	101.9
1945-46.....	285.7	171.6	4.9	109.2
1946-47.....	327.2	201.6	4.4	121.2
1947-48.....	281.1	189.5	4.7	86.9
1948-49.....	291.8	187.2	6.4	98.2
1949-50.....	324.3	203.3	6.9	114.1
1950-51.....	349.1	228.4	9.1	111.6
1951-52.....	374.4	245.2	10.3	118.9
1952-53.....	287.3	249.0	11.8	126.5
1953-54.....	430.8	265.1	16.6	149.1
1954-55.....	469.0	276.2	22.9	169.9
1955-56.....	461.4	257.2	28.4	175.8
1956-57.....	458.7	231.2	32.6	194.9
1957-58.....	438.3	219.7	34.7	183.9
1958-59.....	455.9	215.5	42.2	198.2
1959-60.....	511.7	227.1	63.5	221.1
1960-61.....	593.1	257.9	77.0	258.2
1961-62.....	669.9	279.4	93.1	294.4
1962-63.....	727.5	312.1	102.3	313.1

1960-61 as a percent (or multiple) of—				
1940-41.....	225	166	(12 times)	253
1950-51.....	170	113	(8 times)	231
1955-56.....	129	110	271	147
1959-60.....	116	114	121	117

TABLE VI-B-13.—Number and percent of admissions to higher educational institutions by branch group of institutions: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940 to 1963

Branch group	1940-41	1945-46	1950-51	1955-56	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
Admissions in thousands								
Total admissions.....	263.4	285.7	349.1	461.4	511.7	593.1	666.9	727.5
Industry and construction.....	45.4	52.5	74.0	144.8	185.6	225.1	245.8	270.8
Transport and communications.....	8.3	9.5	12.0	29.8	32.2	34.1	37.6	40.0
Agriculture.....	11.9	17.9	28.5	51.1	57.3	62.7	71.9	81.3
Economics and law.....	13.6	20.3	25.5	28.5	40.1	43.9	50.7	47.3
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	23.0	26.7	23.7	32.3	33.2	36.8	38.9	40.8
Education.....	159.0	155.0	182.6	172.0	159.0	185.2	216.0	241.0
Art and cinematography.....	2.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	4.3	5.3	6.0	6.3
Percent of total								
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Industry and construction.....	17.2	18.4	21.2	31.4	36.3	38.0	36.9	37.2
Transport and communications.....	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.6	5.5
Agriculture.....	4.5	6.3	8.2	11.1	11.2	10.6	10.8	11.2
Economy and law.....	5.2	7.1	7.3	6.2	7.8	7.4	7.6	6.5
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	8.7	9.3	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.6
Education.....	60.4	54.3	52.3	37.3	31.1	31.2	32.4	33.1
Art and cinematography.....	.8	1.3	.8	.6	.8	.9	.9	.9

TABLE VI-B-14.—Number and percent of graduations of specialists from higher educational institutions, by branch group: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-62

Branch group	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962
Graduations in thousands								
Total graduations.....	126.1	54.6	176.9	245.8	338.0	342.1	325.5	316.6
Industry and construction.....	24.2	8.5	30.0	56.4	92.3	95.0	97.1	99.7
Transport and communications.....	5.9	1.6	6.1	9.5	16.3	16.1	17.0	15.9
Agriculture.....	10.3	2.9	12.7	24.1	34.5	34.7	31.8	30.8
Economics and law.....	5.7	2.4	11.4	15.6	25.0	24.7	24.7	24.1
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	17.4	6.6	20.0	16.9	29.5	30.0	30.6	30.3
Education.....	61.6	32.0	94.1	120.8	138.0	139.1	121.8	113.2
Art and cinematography.....	1.0	.6	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Percent of total								
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Industry and construction.....	19.2	15.5	17.0	23.0	27.3	27.8	29.9	31.5
Transport and communications.....	4.7	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.0
Agriculture.....	8.2	5.3	7.2	9.8	10.2	10.1	9.5	9.7
Economy and law.....	4.5	4.4	6.4	6.4	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.6
Health, physical culture, and sport.....	13.8	12.0	11.3	6.8	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.6
Education.....	48.9	58.6	53.2	49.2	40.8	40.7	37.5	35.8
Art and cinematography.....	.7	1.1	1.5	1.0	.7	.7	.8	.8

TABLE VI-B-15.—Graduations of specialists from higher educational institutions by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-62

Group of specialties	Number of specialties				1960 as percent of—		1961 (rounded)	1962 (rounded)
	1950	1955	1959	1960	1950	1955		
Total.....	176,869	245,846	337,969	342,050	193	139	325,500	316,600
Geology and prospecting for mineral resources.....	1,721	3,976	5,351	3,898	226	98	3,500	2,900
Mining of mineral resources.....	1,353	5,290	6,230	5,246	388	99	4,600	4,000
Power engineering.....	2,380	4,957	8,441	8,425	354	170	8,400	7,300
Metallurgy.....	1,416	2,656	4,005	3,884	274	146	3,900	3,800
Machine building and instrument making.....	9,101	15,736	28,349	30,408	334	193	32,400	34,100
Electro-machine building and electro-instrument making.....	1,433	2,981	6,833	8,138	(1)	273	8,500	11,000
Radiotechnics and communications.....	1,427	2,950	6,074	6,299	441	214	7,200	8,100
Chemical technology.....	2,586	4,954	5,404	5,702	220	115	5,600	6,000
Timber engineering and technology of wood, cellulose, and paper.....	727	1,885	3,497	3,724	(2)	198	3,100	2,700
Technology of food products.....	2,295	1,878	3,094	3,396	148	181	3,600	3,400
Technology of consumer goods.....	1,240	1,669	3,068	3,109	251	186	3,300	3,300
Construction.....	4,873	9,440	17,335	17,760	364	188	17,900	17,600
Geodesy and cartography.....	294	540	466	612	208	113	500	700
Hydrology and meteorology.....	379	628	657	668	176	106	700	700
Agriculture and forestry.....	12,859	24,563	33,908	34,391	267	140	31,500	30,600
Transport (exploitation).....	3,059	4,236	6,275	6,620	216	156	6,900	4,600
Economics.....	10,103	16,138	30,718	30,415	301	188	31,700	30,300
Law.....	5,648	8,126	6,263	6,016	107	74	5,600	5,100
Health and physical culture.....	20,747	16,943	29,803	29,933	144	177	30,800	30,600
Specialties in universities.....	12,323	15,560	30,200	29,876	242	192	28,400	25,900
Specialties in pedagogical and library institutes.....	78,529	98,249	99,656	101,003	129	103	84,800	79,100
Art.....	2,376	2,491	2,342	2,507	106	101	2,600	2,800

1 6 times.

2 5 times.

TABLE VI-B-16.—*Graduations of engineers from higher educational institutions, by groups of specialties: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1950-60*

Groups of specialties	Number of engineers ¹				1960 as percent of—	
	1950	1955	1959	1960	1950	1955
Total by engineering specialties.....	37,343	74,569	117,543	120,132	321	161
Geology and prospecting for mineral resources.....	1,721	3,976	5,351	3,898	226	98
Mining of mineral resources.....	1,353	5,290	6,230	5,246	388	99
Power engineering.....	2,380	4,957	8,441	8,425	354	170
Metallurgy.....	1,416	2,656	4,005	3,884	274	146
Machine building and instrument making.....	9,101	15,736	28,349	30,408	334	193
Electro-machine building and electro-instrument making.....	1,433	2,981	6,833	8,138	(6 times)	273
Radio-technics and communications.....	1,427	2,950	6,074	6,299	441	214
Chemical technology.....	2,586	4,954	5,404	5,702	220	115
Timber engineering and technology of wood cellulose and paper.....	727	1,885	3,497	3,724	(5 times)	198
Technology of food products.....	2,295	1,878	3,094	3,396	148	181
Technology of consumer goods.....	1,240	1,669	3,068	3,109	251	186
Construction.....	4,873	9,440	17,335	17,760	364	188
Geodesy and cartography.....	294	540	466	612	208	113
Hydrology and meteorology.....	379	628	657	668	176	106
Specialties in group "agriculture and forestry":						
Organization of land exploitation.....	202	511	893	826	409	162
Agricultural mechanization.....	1,033	5,068	6,631	6,742	(7 times)	133
Agricultural electrification.....	152	887	1,044	1,021	(7 times)	115
Irrigation.....	311	1,576	1,512	1,330	428	84
Forestry.....	1,452	2,751	2,384	2,324	160	84
Transport (exploitation).....	3,059	4,326	6,275	6,620	216	156

¹ The total number of engineers graduating in 1961 was 122,000, and in 1962 was 123,000 (rounded).

TABLE VI-B-17.—*Number of universities and enrollments: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-61*

Years	Number of universities	Number of students
1940-41.....	29	75,682
1950-51.....	33	109,737
1955-56.....	33	166,256
1959-60.....	40	223,441
1960-61.....	40	248,962

TABLE VI-B-18.—*Number of admissions and graduations in universities: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-60*

Years	Number of students	
	Admissions of freshmen	Graduations
1940.....	23,334	7,963
1950.....	27,127	15,626
1955.....	36,690	22,866
1959.....	52,904	39,084
1960.....	65,590	38,354

TABLE VI-B-19.—*Enrollments of aspirants (graduate students), by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-62*

Type of instruction	Number of aspirants				1960 as percent (or multiple of)—			1961	1962
	1940	1950	1955	1960	1940	1950	1955		
Total.....	16,863	21,995	29,362	36,754	218	168	125	47,560	61,809
In higher educational institutions.....	13,169	12,487	16,774	20,406	155	163	122	27,066	36,334
Training with interruption from production (full time).....	11,506	11,199	13,212	13,463	177	120	102	17,367	23,130
Training without interruption from production (part time).....	1,663	1,288	3,562	6,943	(4.2 times)	(5.4 times)	195	9,699	13,204
In scientific organizations.....	3,694	9,418	12,588	16,348	(4.4 times)	174	130	20,494	25,475
Training with interruption from production (full time).....	2,919	6,944	8,145	9,515	(3.3 times)	137	117	11,308	13,584
Training without interruption from production (part time).....	775	2,474	4,443	6,833	(8.8 times)	276	154	9,186	11,891

TABLE VI-B-20.—*Number of admissions to aspirantura (graduate study) by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-60*

Type of instruction	1940	1950	1955	1960	1960 as percent (or multiple) of—		
	Number of admissions				1940	1950	1955
Total.....	3,530	7,717	7,367	14,399	(4.1 times)	187	195
In higher educational institutions.....	2,768	4,783	4,193	8,271	299	173	197
With interruption from production.....	2,223	4,253	3,225	5,374	242	126	167
Without interruption from production.....	545	530	968	2,897	(5.3 times)	(5.5 times)	299
In scientific organizations.....	762	2,934	3,174	6,128	(8 times)	209	193
With interruption from production.....	559	2,124	2,159	3,641	(6.5 times)	171	169
Without interruption from production.....	203	810	1,015	2,487	(12.3 times)	(3.1 times)	245

TABLE VI-B-21.—Number of graduations of aspirants (graduate students) by type of instruction: U.S.S.R., selected years, 1940-61

Years	Total	Number of graduations by type of instruction			
		In higher educational institutions		In scientific organization	
		With interruption from production	Without interruption from production	With interruption from production	Without interruption from production
		1940.....	1,978	1,411	61	454	52
1945.....	1,366	1,092	108	129	37
1946-50.....	16,295	10,087	733	4,767	708
1951-55.....	31,475	18,128	1,371	9,887	2,089
1956.....	8,453	4,805	496	2,408	744
1957.....	8,250	4,288	653	2,523	786
1958.....	6,802	3,119	707	2,053	923
1959.....	5,603	2,585	745	1,504	769
1960.....	5,517	2,407	613	1,718	779
1961.....	6,921	3,145	650	2,262	864

TABLE VI-B-22.—Enrollment of aspirants (graduate students) by branches of study: U.S.S.R., 1950, 1960-62 (at end of year)

Branch of study	1950		1960		1960 as percent (or multiple) of 1950		1961	1962	
	Number of aspirants	Number in higher educational institutions	Number of aspirants	Number in higher educational institutions	Number of aspirants	Number in higher educational institutions	Number of aspirants	Number of aspirants	Percent of total
Total.....	21,905	12,487	36,754	20,406	168	163	47,500	61,809	100
Physico-mathematics.....	972	618	3,435	2,726	(3.5 times)	(4.4 times)	4,887	6,345	10.3
Chemistry.....	1,319	667	2,402	1,296	182	194	3,001	3,586	5.8
Biology.....	1,247	611	1,877	732	151	120	2,396	3,821	6.2
Geology-minerology.....	503	233	1,313	533	261	229	1,659	2,273	3.7
Technical.....	5,809	2,854	13,936	6,720	240	235	17,630	22,433	36.3
Agriculture and veterinary.....	2,165	835	2,877	1,077	133	129	3,953	4,786	7.7
History and philosophy.....	2,607	1,745	1,726	1,184	66	68	2,194	3,020	4.9
Economics.....	1,366	1,014	2,776	1,661	203	164	3,504	4,627	7.5
Philology.....	1,980	1,457	1,471	1,067	74	73	1,830	2,453	4.0
Geography.....	328	190	402	254	123	134	505	731	1.2
Law.....	748	489	402	280	54	57	497	707	1.1
Pedagogy.....	862	568	956	691	111	122	1,291	1,832	2.9
Medicine and pharmacy.....	1,386	862	2,585	1,846	187	214	3,441	4,057	6.5
Art.....	459	290	448	314	98	108	598	785	1.3
Architecture.....	154	54	148	25	96	46	174	353	0.6

SECTION VII
TRANSPORTATION

TABLE VII-1.—*Growth of freight traffic in the U.S.S.R., by type of carrier, 1955, and 1958-62*

	Billion ton-kilometers ¹						
	All carriers	Railroads	Motor transport	Pipelines	Inland water	Maritime	Air
1955.....	1,165.0	970.9	42.5	14.7	67.7	68.9	0.252
1958.....	1,604.8	1,302.0	76.8	33.8	85.5	106.3	.399
1959.....	1,768.4	1,429.5	87.6	41.6	93.6	115.7	.439
1960.....	1,885.7	1,504.3	98.5	51.2	99.6	131.5	.563
1961.....	1,998.2	1,566.6	105.7	60.0	106.0	159.1	.802
1962.....	2,116.9	1,646.3	111.9	74.5	109.9	173.4	.89
Index (1955=100)							
1955.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1958.....	138	134	181	230	126	154	158
1959.....	152	147	206	283	138	168	174
1960.....	162	155	232	348	147	191	223
1961.....	172	161	249	408	157	231	318
1962.....	182	170	263	507	162	252	353

¹ All data are from official Soviet statistics. (U.S.S.R., Central Statistical Administration. "Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1962 godu, statisticheskiy yezhgodnik," Moscow 1963, p. 379; "Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1961 godu" Moscow, 1962, p. 519; and "Narodnoye khozyaystvo SSSR v 1960 godu" Moscow, 1961, p. 574.)

TABLE VII-2.—*Value and volume indexes of the growth of total freight traffic in the U.S.S.R., 1955, and 1958-62*

	Value ¹		Volume	
	Million rubles	Index (1955=100)	Billion ton-kilometers	Index (1955=100)
1955.....	8,628	100	1,165.0	100
1958.....	13,370	155	1,604.8	138
1959.....	14,972	174	1,768.4	152
1960.....	16,379	190	1,885.7	162
1961.....	17,462	202	1,998.2	172
1962.....	18,468	214	2,116.9	182

¹ Expressed in terms of new rubles at 1955 prices. Sum of the value of production for each carrier. This was obtained by multiplying ton-kilometers by estimated average revenue for 1955 (new kopeks per ton-kilometer) as follows:

Railroads 0.448 (1).

Motor transport 8.78. Calculated from the rate per ton for class 2 freight (presumed typical) at the average haul distance in 1955, according to rates established July 1, 1955 (2).

Pipelines 0.20. Estimated same as cost per ton-kilometer, which was calculated from ton-kilometers and total costs (3).

Inland water 0.387. Cost plus profit (4).

Maritime 0.297. Estimated same as cost per ton (5).

Air 20.

SOURCE REFERENCES

(1) Minsker, S. S., compiler. "Razvitiye zheleznodorozhnogo transporta v semletii, sbornik statey," Moscow, 1960, p. 320.

(2) U.S.S.R., Ministry of Automobile Transport and Highways. "Spravochnik yedinykh tarifov na perevozku грузов avtomobil'nym transportom," Moscow, 1955, p. 5.

(3) Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Kompleksnykh Transportnykh Problem. "Transportnyye izderzhki v narodnom khozyaystve SSSR," Moscow, 1955, p. 34.

(4) U.S.S.R., Central Statistical Administration. "Transport i svyaz' SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik," Moscow, 1957, p. 24. "Rechnoy transport," No. 2, 1957, p. 7.

(5) U.S.S.R., Central Statistical Administration. "Transport i svyaz' SSSR, statisticheskiy sbornik," Moscow, 1957, p. 24.

SECTION VIII

NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS

EXPLANATION OF TABLES RELATING TO NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS*

The Soviet Union appears to have entered upon a period of secular deceleration in its growth following 1958 (table VIII-1). In the period 1950-58 its national product rose by an annual average of 6.8 percent, second only to West Germany among the major industrial economies. In no year since 1958 has this rate been attained and the average for the past 4 years has been only 4.6 percent, below the growth of Japan, Italy, and West Germany, and equal to that of France. Even if the unfavorable year of 1958 for the market economies be omitted from the comparison, the secular deceleration in growth has been far sharper for the U.S.S.R. than for other major economies. On a per capita basis the performance of the Soviet economy is even less favorable, in recent years being below Japan and the large continental economies.

The reduced pace of Soviet growth can be explained in part by examining the performance of the three sectors which originate over 80 percent of GNP—industry, agriculture, and services (table VIII-2). During the 1958-62 period industrial output was increasing by somewhat more than 7 percent per year compared with over 10 percent for the preceding 8 years. Agricultural production has nearly stagnated compared to an annual growth of over 5 percent in the previous period. The services have moved contrary to the general trend, rising over 4 percent a year compared with only about 1 percent for the earlier years. What decline has occurred in military services has been more than offset by accelerations in educational, medical, housing, and especially scientific services.

If provisional information for 1963 is introduced, an even slower growth than for 1962 appears. The record of the past 2 years is below the long-term trend as it is heavily influenced by two disastrous agricultural years in succession. If weather factors are discounted and it is assumed that the agricultural growth trend for 1958-61 would have prevailed under normal conditions, the growth of Soviet GNP would have been close to 5.0 percent. Even this normalized rate, however, still represents a substantial decline over the performance of the early and middle 1950's.

Part of the explanation for the decline in the rate of growth lies in a less favorable manpower situation, the rate of increase in employment having declined to 1.3 from 1.7 percent, but more striking has been the declining rate of productivity advancement, even if cyclical weather influences are removed. In this respect, too, the reduction in the Soviet rate of increase is the largest of the seven economies (table VIII-3).

There has been a noticeable decline in the rate of increase in per capita consumption, largely the result of the stagnation in farm output (table VIII-4) and to a lesser extent because of the decline in new housing construction. During the 1958-62 period the rate of growth was less than that for German and Italian and about equal to French consumers, all of whom enjoy considerably higher real living standards (see table VIII-5) than their Soviet counterparts. The rate of increase in investment also fell significantly contrary to the experience of

*A considerable portion of the methodology and data included in this section was originally presented in the author's contribution to the 1962 compendium of the committee, "*Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power*," pp. 67-90.

the other major economies. During the past 3 years the rate has averaged little better than 5.0 percent. Of equal importance is the sharply reduced return on investment. In the earlier period the Soviet Union obtained about the same increase in output per employee from a unit of nonhousing investment as did France and Germany, though less than that of Japan. Since 1958 the productivity of investment has been much less, in fact, the lowest (highest marginal capital-output ratio) of all major economies except the United Kingdom. This decline might be explained by a shift of investment from industry and agriculture into the service sectors (education, health, municipal facilities, science, etc.) with their slow payoffs and within industry out of coal, electric power, and machinery into the unfamiliar chemical technology.

In 1962 the U.S.S.R. was the world's second largest economy with a GNP approximately 46 percent the size of the United States and approximately equal to that of the principal Common Market economies combined (table VIII-5). In per capita terms its relative position is less favorable—about three-eighths of the United States, more than a third below France, Germany, and the United Kingdom, about equal to Italy, and a third higher than Japan. Soviet allocation priorities are graphically illustrated by relative per capita consumption levels. With unmeasured Japan excluded, Soviet consumption levels are only a quarter of those of the United States, half those of France, Germany, and the United Kingdom, and about 80 percent of Italy's. As would be expected in an economy in which growth is part of the ideology, the investment position of the U.S.S.R. is more favorable—about three-fourths of the U.S. level and above that of the major Western European market economies other than Germany. The really striking Soviet resource priority is found in defense. Its per capita level is two-thirds as high as that of the United States and about double the average for France, Germany, and Italy.

Soviet resource priorities are also emphasized in comparisons of industrial output (table VIII-6). Soviet industrial production (value added) in 1962 bears about the same ratio to U.S. output as does GNP, about 48 percent. While total output is approximately double the level of the nearest West European producer, the United Kingdom, its industrial output per employee is about equal to that of the three leading West European economies and about a third of the U.S. level. In per capita terms (a rough indicator of the degree of industrialization) its position is lower than that of the three largest West European economies.

The projections for the OECD countries and Japan are the official national target estimates submitted to the OECD within its overall growth rate of 4.5 percent per annum and the official Japanese plan goal (table VIII-7). Japan and the continental economies in the first 3 years of the decade have either exceeded or nearly matched targeted growth rates. Given prospective labor force increments and productivity advances they should be able to achieve their growth goals. The United Kingdom has lagged in its growth performance. However, the establishment of comprehensive national planning under the National Economic Development Council with a 4-percent growth rate set for 1961-66 and a 4.5-percent rate for the latter part of the decade, presumably supported by Government policies, implies that Britain should meet the OECD target rate and probably exceed it. The U.S. upper limit projection presumes that unemployment will be reduced to

4 percent of the labor force even though the rate of new additions to the labor force will be almost double that of the previous decade, and that fuller use of resources will stimulate accelerated productivity advances. Our inability thus far to realize the assumptions casts doubt on the ability of the United States to meet its growth target. Continuation of recent employment and productivity performance imply a GNP growth rate for the United States of about 3.6 percent, the average for 1947-62.

There being no official Soviet growth target beyond 1965, except for the ephemeral 20 year goals set for 1980, and a major difference in Soviet and western concepts of national product, the projection of Soviet GNP growth is based on recent historic trends. If the premise that 1958 represented a kink in the Soviet growth path is assumed, then the base for extrapolation should lie in the post-1958 period. In view of the nonrepetitive measures adopted during the past decade to increase labor force participation and the high participation of women in remunerative employment, it is unlikely that employment can be increased much beyond the 1.2 percent annual increment projected in the labor force. As for productivity expectations, a minimum would appear to be established by the 1958-62 performance with its 7 percent industrial growth rate and virtual stagnation in agriculture. The upper limit presumes the same industrial growth rate but resumption of the 2 percent annual growth in agricultural output which prevailed from 1958-61 before adverse weather factors intervened. Both rates also assume that growth in nonmilitary services will continue to be rapid, as seems fitting to an economy of increasing sophistication and sensitivity to consumer requirements.

The likelihood of the growth rate disparity between the U.S.S.R. and the United States being closed is, therefore, contingent upon the extreme assumptions of maximum United States and minimum Soviet growth rates (table VIII-7). A more probable set of projections would see the disparity being narrowed from the respective performances of the 1950's, but with Soviet expansion still exceeding that of the United States by 1 to 1½ percent. However, the Soviet Union will grow little or no faster than France and Italy and considerable slower than Japan.

TABLE VIII-1.—*Growth index of Soviet gross national product*

[1955=100]

Sector	1955 weights	1950	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Industry.....	30.3	61.7	133.6	145.0	154.1	164.7	176.5
Construction.....	8.8	55.6	150.8	173.8	188.9	193.1	197.6
Agriculture.....	36.2	81.3	126.6	121.5	124.9	135.1	128.4
Transportation.....	5.1	61.2	137.7	151.7	161.2	171.4	181.8
Communications.....	.8	73.6	120.7	129.9	136.8	147.1	157.5
Trade (internal).....	3.9	73.7	115.9	121.0	125.2	130.6	136.3
Services.....	14.9	88.6	97.6	99.7	103.5	109.5	114.9
Of which—							
Defense.....	34.3	87.0	70.3	66.7	61.1	61.1	61.1
Education.....	28.5	83.1	109.8	114.2	120.4	129.5	138.0
Health.....	11.8	78.1	116.4	123.5	131.7	140.0	145.2
Government administration.....	9.8	134.5	95.1	93.5	91.5	95.2	97.8
Housing.....	6.2	86.4	116.6	122.4	137.1	145.0	151.3
Finance.....	1.9	99.6	98.1	98.1	100.0	104.5	106.4
Science.....	7.4	72.0	134.9	148.6	177.7	198.6	221.2
Gross national product ¹	100.0	72.7	126.5	131.4	138.0	147.0	150.2
Link relative for GNP ¹			9.9	3.9	5.0	6.5	2.2

¹ For alternative calculations of growth, see 3d paragraph in following methodological discussion.

SOURCES AND METHODOLOGY

1955 weights

The sector weights are based initially on the distribution of Soviet national income by sector of origin at adjusted prices (factor cost) in Morris Bornstein and others, "Soviet National Accounts for 1955," Center for Russian Studies, University of Michigan, 1961 (p. 84). The weight of their statistical discrepancy has been distributed among the component sectors on the basis of supplementary information, largely manpower statistics, as to the distribution of residual factor payments. The Bornstein calculation makes no allowance for a factor return of rent on superior land. Although procurement prices at which farm products are purchased by state agencies make no allowance for rent, there is no corresponding saving in the prices paid by retail consumers of processed farm products since retail prices include large turnover taxes. Therefore, for purposes of international comparability some upward adjustment should be made to agricultural incomes to include the omitted land rent. D. Gale Johnson has computed the ratio between land rent and agricultural labor income in the United States for the years 1910-14 and 1940-44 (Journal of Farm Economics, November 1948, p. 742). The average ratio for these two periods is around 40 percent. Johnson obtained similar results for other economies with varying states of development. On this basis the Bornstein estimate of agricultural factor payments has been increased by 40 percent. The weights of the nonagricultural sectors have been reduced in proportion to the increase in the agricultural weight.

Because of its large share in total product the size of the agricultural weight selected exerts an important influence on trends in calculated GNP. The magnitude of the agricultural weight depends in turn upon controversial assumptions as to the treatment of land rent and the valuation of farm income-in-kind. While experimental indexes using different weights for agriculture indicate imperceptible differences in longrun trends of GNP during the postwar years, there are marked differences in individual years characterized by adverse or unusually favorable weather conditions.

If no imputation is made for agricultural rent on the grounds that no Soviet data is available for an adjustment and that some rent payment may be included in the evaluation even though not explicitly costed, the agricultural weight in table 1 would be reduced to 27.1 from 36.2. The GNP index for 1962 (1958=100) would be unchanged but the link relative for 1958 would be reduced to 9.6 from 9.9 percent and that for 1962 increased to 3.0 from 2.2 percent.

Derivation of sector indexes

Industry.—See table III-7, Civilian Production.

Construction.—Indexes in 1955 prices of state and cooperative (p. 44), collective farm (p. 164), and private housing (pp. 188-189) in Tsentral'noe Staticheskoe Upravlenie, "Kapital'noe Stroitel'stvo v S.S.S.R." (Central Statistical Administration, "Capital Investment in the U.S.S.R."), Moscow, 1961, for data through 1960; 1961 and 1962 data from same author, "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v 1962 Godu" ("National Economy of the U.S.S.R. in 1962"), (pp. 433, 437).

Agriculture.—See table II-9.

Transportation.—The index of ton-kilometers of railroad traffic is used to represent all traffic. Over the period the dominant rail proportion remains almost unchanged as a share of total freight traffic. Data obtained from "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v 1962 Godu" (p. 379).

Communications.—Total revenues of communications sector, "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1962," p. 422.

Trade.—Value added in trade is assumed to be represented by the index of wages and profits in unchanged prices. The 1955 base year wage figure is derived from Ts.S.U., "Sovetskaia Torgovlia" (Soviet Trade), Moscow, 1956 (pp. 114, 121, 123). It is moved by indexes of employment in trade obtained from "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1958" (p. 659), "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1962" (p. 453). The profit figures are obtained from "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1962" (p. 627).

Services.—Indexes for service subsectors are based on employment trends. As such, they exclude productivity improvements and thereby understate trends in value added. The defense manpower estimates are obtained from "Dimensions

of Soviet Economic Power" (p. 43), the column on million man-years. The employment trends for the other subsectors are obtained from "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1958" (p. 659); and "Narodnoe Khoziaistvo, 1962" (p. 453).

TABLE VIII-2.—Comparative growth rates of gross national product

Country	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	Aggregate		Per capita	
						Average rate, 1950-58	Average rate, 1958-62	Average rate, 1950-58	Average rate, 1958-62
France.....	1.8	2.3	6.2	4.4	5.8	4.4	4.8	3.5	3.5
Germany (Federal Republic).....	3.3	6.7	8.0	5.3	4.1	7.6	6.2	6.4	4.9
Italy.....	4.4	7.7	6.9	8.0	6.0	5.6	7.2	5.0	6.0
United Kingdom.....	2.2	2.5	4.3	2.0	1.4	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.6
Japan ¹	-1	18.3	13.0	16.1	5.7	6.1	13.2	5.0	12.2
U.S.S.R.....	9.9	3.9	5.0	6.5	2.2	6.8	4.6	5.0	2.8
United States.....	-1.2	6.6	2.7	1.9	6.1	2.9	4.3	1.2	2.5

¹ 1953-58 for earlier period.

² Some adjustment must be introduced to reflect the impact of arms production not included in the computed index. According to Greenslade and Wallace in "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," p. 123, if arms production is added to the computed civilian industrial production index, the latter trend is increased between 1950 and 1952, reduced between 1952 and 1957, and increased after 1957. Application of their suggested numerical adjustments to my calculated GNP trend would yield the noted average growth rates.

SOURCES

OECD countries: (France, Germany, Italy, United Kingdom, United States) GNP, 1950-61. OECD, General Statistics, September 1962. 1962, Economic Commission for Europe, Economic Survey of Europe in 1962, p. II-3. OECD, Economic Surveys of the OECD-France, July 1963, p. 5. Population, OECD, Manpower Statistics, 1950-60, and OECD, General Statistics, September 1963, p. 33.

Japan: GNP, Bank of Japan, Economic Statistics Monthly, October 1963, pp. 156-157. Population, same source p. 9.

U.S.S.R.: GNP. (See table VIII-1.) Population, 1950-61, from Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress, "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," p. 615. 1962 estimate from Table I-1.

TABLE VIII-3.—Role of increases in employment and labor productivity in comparative growth of GNP (average annual rates)

Country	GNP	1950-58 employment	Productivity	GNP	1958-62 employment	Productivity ¹
France.....	4.4	0.4	4.0	4.8	0.9	3.8
Germany (Federal Republic).....	7.6	2.4	5.1	6.2	1.4	4.8
Italy.....	5.6	1.6	3.9	7.2	1.2	5.9
United Kingdom.....	2.4	.4	1.9	2.8	.8	2.0
Japan ²	6.1	2.1	4.0	13.2	1.6	11.5
U.S.S.R.....	6.8	1.7	5.0	4.6	1.3	3.3
United States.....	2.9	1.0	1.9	4.3	1.5	2.7

¹ Index of GNP ÷ index of employment expressed in man-years. No adjustment has been made for reductions in working hours. In the 2 time periods under consideration there was a larger reduction in annual hours worked in manufacturing in the U.S.S.R., 13 percent ("Narodnoe Khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v 1962 Godu," p. 488) than in the other economies—France, 0.5; Germany, 7.8; United Kingdom, 2.5; and the United States, 3.2 percent (OECD, Productivity Measurement Review, November 1962, p. 12). Japanese working hours rose by 3.9 percent (Japan, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, "Statistical Survey of Economy of Japan, 1962," p. 11). Therefore, in terms of man-hours Soviet productivity accomplishments are relatively understated, but a precise adjustment cannot be made in the absence of information on hours of work in nonmanufacturing occupations for most of the countries in the comparison.

² 1953-58 for earlier comparison.

SOURCES

OECD countries: GNP. (See table VIII-2.) Employment, 1950-61, OECD, Economic Surveys by the OECD—France, July 1962, p. 7. 1962, ECE, Economic Survey of Europe, 1962, p. 11-19.

Japan: GNP. (See table VIII-2.) Employment. (See source for population estimate in table VIII-2.)

U.S.S.R.: GNP. (See table VIII-1.) Employment. (See table V-A-3.)

TABLE VIII-4.—Comparative growth of consumption and investment (average annual rates)

Country	Consumption per capita		Investment		Marginal capital/output ratios ¹	
	1950-58	1958-62	1950-58	1958-62	1950-58	1958-62
France.....	3.3	2.9	5.5	5.4	3.4	3.6
Germany (Federal Republic).....	6.3	5.7	9.6	9.7	3.2	3.9
Italy.....	3.1	5.6	8.2	11.0	3.8	2.7
United Kingdom.....	1.6	1.9	4.4	5.5	5.9	6.4
Japan ²	2.3	7.5	7.7	22.6	1.5	.9
U.S.S.R.....	5.0	3.0	10.8	7.7	3.3	6.2
United States.....	1.1	1.6	1.3	4.1	6.3	5.3

¹ Increase in nonhousing investment required to obtain a unit of increase in output per employee. The lower the ratio the higher the return (productivity) of investment. The ratio is increased to the extent unutilized productive capacity exists. Thus the apparent decrease in the U.S. ratio in the later period reflects the utilization of capacity idled during the 1958 recession.

² 1953-58 for the earlier period comparison.

SOURCES

OECD countries. (See sources to tables VIII-2 and VIII-3.)

Japan. (See sources to tables VIII-2 and VIII-3.)

U.S.S.R.:

Consumption. (See table III-6.)

Investment. (See sources for construction index in table VIII-1.)

Employment. (See source reference in table VIII-3.)

TABLE VIII-5.—Comparative per capita uses and value of gross national product in 1962 (market prices)

Country	Per capita				Value of gross national product ² (billions)
	Private consumption ¹	Fixed investment ¹	Defense ¹	Gross national product ¹	
France.....	1,185	294	108	1,810	83.6
Germany (Federal Republic).....	1,047	461	100	1,780	96.2
Italy.....	607	224	40	1,058	52.8
United Kingdom.....	1,098	283	125	1,730	91.5
Japan.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	811	77.0
U.S.S.R.....	486	373	192	1,158	256.3
United States.....	1,889	480	300	3,004	551.8

¹ 1961 dollars.

² Billions of 1961 dollars.

³ Not available.

SOURCES AND METHODOLOGY

GNP

OECD: The 1962 breakdown of GNP is initially expressed in the countries' own currencies. These estimates are based on 1961 estimates in OECD, General Statistics, September 1963 moved to 1962 by link relatives obtained from ECE, "Economic Survey of Europe, 1962," (p. II-3). Ratios for converting these estimates to dollars are initially based on 1950 ratios in Gilbert and Kravis, "An International Comparison of National Products and the Purchasing Power of Currencies," OEEC, Paris, 1954. The geometric mean of United States and European weighted ratios are used. The ratios are moved to 1962 by the quotients of relevant European prices indexes divided by U.S. prices indexes. The price indexes can be derived from the previously cited General Statistics volume as the ratios between values expressed in terms of both current and constant prices.

Japan: The same methodology is followed for Japan. The 1961 division of GNP in yen and 1962 link relatives are obtained from Bank of Japan, Economic Statistics Monthly, October 1963. A 1960 geometric conversion ratio has been constructed by Irving Kravis in Journal of Political Economy, August 1963 (p. 327). This ratio is expressed in 1961 prices by the same procedure used for the OECD economies.

U.S.S.R.: The same methodology is followed for the U.S.S.R. The 1962 division of GNP in 1955 rubles is obtained in the manner described in footnotes to

table 4, with the 1962 defense link relative derived in similar fashion from the 1962 state budget as the earlier estimates, as noted in "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power" (p. 72).

The procedure for converting 1955 rubles into dollars has been described in "Dimensions" (p. 76). There is no available Soviet price index for moving the ratio to 1962 values, but available scattered statistics indicate little change in price levels for national income (1959 to 1962) and for 1955 to 1962 for industrial products and consumer goods sold in state outlets. Therefore, the movement in geometric ruble-dollar ratios from 1955-62 are assumed to be only a function of changes in U.S. prices.

Population estimates

See footnotes to table VIII-2.

TABLE VIII-6.—Industrial output per employee, 1962

Country	Industrial ¹ output (billions of dollars)	Industrial ² employment (thousands)	Industrial output per employee (dollars)	Industrial output per capita (dollars)
France.....	21.3	5,324	4,000	461
Germany (Federal Republic).....	32.8	9,273	3,537	609
Italy.....	15.0	4,915	3,052	301
United Kingdom.....	39.3	10,420	3,772	743
Japan.....	18.4	11,200	1,643	194
U.S.S.R.....	86.7	24,297	3,531	392
United States.....	180.2	17,714	10,160	981

¹ Value added in manufacturing, mining, and electric and gas utilities.

² Wage and salaried employees.

SOURCES AND DERIVATIONS OF ESTIMATES

OECD: Value added relationships for European OECD economies in 1959 obtained from OEEC, Industrial Statistics, 1900-1959 (p. 4); 1953 ratio of U.S. and Common Market economies industrial value added (OECD, General Statistics, September 1963, p. 2) moved to 1959 by respective industrial production indexes; 1959 weights moved to 1962 by respective industrial production indexes (OECD, General Statistics, September 1963, p. 2); 1962 value of value added in U.S. manufacturing, mining, and public utilities obtained from U.S. Department of Commerce, Survey of Current Business, September 1963 (p. 10).

Employment data from OECD "Manpower Statistics 1900-1960," ECE, "Economic Survey of Europe in 1962" (p. II-19), and Survey of Current Business, July 1963 (p. 33).

Japan: 1953 ratio of Japanese and Common Market industrial value added (National Institute Economic Review, November 1963, p. 89) moved to 1962 by respective production indexes (Bank of Japan, Monthly Statistics, October 1963, p. 17).

Employment from ECAFE, "Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East in 1962" (p. 188). Excludes utilities and is average of first three quarters.

U.S.S.R.: Estimate of Allen Dulles of Soviet industrial output as one-third of United States in 1955 (Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress, "Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power," p. 127) moved to 1962 by respective industrial production indexes.

Employment estimate sourced in table VIII-3.

TABLE VIII-7.—Comparative projections of GNP

Country	Projected ¹ average annual growth rate, 1960-70	Performance, ² 1960-63
France.....	5.0	5.1
Germany (Federal Republic).....	4.1	3.0
Italy.....	5.6	6.3
United Kingdom.....	3.3	2.4
Japan.....	7.2	10.2
U.S.S.R.....	4.5-5.0	3.5
United States.....	3.6-4.6	3.8

¹ For OECD countries rates represent official national projections of growth within overall OECD target of 4.5 percent OECD, "Policies for Economic Growth," Paris, 1962, p. 28. Lower U.S. estimate is annual average for 1947-62.

The projection for Japan is the official plan goal, Japan, Economic Planning Agency, "New Long Range Economic Plan of Japan, 1961-70," Tokyo, 1961, p. 2.

The U.S.S.R. projection represents a range bounded at the lower limit by the average annual rate of growth of GNP per employee from 1958-62 of 3.3 percent (table VIII-3) and at the upper limit the rate which would have been achieved had agricultural output continued to rise by the 2.2 percent average annual increase of 1958-61—3.7 percent. When these 2 GNP productivity projections are multiplied by the 1.2 percent growth projected for the labor force ("Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power, p. 88) the range of growth for GNP is derived.

² France, Germany, Italy—1963 estimates from European Economic Community, Economic Situation in the Community, September 1963, pp. 35, 46, 59.

United Kingdom—Estimate on 1963 from National Institute of Economic and Social Research, National Institute Economic Review, November 1963, p. 5.

United States—U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, January 1964.

Japan—1963 preliminary estimate of Economic Planning Agency.

U.S.S.R.—1963 estimate based on preliminary calculations of industrial and agricultural performance and assumption of continuation of 1962 rate of growth for other origin sectors, except for deceleration in services from 4.9 to 4.5 percent to reflect resumption of military demobilization.

TABLE IX-1.—Revenues of the state budget of the U.S.S.R., by budget category, 1955 and 1958-62¹

[In billions of current rubles]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Social sector.....	47.62	60.40	66.61	70.14	71.0	76.7
Turnover tax.....	24.24	30.45	31.07	31.34	30.9	32.9
Deductions from profits.....	10.28	13.54	15.96	18.63	20.7	23.9
Revenue from MTS-RTS's ².....	.62	.97	.18	³ (0)	³ (0)	³ (0)
Other taxes on organizations.....	1.24	1.66	1.90	1.84	1.2	1.3
Social insurance receipts.....	2.61	3.26	3.58	3.74	4.2	4.5
Revenue residual.....	8.63	10.52	13.92	14.59	14.0	14.1
Private sector:	8.82	6.83	7.41	6.94	6.9	7.6
State taxes on the population.....	4.83	5.19	5.52	5.60	5.8	6.0
State loans from savings deposits.....	.53	.65	1.33	.85	.76	1.1
Other state loans.....	3.14	.40	.16	.66	.03	.1
Local taxes and state lottery revenue.....	.32	.59	.40	.43	.3	.4
Total revenues.....	56.43	67.24	74.01	77.08	78.0	84.3

¹ Due to rounding, components may not add to the totals shown. Rubles are expressed in terms of new rubles.

² Machine tractor stations (MTS's) until 1958, repair technical stations (RTS's) thereafter.

³ Figures in parentheses are estimates.

SOURCES

G. F. Dundukov (ed.), Gosudarstvenny byudzhets S.S.S.R. i byudzhety soyuznykh respublik: statisticheskiy sbornik, p. 7, 8, 9.

TsSU S.S.S.R., Narodnoye Khozyaystvo S.S.S.R. v 1961 godu, p. 761.

TsSU S.S.S.R., Narodnoye Khozyaystvo S.S.S.R. v 1962 godu, p. 635.

TABLE IX-2.—Expenditures of the state budget of the U.S.S.R., by budget category, 1955 and 1958-62¹

[In billions of current rubles]

	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Financing the national economy.....	23.31	29.03	32.37	34.12	32.6	36.2
Industry and construction.....	10.95	13.67	14.88	15.59	(?)	(?)
State agriculture ²	5.09	4.00	3.52	4.42	(?)	(?)
Agricultural procurement.....	.76	⁴ (.50)	(.50)	(.50)	(?)	(?)
Trade (domestic and foreign).....	1.07	2.03	3.21	3.59	(?)	(?)
Transportation and communications.....	1.95	2.41	2.68	2.81	(?)	(?)
Municipal economy and housing.....	.90	1.90	2.75	3.21	(?)	(?)
Residual.....	2.59	(4.51)	(4.83)	(4.00)	(?)	(?)
Social-cultural measures.....	14.72	21.42	23.12	24.94	27.2	28.9
Education and science.....	6.89	8.60	9.41	10.32	11.3	12.4
Health and physical culture.....	3.11	4.11	4.46	4.82	5.0	4.9
Social welfare.....	4.71	8.70	9.24	9.79	10.9	11.6
Defense.....	10.74	9.36	9.37	9.30	11.6	12.7
Administration.....	1.25	1.20	1.12	1.09	1.1	1.1
Loan service.....	1.43	.37	.69	.7	.8	.8
Budgetary expenditure residual.....	2.50	2.90	3.73	2.97	3.0	2.6
Total expenditures.....	53.95	64.28	70.40	73.13	76.3	82.2

¹ Due to rounding, components may not add to the totals shown. Rubles are expressed in terms of new rubles.

² Not available.

³ Including machine tractor stations and repair tractor stations.

⁴ Figures in parentheses are estimates.

SOURCES

G. F. Dundukov (ed.), Gosudarstvenny byudzhets S.S.S.R. i byudzhety soyuznykh respublik: statisticheskiy sbornik, p. 18, 19.

TsSU S.S.S.R., Narodnoye Khozyaystvo S.S.S.R. v 1958 godu, p. 900.

TsSU S.S.S.R., Narodnoye Khozyaystvo S.S.S.R. v 1961 godu, p. 761.

TsSU S.S.S.R., Narodnoye Khozyaystvo S.S.S.R. v 1962 godu, p. 635.

SECTION X
FOREIGN TRADE AND AID

Part A—Soviet Trade

TABLE X-A-1.—*Geographic distribution of Soviet foreign trade, 1955-62*¹

[In millions of current U.S. dollars]

Year	Total foreign trade	Communist countries					Free world			
		Total	European satellites	Communist China	Other Asian	Other ¹	Total	Industrial West	Under-developed countries	Other
1955—Exports.....	3,426.6	2,722.9	1,792.1	748.3	166.1	16.4	703.7	543.7	112.3	47.7
Imports.....	3,060.5	2,418.3	1,662.8	643.5	94.6	17.4	642.2	430.6	210.4	1.2
1956—Exports.....	3,615.0	2,729.3	1,767.7	733.0	159.5	69.1	885.7	597.2	179.5	109.0
Imports.....	3,612.6	2,735.7	1,815.0	764.2	106.8	49.7	876.9	578.8	296.5	1.6
1957—Exports.....	4,381.4	3,304.5	2,549.9	544.1	137.4	73.1	1,076.9	690.1	282.8	104.0
Imports.....	3,937.8	2,825.7	1,914.8	738.1	115.9	56.9	1,112.1	672.5	435.3	4.3
1958—Exports.....	4,297.5	3,136.3	2,320.2	634.0	131.0	51.1	1,161.2	669.6	389.3	102.3
Imports.....	4,349.5	3,242.0	2,205.7	881.2	104.2	50.9	1,107.5	622.2	481.6	3.7
1959—Exports.....	5,440.7	4,123.9	2,950.5	954.5	172.7	46.2	1,316.8	855.5	343.5	117.8
Imports.....	5,073.2	3,789.5	2,519.3	1,100.3	116.8	53.1	1,283.7	756.5	522.2	5.0
1960—Exports.....	5,561.6	4,207.5	3,117.7	817.1	146.8	125.9	1,354.1	971.8	345.6	36.7
Imports.....	5,628.9	3,978.5	2,819.4	848.1	154.1	156.9	1,650.4	1,069.5	574.8	6.1
1961—Exports.....	5,998.2	4,310.0	3,309.8	367.3	210.8	332.1	1,688.2	1,059.9	507.3	121.0
Imports.....	5,827.6	4,146.8	3,044.2	551.4	163.0	388.2	1,680.8	1,087.7	584.1	9.0
1962—Exports.....	7,034.7	4,909.3	3,971.2	233.4	261.6	443.1	2,125.4	1,105.1	567.7	452.6
Imports.....	6,449.7	4,562.6	3,587.5	516.3	178.8	280.0	1,887.1	1,264.6	614.0	8.5

¹ Other Communist countries include Yugoslavia 1955-62, Albania 1961-62, and Cuba 1960-62. Prior to 1961 Albania is included in the European satellites and prior to 1960 Cuba is included in underdeveloped countries of the free world.

Source: Figures based on Vneshtnala Torgovlia S.S.S.R. za 1962 god, Ministerstvu Vneshei Torgovli S.S.S.R. (Moskva, 1963) and earlier volumes. Values converted from rubles to dollars at rate of 1 ruble=\$1.11.

TABLE X-A-2.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total exports ¹	3,426.6	100.0	3,615.0	100.0	4,381.4	100.0	4,297.5	100.0	5,440.7	100.0	5,561.6	100.0	5,998.2	100.0	7,034.7	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	599.0	17.5	624.4	17.3	652.1	14.9	794.8	18.5	1,168.1	21.5	1,141.2	20.5	964.6	16.1	1,168.6	16.6
Complete plants.....	276.8	8.1	299.6	8.3	321.9	7.3	339.9	7.9	569.1	10.5	568.5	10.2	355.8	5.9	413.9	5.9
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	329.0	9.6	428.2	11.8	648.3	14.8	651.2	15.2	797.8	14.7	902.5	16.2	1,044.8	17.4	1,156.5	16.4
Coal and coke.....	97.8	2.9	142.8	4.0	249.5	5.7	219.8	5.1	229.1	4.2	242.1	4.4	284.9	4.7	346.4	4.9
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	230.1	6.7	285.4	7.9	397.6	9.1	439.9	10.0	567.0	10.4	657.9	11.8	757.8	12.6	807.8	11.5
Ores and concentrates.....	115.4	3.4	130.0	3.6	183.9	4.2	190.0	4.4	215.8	4.0	242.9	4.4	252.6	4.2	273.6	3.9
Iron ore.....	81.6	2.4	86.5	2.4	124.9	2.8	137.4	3.2	154.3	2.8	175.0	3.1	187.8	3.1	215.7	3.1
Base metals and manufactures.....	431.8	12.6	543.0	15.0	642.5	14.7	692.1	16.1	743.1	13.7	837.2	15.1	922.9	15.4	1,009.8	14.4
Ferrous metals.....	321.0	9.4	385.7	10.7	439.6	10.0	494.5	11.5	547.2	10.1	642.3	11.5	711.7	11.9	792.3	11.3
Rolled ferrous metals.....	192.2	5.6	233.6	6.5	267.9	6.1	329.9	7.7	366.2	6.7	428.8	7.7	478.2	8.0	540.3	7.7
Nonferrous metals.....	110.7	3.2	157.3	4.4	202.9	4.6	197.6	4.6	195.9	3.6	194.9	3.5	211.1	3.5	217.5	3.1
Aluminum and duraluminum.....	25.9	.8	38.3	1.1	51.1	1.2	63.7	1.5	49.6	.9	44.7	.8	58.1	1.0	77.6	1.1
Tin.....	6.3	.2	7.1	.2	37.6	.8	44.5	1.0	38.4	.7	24.6	.4	12.2	.2	1.1	(2)
Chemicals.....	72.4	2.1	82.1	2.3	97.6	2.2	113.8	2.6	122.3	2.2	139.0	2.5	173.9	2.9	176.9	2.5
Wood and wood products.....	174.5	5.1	161.7	4.5	231.1	5.3	240.9	5.6	259.9	4.8	305.1	5.5	361.7	6.0	420.4	6.0
Lumber.....	94.3	2.8	86.0	2.4	135.1	3.1	136.9	3.2	150.4	2.8	182.8	3.3	206.6	3.4	221.3	3.1
Textile raw materials and seminufactures.....	346.7	10.1	329.2	9.1	305.0	7.0	293.8	6.8	308.0	5.7	358.6	6.4	364.9	6.1	341.5	4.9
Cotton fiber.....	297.9	8.7	272.4	7.5	255.5	5.8	233.6	5.6	248.1	4.6	288.7	5.2	283.8	4.7	259.6	3.7
Consumer goods.....	497.8	14.5	476.8	13.2	917.7	20.9	665.4	15.5	953.5	17.5	902.2	16.2	1,006.5	16.8	1,112.5	15.8
Food.....	386.4	11.2	369.2	10.2	773.6	17.6	507.7	11.8	795.9	14.6	699.0	12.6	790.4	13.2	899.0	12.8
Grain.....	283.5	8.3	226.7	6.3	566.0	12.9	358.8	8.3	487.2	9.0	467.8	8.4	473.8	7.9	529.4	7.5
Other consumer goods.....	111.4	3.3	107.6	3.0	144.1	3.3	157.7	3.7	157.7	2.9	203.2	3.7	216.1	3.6	213.5	3.0
Other merchandise.....	164.8	4.8	179.3	5.0	178.5	4.1	177.2	4.1	224.7	4.1	204.4	3.7	219.2	3.7	225.8	3.2
Unspecified.....	695.4	20.3	660.2	18.3	524.5	12.0	478.4	11.2	647.4	11.9	528.5	9.5	687.1	11.5	1,149.2	16.3

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown. ² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-3.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total imports ¹	3,060.5	100.0	3,612.6	100.0	3,937.8	100.0	4,349.5	100.0	5,073.2	100.0	5,628.9	100.0	5,827.6	100.0	6,449.7	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	925.3	30.2	895.3	24.8	940.4	23.9	1,064.6	24.5	1,351.9	26.6	1,675.2	29.8	1,734.5	29.8	2,239.8	34.7
Transportation equipment.....	386.3	12.5	424.2	11.6	407.3	10.3	427.2	9.8	542.4	10.7	658.1	11.7	534.3	9.2	745.8	11.6
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	250.0	8.2	256.4	7.1	208.1	5.3	212.2	4.9	231.3	4.6	237.3	4.2	217.0	3.7	198.3	3.1
Coal and coke.....	126.9	4.1	118.8	3.3	88.7	2.3	77.0	1.8	85.7	1.7	93.5	1.7	93.6	1.6	95.3	1.5
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	123.1	4.0	137.5	3.8	119.4	3.0	135.2	3.1	145.6	2.9	143.7	2.6	123.4	2.1	103.0	1.6
Ores and concentrates.....	251.3	8.2	374.6	10.4	453.3	11.5	403.5	9.3	331.1	6.5	314.0	5.6	291.4	5.0	297.8	4.6
Base metals and manufactures.....	204.1	6.7	288.3	8.0	291.1	7.4	316.5	7.3	435.0	8.6	545.9	9.7	494.3	8.5	563.4	8.7
Ferrous metals.....	71.0	2.3	145.2	4.0	163.5	4.2	183.4	4.2	265.2	5.2	373.9	6.6	348.4	6.0	427.0	6.6
Rolled ferrous metals.....	16.1	.5	88.4	2.4	119.5	3.0	127.8	2.9	122.0	2.4	178.8	3.2	160.4	2.8	192.7	3.0
Nonferrous metals.....	133.1	4.3	143.1	4.0	127.6	3.2	133.1	3.1	169.9	3.3	172.0	3.1	145.9	2.5	136.4	2.1
Tin.....	47.9	1.6	32.4	.9	45.5	1.2	39.5	.9	41.8	.8	34.8	.6	22.5	.4	20.5	.3
Copper.....	43.5	1.4	46.2	1.3	44.2	1.1	54.5	1.3	74.3	1.5	71.9	1.3	53.0	.9	68.7	1.1
Chemicals.....	52.1	1.7	77.1	2.1	76.5	1.9	99.8	2.3	110.3	2.2	141.3	2.5	137.7	2.4	212.0	3.3
Rubber and rubber products.....	41.4	1.4	124.8	3.5	127.7	3.2	182.2	4.2	195.5	3.9	196.2	3.5	273.5	4.7	251.8	3.9
Wood and wood products.....	92.9	3.0	107.7	3.0	120.3	3.1	104.8	2.4	94.0	1.9	104.8	1.9	124.3	2.1	118.5	1.8
Textile raw materials and semimanufactures.....	166.4	5.4	216.3	6.0	317.8	8.1	309.3	7.1	329.7	6.5	364.4	6.5	303.4	5.2	282.8	4.4
Cotton.....	20.1	.7	54.0	1.5	122.9	3.1	135.2	3.1	163.9	3.2	179.9	3.2	130.1	2.2	118.6	1.8
Wool.....	89.7	2.9	90.0	2.5	127.7	3.2	107.7	2.5	100.8	2.0	118.0	2.1	103.8	1.8	93.4	1.4
Consumer goods.....	661.9	21.6	824.3	22.8	913.9	23.2	1,161.3	26.7	1,436.5	28.3	1,577.3	28.0	1,782.6	30.6	1,822.6	28.3
Food.....	517.1	16.9	487.5	13.5	480.4	12.2	559.9	12.9	542.7	10.7	611.8	10.9	776.0	13.3	712.8	11.1
Other consumer goods.....	144.8	4.7	336.8	9.3	433.5	11.0	601.5	13.8	893.8	17.6	965.6	17.2	1,006.6	17.3	1,109.8	17.2
Other merchandise.....	308.6	10.1	365.8	10.1	399.5	10.1	397.6	9.1	450.7	8.9	378.8	6.7	341.3	5.9	353.8	5.5
Unspecified.....	106.5	3.4	81.9	2.3	89.4	2.3	97.7	2.2	107.2	2.1	93.7	1.7	127.6	2.2	108.9	1.7

¹ Because of rounding components may not add to the totals shown.

TABLE X-A-4.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to European satellites, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total exports ¹	1,792.1	100.0	1,767.7	100.0	2,549.9	100.0	2,320.2	100.0	2,950.5	100.0	3,117.7	100.0	3,399.8	100.0	3,971.2	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	304.4	17.0	218.1	12.3	220.5	8.6	248.4	10.7	308.5	12.5	414.2	13.3	450.0	13.2	606.6	15.3
Complete plants.....	129.7	7.2	65.4	3.7	50.4	2.0	51.5	2.2	87.5	3.0	108.6	3.5	108.0	3.2	141.9	3.6
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	120.4	6.7	163.9	9.3	313.7	12.3	301.8	13.0	351.3	11.9	413.7	13.3	485.6	14.3	583.4	14.7
Coal and coke.....	64.3	3.6	90.1	5.1	176.8	6.9	153.9	6.6	162.5	5.5	171.2	5.5	204.0	6.0	252.5	6.4
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	55.1	3.1	72.8	4.1	135.6	5.3	146.3	6.3	187.1	6.3	240.7	7.7	279.5	8.2	328.4	8.3
Ores and concentrates.....	102.3	5.7	106.7	6.0	153.2	6.0	163.9	7.1	187.0	6.3	206.6	6.6	218.4	6.4	245.8	6.2
Iron ore.....	81.6	4.6	86.5	4.9	124.9	4.9	135.2	5.8	151.3	5.1	170.8	5.5	184.1	5.4	211.0	5.3
Base metals and manufactures.....	249.6	13.9	302.2	17.1	415.2	16.3	455.2	19.6	520.5	17.6	584.1	18.7	651.6	19.2	727.1	18.3
Ferrous metals.....	164.3	9.2	193.0	10.9	273.4	10.7	245.8	14.9	392.3	13.3	451.7	14.5	506.2	14.9	574.2	14.5
Rolled ferrous metals.....	97.0	5.4	118.2	6.7	173.1	6.8	239.7	10.3	280.8	9.5	328.2	10.5	373.5	11.0	422.3	10.6
Nonferrous metals.....	85.3	4.8	109.2	6.2	141.9	5.6	109.4	4.7	128.2	4.3	132.4	4.2	145.4	4.3	152.8	3.8
Aluminum.....	13.3	.7	13.7	.8	25.0	1.0	24.4	1.1	21.7	.7	30.6	1.0	42.5	1.3	36.6	.9
Tin.....	5.9	.3	4.5	.3	13.5	.5	8.1	.3	8.8	.3	6.3	.2	7.8	.2	6	(²)
Chemicals.....	36.1	2.0	39.7	2.2	48.1	1.9	52.8	2.3	58.3	2.0	63.2	2.0	74.5	2.2	83.4	2.1
Wood and wood products.....	20.5	1.1	35.6	2.0	84.6	3.3	82.9	3.6	87.7	3.0	98.7	3.2	116.8	3.4	148.1	3.7
Lumber.....	4.0	.2	14.3	.8	43.9	1.7	46.7	2.0	49.6	1.7	58.6	1.9	68.8	2.0	75.2	1.9
Textile raw materials and semimanufactures.....	264.3	14.7	262.2	14.8	248.7	9.8	243.9	10.5	241.8	8.2	283.2	9.1	293.0	8.6	273.3	6.9
Cotton.....	233.8	13.0	229.7	13.0	215.0	8.4	208.3	9.0	204.1	6.9	234.0	7.5	231.0	6.8	215.2	5.4
Consumer goods.....	285.7	15.9	241.2	13.6	667.9	26.2	423.8	18.3	660.2	22.4	575.7	18.5	507.0	14.9	643.5	16.2
Food.....	262.3	14.6	207.1	11.7	597.6	23.4	349.2	15.1	586.4	19.9	497.7	16.0	424.5	12.5	552.0	13.9
Grain.....	230.4	12.9	121.9	6.9	457.0	17.9	269.8	11.6	353.7	12.0	352.6	11.3	275.0	8.1	347.5	8.8
Other consumer goods.....	23.4	1.3	34.1	1.9	70.2	2.8	74.7	3.2	73.8	2.5	78.0	2.5	82.5	2.4	91.5	2.3
Other merchandise.....	68.0	3.8	82.1	4.6	81.1	3.2	66.1	2.8	87.0	2.9	94.4	3.0	113.1	3.3	107.9	2.7
Unspecified.....	340.9	19.0	316.0	17.9	316.8	12.4	281.3	12.1	388.2	13.2	383.9	12.3	489.7	14.4	552.3	13.9

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-5.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from European satellites, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total imports ¹	1,662.8	100.0	1,815.0	100.0	1,914.8	100.0	2,205.7	100.0	2,519.3	100.0	2,819.4	100.0	3,044.2	100.0	3,587.5	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	733.6	44.1	655.0	36.1	713.9	37.3	861.6	39.1	1,040.0	41.3	1,208.6	42.9	1,245.2	40.9	1,621.5	45.2
Transportation equipment.....	274.6	16.5	269.3	14.8	302.8	15.8	339.7	15.4	422.3	16.8	532.2	18.9	450.6	14.8	577.1	16.1
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	233.9	14.1	227.8	12.6	184.6	9.6	190.1	8.6	209.0	8.3	215.7	7.7	192.0	6.3	182.1	5.1
Coal and coke.....	121.4	7.3	116.6	6.4	86.4	4.5	74.1	3.4	83.0	3.3	90.9	3.2	91.2	3.0	91.9	2.6
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	112.6	6.8	111.2	6.1	98.1	5.1	116.0	5.3	126.1	5.0	124.8	4.4	100.8	3.3	90.2	2.5
Ores and concentrates.....	152.9	9.2	152.5	8.4	140.7	7.3	160.8	7.3	122.0	4.8	102.4	3.6	91.9	3.0	86.9	2.4
Base metals and manufactures.....	37.2	2.2	39.6	2.2	30.4	1.6	35.1	1.6	56.2	2.2	94.8	3.4	126.2	4.1	142.9	4.0
Ferrous metals.....	11.0	.7	13.2	.7	17.4	.9	25.6	1.2	44.8	1.8	80.3	2.8	109.7	3.6	131.4	3.7
Rolled ferrous metals.....	4.8	.3	5.9	.3	11.2	.6	10.1	.5	9.6	.4	21.8	.8	35.2	1.2	41.6	1.2
Nonferrous metals.....	26.3	1.6	26.4	1.5	13.0	.7	9.4	.4	11.4	.5	14.6	.5	16.4	.5	11.5	.3
Copper.....	.3	(²)	.2	(²)	.1	(²)	.2	(²)	.2	(²)	.1	(²)	.1	(²)	.1	(²)
Chemicals.....	36.7	2.2	40.5	2.2	34.8	1.8	41.8	1.9	52.8	2.1	69.8	2.5	95.6	3.2	130.2	3.6
Rubber and rubber products.....	14.5	.9	14.9	.8	17.4	.9	19.6	.9	19.6	.8	21.9	.8	24.2	.8	22.2	.6
Wood and wood products.....	36.2	2.2	39.5	2.2	37.5	2.0	35.9	1.6	37.0	1.5	45.2	1.6	48.8	1.6	48.4	1.4
Textile raw materials and semimanufactures.....	6.5	.4	12.5	.7	11.0	.6	9.5	.4	7.0	.3	8.3	.3	10.4	.3	11.5	.3
Cotton.....			.4	(²)	.3	(²)										
Consumer goods.....	185.8	11.2	299.7	16.5	325.4	17.0	445.0	20.2	541.2	21.5	668.5	23.7	797.1	26.2	858.9	24.7
Food.....	111.6	6.7	85.1	4.7	77.7	4.1	122.5	5.6	122.4	4.9	169.8	6.0	250.3	8.2	218.0	6.1
Other consumer goods.....	74.2	4.5	214.6	11.8	247.7	12.9	322.5	14.6	418.8	16.6	498.7	17.7	546.8	18.0	667.8	18.6
Other merchandise.....	88.3	5.3	110.0	6.1	110.4	5.8	111.9	5.1	134.6	5.3	127.0	4.5	131.7	4.3	132.4	3.7
Unspecified.....	137.2	8.2	222.1	12.2	308.7	16.1	294.4	13.3	299.9	11.9	257.2	9.1	281.1	9.2	323.5	9.0

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-6.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to Communist China, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total exports ¹	748.3	100.0	733.0	100.0	544.1	100.0	634.0	100.0	954.5	100.0	817.1	100.0	367.3	100.0	233.4	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	229.6	30.7	304.7	41.6	271.6	49.9	318.0	50.2	597.5	62.6	503.9	61.7	108.1	29.4	27.3	11.7
Complete plants.....	141.5	18.9	216.9	29.6	209.0	38.4	166.2	26.2	399.8	41.9	373.8	45.7	78.9	21.5	8.8	3.8
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	79.0	10.6	86.0	11.7	90.4	16.6	92.4	14.6	117.7	12.3	113.1	13.8	120.7	32.9	80.5	34.5
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	79.0	10.6	86.0	11.7	90.4	16.6	92.4	14.6	117.7	12.3	113.1	13.8	120.7	32.9	80.5	34.5
Ores and concentrates.....	.2	(²)	.2	(²)	.2	(²)	1.2	.2	1.3	.1	1.2	.1				
Base metals and manufactures.....	88.5	11.8	78.4	10.7	40.8	7.5	76.7	12.1	54.5	5.7	69.8	8.5	41.2	11.2	33.8	14.5
Ferrous metals.....	75.7	10.1	60.5	8.3	32.4	6.0	60.9	9.6	48.0	5.0	59.3	7.3	34.7	9.4	28.2	12.1
Rolled ferrous metals.....	53.7	7.2	43.7	6.0	21.4	3.9	36.8	5.8	29.4	3.1	39.2	4.8	19.3	5.3	17.9	7.7
Nonferrous metals.....	12.8	1.7	17.9	2.4	8.4	1.5	15.8	2.5	6.4	.7	10.5	1.3	6.5	1.8	5.6	2.4
Aluminum.....	.1	(²)	.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	9.2	1.5	.2	(²)	2.6	.3	1.6	.4	1.2	.5
Chemicals.....	4.8	.6	2.1	.3	3.2	.6	3.9	.6	3.9	.4	9.7	1.2	5.7	1.6	4.3	1.8
Wood and wood products.....	12.2	1.6	10.8	1.5	6.0	1.1	.5	.1	.6	.1	.8	.1	2.9	.8	10.4	4.4
Consumer goods.....	6.3	.8	6.0	.8	7.7	1.4	9.2	1.5	6.6	.7	4.7	.6	67.6	18.4	31.0	13.3
Food.....	1.0	.1	.7	.1	.9	.2	1.1	.2	.5	.1	(²)	(²)	63.8	17.4	20.8	8.9
Other consumer goods.....	5.3	.7	5.3	.7	6.8	1.2	8.1	1.3	6.1	.6	4.7	.6	3.8	1.0	10.2	4.4
Other merchandise.....	5.3	.7	5.7	.8	3.6	.7	11.2	1.8	6.9	.7	6.9	.8	2.0	.5	1.0	.4
Unspecified.....	322.4	43.1	239.1	32.6	120.6	22.2	120.9	19.1	165.5	17.3	107.0	13.1	19.1	5.2	45.2	19.4

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-7.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from Communist China, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total imports ¹	643.5	100.0	764.2	100.0	738.1	100.0	881.2	100.0	1,100.3	100.0	848.1	100.0	551.4	100.0	516.3	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	10.3	1.6	9.2	1.2	6.4	.9	4.3	.5	12.4	1.1	.7	(?)	.3	(?)	8.7	1.7
Transportation equipment.....	10.3	1.6	9.2	1.2	6.4	.9	4.3	.5	12.1	1.1						
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	5.0	.8	2.1	.3	1.9	.3	3.0	.3	2.8	.3	2.6	.3	2.4	.4	2.7	.5
Coal and coke.....	5.0	.8	2.1	.3	1.9	.3	2.8	.3	2.7	.2	2.6	.3	2.4	.4	2.7	.5
Petroleum and petroleum products.....			(?)	(?)			.2	(?)	.1	(?)			2.4	.4	2.7	.5
Ores and concentrates.....	62.2	9.7	75.5	9.9	89.9	12.2	74.0	8.4	73.3	6.7	61.2	7.2	48.3	8.8	35.3	6.8
Base metals and manufactures.....	82.5	12.8	77.7	10.2	58.5	7.9	68.1	7.7	62.5	5.7	61.7	7.3	42.9	7.9	32.5	6.3
Ferrous metals.....	26.3	4.1	27.3	3.6	6.8	.9	19.2	2.2	7.6	.7	12.8	1.5	8.7	1.6	6.6	1.3
Rolled ferrous metals.....			4.7	.6	2.1	.3	8.3	.9	.3	(?)						
Nonferrous metals.....	56.2	8.7	50.4	6.6	51.7	7.0	48.9	5.5	54.9	5.0	48.9	5.8	34.2	6.2	25.9	5.0
Tin.....	47.9	7.4	32.4	4.2	45.5	6.2	39.3	4.5	41.7	3.8	34.8	4.1	22.4	4.1	17.5	3.4
Chemicals.....	7.7	1.2	20.5	2.7	14.0	1.9	17.3	2.0	10.5	1.0	13.0	1.5	7.9	1.4	5.5	1.1
Wood and wood products.....	.4	(?)	.3	(?)	.5	(?)	1.0	.1	1.0	.1	1.0	.1	.3	.1	.3	.1
Rubber and rubber products.....	.7	.1	12.9	1.7	37.2	5.0	28.1	3.2	23.1	2.1	11.6	1.4	3.4	.6	4.9	.9
Textile raw materials and semimanufactures.....	59.5	9.2	58.6	7.7	49.0	6.6	37.5	4.3	91.6	8.3	65.3	7.7	22.9	4.2	13.0	2.7
Cotton.....									52.3	4.8	33.9	4.0	8.0	1.5	5.0	1.1
Wool.....	23.6	3.7	21.4	3.8	23.9	3.2	21.2	2.4	21.9	2.0	19.4	2.3	10.4	1.9	7.9	1.5
Consumer goods.....	245.0	38.1	316.5	41.4	294.8	39.9	481.3	54.6	643.1	58.4	516.9	60.9	361.2	65.5	382.3	74.0
Food.....	183.5	28.5	209.5	27.4	137.9	18.7	230.1	26.1	219.1	19.9	127.9	15.1	17.4	3.2	38.1	7.4
Other consumer goods.....	61.5	9.6	107.0	14.0	156.9	21.3	251.2	28.5	424.0	38.5	389.0	45.9	343.8	62.4	344.2	66.7
Other merchandise.....	170.1	26.4	190.8	25.0	184.3	25.0	162.5	18.4	172.9	15.7	97.3	11.5	31.3	5.7	26.6	5.2
Unspecified.....	.1	(?)	.1	(?)	1.6	.2	4.1	.5	7.1	.6	16.8	2.0	30.5	5.5	3.6	.7

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-8.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to the industrial West, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total exports ¹	543.7	100.0	597.2	100.0	690.1	100.0	669.6	100.0	855.5	100.0	971.8	100.0	1,059.9	100.0	1,105.1	100.0
Fuels, lubricants, and related materials.....	72.3	13.3	101.8	17.0	145.1	21.0	143.7	21.5	207.7	24.3	245.8	25.3	279.3	26.3	320.9	29.0
Coal and coke.....	27.2	5.0	39.0	6.5	49.1	7.1	53.3	8.0	55.0	6.4	57.1	5.9	65.1	6.1	77.7	7.0
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	45.1	8.3	62.8	10.6	9.0	13.9	90.4	13.5	152.7	17.9	188.7	19.4	214.0	20.2	243.3	22.0
Ores and concentrates.....	12.8	2.4	22.4	3.8	28.6	4.1	23.9	3.6	25.6	3.0	33.1	3.4	31.4	3.0	25.1	2.3
Manganese ore.....	7.7	1.4	16.2	2.7	21.7	3.1	16.2	2.4	14.6	1.7	14.9	1.5	13.3	1.3	9.1	0.8
Base metals and manufactures.....	52.2	9.6	90.4	15.1	112.9	16.4	95.3	14.2	95.5	11.2	111.3	11.5	118.6	11.2	118.2	10.7
Ferrous metals.....	42.2	7.8	63.9	10.7	65.8	9.5	33.1	4.9	47.0	5.5	70.9	7.3	80.9	7.6	84.0	7.6
Pig iron.....	24.8	4.6	34.7	5.8	30.3	4.4	12.4	1.9	23.8	2.8	34.7	3.6	40.6	3.8	46.0	4.2
Rolled ferrous metals.....	7.9	1.5	13.4	2.2	17.8	2.6	10.3	1.5	11.8	1.4	18.9	1.9	24.0	2.3	24.0	2.2
Nonferrous metals.....	10.0	1.8	26.5	4.4	47.1	6.8	62.3	9.3	48.5	5.7	40.3	4.1	37.7	3.6	34.2	3.1
Tin.....			1.0	.2	21.9	3.2	32.2	4.8	23.7	2.8	13.1	1.3	1.8	.2		
Aluminum.....	2.8	.5	17.2	2.9	14.5	2.1	20.8	3.1	15.2	1.8	7.3	.8	6.6	.6	14.7	1.3
Wood and wood products.....	112.4	20.7	95.3	16.0	115.8	16.8	122.9	18.4	129.4	15.1	157.2	16.2	177.3	16.7	200.9	18.2
Lumber.....	73.2	13.5	63.7	10.7	79.5	11.5	75.1	11.2	83.8	9.8	99.0	10.2	106.7	10.1	109.6	9.9
Textile raw materials and semimanufactures.....	65.4	12.0	58.7	9.8	42.0	6.1	39.3	5.9	60.5	7.1	70.1	7.2	52.1	4.9	52.6	4.8
Cotton fibers.....	47.4	8.7	34.5	5.8	26.6	3.9	22.0	3.3	39.2	4.6	50.3	5.2	34.7	3.3	28.8	2.6
Consumer goods.....	107.8	19.8	117.0	19.6	135.9	19.7	123.4	18.4	171.7	20.1	169.1	17.4	207.3	19.6	183.8	16.6
Food.....	70.0	12.9	77.4	13.0	96.1	13.9	85.0	12.7	126.4	14.8	117.2	12.1	153.1	14.9	103.1	11.8
Grain.....	47.5	8.8	54.1	9.1	68.2	9.9	63.1	9.4	99.1	11.6	85.3	8.8	128.2	12.1	93.2	8.4
Other consumer goods.....	37.8	7.0	39.6	6.7	39.8	5.8	38.4	5.7	45.3	5.3	51.9	5.3	49.2	4.6	53.7	4.9
Furs and pelts.....	35.6	6.6	36.2	6.1	35.7	5.2	34.1	5.1	39.9	4.7	44.2	4.5	41.4	3.9	46.2	4.2
Other merchandise.....	68.4	12.6	75.3	12.7	83.1	12.0	93.4	13.9	120.1	14.0	146.1	15.0	128.4	12.1	122.0	11.0
Unspecified.....	52.4	9.7	35.8	6.0	26.9	3.9	27.6	4.1	45.2	5.3	39.1	4.0	65.6	6.2	81.6	7.4

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

TABLE X-A-9.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from the industrial West, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent	Value	Per-cent
Total imports †.....	430.6	100.0	578.8	100.0	672.5	100.0	622.2	100.0	756.5	100.0	1,069.5	100.0	1,087.7	100.0	1,264.6	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	181.5	42.1	229.2	39.6	217.3	32.3	194.1	31.2	293.9	38.8	456.4	42.7	469.8	43.2	596.0	47.1
Chemical equipment.....			.3	.1	7.4	1.1	19.5	3.1	77.8	10.3	135.4	12.7	131.9	12.1	88.0	7.0
Transport equipment.....	101.4	23.5	145.7	25.2	97.3	14.5	76.7	12.3	91.6	12.1	121.1	11.3	66.1	6.1	149.9	11.8
Base metals and manufactures.....	53.4	12.4	123.0	21.3	146.3	21.8	161.9	26.0	219.1	29.0	297.2	27.8	241.9	22.2	294.9	23.3
Ferrous metals.....	12.3	2.9	74.0	12.8	104.2	15.5	106.3	17.1	175.9	23.3	252.1	23.6	192.9	17.7	242.7	19.2
Rolled ferrous metals.....	8.1	1.9	65.9	11.4	88.8	13.2	97.6	15.7	94.4	12.5	135.7	12.7	96.5	8.9	109.9	8.7
Pipes.....	1.3	.3	2.6	.4	5.3	.8	1.1	.2	68.9	9.1	101.9	9.5	80.7	7.4	119.6	9.5
Nonferrous metals.....	41.1	9.5	49.1	8.5	42.1	6.3	55.6	8.9	43.3	5.7	45.1	4.2	49.0	4.5	52.2	4.1
Copper.....	40.2	9.3	45.9	7.9	40.5	6.0	54.1	8.7	35.7	4.7	38.2	3.6	32.0	2.9	44.9	3.6
Wood and wood products.....	48.9	11.4	63.5	11.0	77.4	11.5	63.4	10.2	49.2	6.5	52.2	4.9	70.1	6.4	64.5	5.1
Textile raw materials and semi-manu- factures.....	29.6	6.9	40.7	7.0	61.2	9.1	50.7	8.1	43.3	5.7	79.5	7.4	83.8	7.7	77.3	6.1
Wool fibers.....	18.4	4.3	20.2	3.5	34.4	5.1	17.1	2.7	10.2	1.3	48.1	4.5	37.1	3.4	29.5	2.3
Synthetic fibers.....	7.3	1.7	15.4	2.7	15.0	2.2	18.9	3.0	20.1	2.7	12.9	1.2	28.7	2.6	20.9	1.6
Consumer goods.....	43.1	10.0	64.3	11.1	64.6	9.6	71.5	11.5	56.8	7.5	46.0	4.3	73.5	6.8	59.2	4.7
Other merchandise.....	28.7	6.7	54.2	9.4	67.9	10.1	70.0	11.3	85.4	11.3	115.2	10.8	126.5	11.6	147.9	11.7
Unspecified.....	45.5	10.6	3.9	.7	37.8	5.6	10.6	1.7	8.8	1.2	23.0	2.2	22.1	2.0	24.8	2.0

† Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

TABLE X-A-10.—Commodity composition of Soviet exports to underdeveloped countries, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total exports ¹	112.3	100.0	179.5	100.0	282.8	100.0	389.3	100.0	343.5	100.0	345.6	100.0	507.3	100.0	567.7	100.0
Machinery and equipment.....	5.4	4.8	23.4	13.0	87.7	31.0	160.5	41.2	112.8	32.8	125.7	36.4	235.9	46.5	285.9	50.4
Complete plants.....	1.1	1.0	7.6	4.2	47.2	16.7	112.3	28.8	69.3	20.2	68.6	19.8	138.8	27.4	184.9	32.6
Petroleum and petroleum products.....	31.9	28.4	39.3	21.9	49.9	17.6	78.2	20.1	80.2	23.3	61.3	17.7	67.4	13.3	62.2	11.0
Rolled ferrous metals.....	16.2	14.4	43.5	24.2	45.6	16.1	33.4	8.6	29.2	8.5	24.3	7.0	23.4	4.6	31.7	5.6
Wood and wood products.....	15.3	13.6	16.4	9.1	21.0	7.4	30.5	7.8	30.5	8.9	38.8	11.2	38.1	7.5	34.0	6.0
Food.....	10.5	9.4	25.0	13.9	40.0	14.1	45.6	11.7	45.2	13.2	39.3	11.4	47.6	9.4	68.7	12.1
Other merchandise.....	28.8	25.7	31.7	17.7	36.4	12.9	38.1	9.8	40.8	11.9	50.2	14.5	56.0	11.0	64.9	11.4
Unspecified.....	4.1	3.7	.2	.1	2.3	.8	2.9	.7	4.9	1.4	6.0	1.7	38.9	7.7	20.3	3.6

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

TABLE X-A-11.—Commodity composition of Soviet imports from underdeveloped countries, 1955-62

[In millions of current U.S. dollars and percent of total]

	1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962	
	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent	Value	Per cent
Total imports ¹	210.4	100.0	296.5	100.0	435.3	100.0	481.6	100.0	522.2	100.0	574.8	100.0	584.1	100.0	614.0	100.0
Cotton.....	18.9	9.0	53.5	18.0	122.6	28.2	135.2	28.1	111.6	21.4	139.4	24.3	122.0	20.9	112.0	18.2
Natural rubber.....	25.5	12.1	96.8	32.6	67.6	15.5	131.4	27.3	144.0	27.6	151.8	26.4	224.8	38.5	205.9	33.5
Food.....	95.8	45.6	80.4	27.1	143.0	32.8	91.9	19.1	106.8	20.5	123.3	21.5	98.7	16.9	140.3	22.8
Nonferrous metals.....	.2	.1	.3	.1	.2	(²)	.....	.....	33.9	6.5	33.2	5.8	19.9	3.4	20.4	3.3
Other merchandise.....	47.8	22.7	65.4	22.1	100.9	23.2	121.8	25.3	124.4	23.8	126.4	22.0	114.1	19.5	128.7	21.0
Unspecified.....	22.1	10.5	.1	(²)	1.1	.3	1.2	.2	1.5	.3	.8	.1	4.6	.8	6.6	1.1

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.² Negligible.

TABLE X-A-12.—Trends in foreign trade between the U.S.S.R. and selected free world countries, 1955-62¹

[In millions of current U.S. dollars]

	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Free world, total.....	1,345.9	1,762.6	2,189.0	2,268.7	2,600.5	3,004.5	3,369.0	4,012.5
Industrial West.....	974.3	1,176.0	1,362.6	1,291.8	1,612.0	2,041.3	2,147.6	2,369.7
Of which:								
Finland.....	234.0	261.0	315.7	254.4	286.6	293.4	278.9	395.4
United Kingdom.....	240.3	222.6	288.2	218.5	256.6	300.6	355.0	329.6
West Germany.....	53.1	109.9	133.2	137.7	209.4	318.0	298.1	338.8
France.....	95.8	120.2	114.5	167.7	185.3	203.7	199.9	238.4
Italy.....	33.8	59.9	74.5	73.9	130.8	193.0	226.2	230.0
Sweden.....	45.5	60.7	56.6	58.3	86.0	99.6	103.2	129.6
Belgium.....	39.3	61.3	58.8	39.2	37.0	51.4	67.6	78.8
Netherlands.....	66.3	51.8	65.7	74.7	79.8	69.9	75.9	90.0
United States.....	24.4	32.0	26.1	30.9	43.5	84.6	75.0	44.4
Underdeveloped countries.....	322.7	476.0	718.1	870.9	865.7	920.4	1,091.4	1,181.7
Of which:								
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	26.4	88.8	193.1	194.7	180.6	191.1	204.9	176.3
India.....	11.7	58.7	126.7	180.9	128.5	115.6	162.3	196.4
Malaya.....	21.8	84.3	49.4	118.0	127.6	113.7	171.6	163.3
Afghanistan.....	24.5	33.4	38.8	35.7	44.0	48.9	59.1	64.8
Argentina.....	52.1	32.1	25.5	33.2	44.7	35.7	30.4	17.8
Iran.....	41.6	34.4	50.2	53.9	36.7	37.0	36.4	32.6
Indonesia.....	3.8	13.1	25.5	38.8	26.8	47.7	65.2	97.2
Other countries.....	48.9	110.6	108.3	106.0	122.8	42.8	130.0	461.1

¹ Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown.

TABLE X-A-13.—*Total Soviet economic credits and grants extended to non-Communist underdeveloped countries, Jan 1, 1954, to Dec 31, 1963*¹

[Millions of current U.S. dollars]	
<i>Area and recipient country</i>	
Total	2 3, 377
Latin America: Argentina	100
Middle East	962
Iran	39
Iraq	184
Syrian Arab Republic	150
Turkey	10
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	553
Yemen	26
Africa	524
Algeria	101
Ethiopia	102
Ghana	89
Guinea	70
Mali	55
Somali Republic	57
Sudan	22
Tunisia	28
Asia	1, 788
Afghanistan	500
Burma	14
Cambodia	21
Ceylon	30
India	811
Indonesia	369
Nepal	10
Pakistan	33
Europe: Iceland	3

¹ Data for 1963 are preliminary.² Actual drawings under these credits and grants during this period totaled \$1.2 billion.

TABLE X-A-14.—Soviet imports from the underdeveloped countries,¹ 1955-62

[Millions of current U.S. dollars]

Area and country	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total	210.4	296.5	435.3	481.6	522.2	574.8	584.1	614.0
Latin America	78.0	43.1	88.3	57.5	56.5	35.6	50.7	74.0
Argentina.....	28.1	13.0	20.9	16.0	27.9	21.7	19.9	9.8
Brazil.....	1.9	3.1	2.2	0.9	4.8	9.3	24.0	35.8
Cuba.....	35.8	14.7	47.1	15.6	7.4	(1)	(1)	(1)
Mexico.....	2.2	(2)	(2)	.2	1.3	3.3	.3	7.3
Peru.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	5.8
Uruguay.....	10.0	12.3	18.1	24.8	15.1	1.3	4.1	15.3
Middle East	44.9	83.7	152.4	188.2	141.4	181.9	152.7	134.6
Cyprus.....	0	0	0	0	0	.6	1.6	1.6
Greece.....	2.3	6.3	9.6	16.9	12.2	19.0	16.9	21.7
Iran.....	19.1	15.1	18.6	26.4	18.8	19.0	18.3	16.4
Iraq.....	.3	0	0	(3)	2.3	3.4	4.7	3.8
Israel.....	1.9	2.0	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Lebanon.....	.9	1.8	1.6	.2	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0
Libya.....	0	0	0	3	0	.4	.6	.2
Syrian Arab Republic.....	0	1.6	5.4	23.3	6.1	7.8	4.3	6.9
Turkey.....	5.1	6.6	5.4	11.4	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.4
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	15.3	50.3	110.9	107.1	92.7	121.3	96.2	73.0
Yemen.....	0	0	.9	.7	.6	1.3	1.4	1.6
Africa	16.5	11.3	32.8	13.1	76.0	79.6	51.3	57.9
Algeria.....	0	0	0	.1	0	0	(3)	(3)
Cameroon.....	0	0	.1	6.6	8.4	.2	0	(2)
Ethiopia.....	0	.2	2.8	1.0	.7	.5	.7	1.2
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.....	0	0	0	0	28.6	26.4	13.2	13.6
Ghana.....	11.6	8.2	18.9	2.7	8.2	21.7	6.8	16.7
Guinea.....	0	0	0	0	.8	2.2	4.2	2.7
Ivory Coast.....	2.6	2.0	2.4	0	7.7	5.4	0	(2)
Mali.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.8	4.3
Morocco.....	2.3	.9	5.2	1.7	1.3	4.0	5.2	6.0
Nigeria.....	0	0	.2	.3	7.3	7.0	.1	(2)
Somali Republic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.3
Sudan.....	0	0	2.9	0	5.0	5.8	10.4	10.7
Togo.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.2
Tunisia.....	0	0	.3	.7	1.0	1.6	2.8	2.2
Uganda.....	0	0	0	0	7.0	4.9	4.1	(2)
Asia	57.6	143.2	145.7	204.9	229.2	252.7	322.1	334.4
Afghanistan.....	10.9	15.1	20.7	12.7	15.6	16.9	19.7	25.3
Burma.....	16.8	12.2	9.1	0	4.0	5.0	2.4	12.3
Cambodia.....	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	6.2	6.1
Ceylon.....	0	0	.2	4.3	4.7	8.6	9.0	6.1
India.....	4.4	13.3	42.0	50.9	60.6	68.4	66.9	71.7
Indonesia.....	3.7	12.9	19.8	11.6	11.0	31.4	33.9	38.7
Malaya.....	21.8	84.0	48.8	118.0	126.7	111.6	169.6	161.0
Nepal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.3	0
Pakistan.....	0	.7	5.1	7.4	3.7	4.4	4.3	3.9
Thailand.....	0	0	0	0	2.9	3.4	9.8	9.3
Europe	13.4	15.2	16.1	17.9	19.1	25.0	7.3	12.8
Iceland.....	10.0	12.4	13.8	11.0	12.3	10.6	5.2	11.8
Portugal.....	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.8	2.6	(2)	(2)
Spain.....	0	0	0	5.0	5.0	11.8	2.1	1.0

¹ Imports are valued f.o.b. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown. Excludes Yugoslavia for all years and Cuba for 1960-62. Imports from Cuba and Yugoslavia were as follows (in millions of current U.S. dollars): From Cuba: 1960, 103.8; 1961, 311.9; 1962, 234.0. From Yugoslavia: 1955, 17.4; 1956, 49.7; 1957, 56.9; 1958, 50.9; 1959, 53.1; 1960, 53.1; 1961, 54.6; 1962, 46.0.

² Not reported.

³ Less than \$50,000.

Source: Official Soviet foreign trade publications.

TABLE X-A-15.—Soviet exports to the underdeveloped countries, ¹ 1955-62

[Millions of current U.S. dollars]

Area and country	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Total.....	112.3	179.5	282.8	389.3	343.5	345.6	507.3	567.7
Latin America.....	24.3	22.0	4.8	23.4	27.5	31.9	29.6	38.4
Argentina.....	24.0	19.1	4.7	17.2	16.8	14.0	10.6	8.0
Brazil.....	0	.1	0	0	1.0	15.8	18.3	30.1
Cuba.....	0	0	0	0	0	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Mexico.....	0	0	0	.6	.4	.8	.1	.1
Peru.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uruguay.....	.3	2.8	.1	5.6	9.3	1.3	.6	.2
Middle East.....	53.7	80.2	142.8	156.2	172.2	162.5	217.6	211.2
Cyprus.....	.3	0	0	0	0	.6	1.4	1.1
Greece.....	4.2	7.2	12.2	14.0	16.0	25.8	21.1	20.7
Iran.....	22.4	19.2	31.7	27.4	18.0	18.0	18.1	16.1
Iraq.....	0	0	0	(²)	23.3	20.2	37.3	52.0
Israel.....	6.8	5.9	(²)	1.1	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
Lebanon.....	1.3	1.7	2.2	1.1	3.3	4.3	4.7	4.3
Libya.....	0	0	0	.2	0	1.0	1.4	1.9
Syrian Arab Republic.....	.3	1.6	4.3	15.2	15.1	11.0	17.0	5.2
Turkey.....	7.4	6.0	9.0	9.4	5.6	8.2	5.8	4.3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	11.0	38.4	82.2	87.7	88.0	69.8	108.7	103.3
Yemen.....	0	.2	1.2	1.2	2.9	3.6	2.1	2.3
Africa.....	2.5	3.7	5.6	4.7	9.2	29.0	68.5	58.7
Algeria.....	.9	1.8	3.8	2.0	1.3	2.3	1.4	(³)
Cameroon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(³)
Ethiopia.....	0	0	.2	.7	.6	.9	.9	.9
Ghana.....	0	0	0	0	0	5.6	15.4	9.9
Guinea.....	0	0	0	0	.9	5.8	27.2	20.0
Mali.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	8.6	8.6
Morocco.....	1.4	1.4	.9	1.1	1.7	5.8	3.3	5.7
Nigeria.....	0	0	0	0	0	(²)	(²)	(²)
Somali Republic.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.9
Sudan.....	.2	.4	.7	.3	3.9	5.4	9.3	10.4
Togo.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.1	1.4
Tunisia.....	0	.1	0	.6	.8	3.2	2.3	1.9
Asia.....	21.5	63.6	118.0	186.2	118.4	106.1	180.4	250.1
Afghanistan.....	13.6	18.2	18.1	23.1	28.3	32.0	39.4	39.4
Burma.....	.2	4.3	6.4	2.6	1.6	1.8	3.9	5.9
Cambodia.....	0	0	(²)	.4	1.3	2.1	1.6	2.2
Ceylon.....	0	(²)	(²)	.6	.6	1.0	1.8	10.1
India.....	7.3	40.4	84.7	130.0	68.0	47.1	95.4	124.8
Indonesia.....	.1	.2	5.7	0	15.8	16.2	31.3	58.6
Malaya.....	0	.3	.7	0	.9	2.1	2.0	2.2
Nepal.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.3	.8
Pakistan.....	.3	.1	1.7	2.0	1.0	2.4	3.0	5.1
Thailand.....	0	.1	.7	.3	.9	1.4	1.7	1.0
Europe.....	10.3	10.0	11.6	18.8	16.2	16.1	11.2	9.2
Iceland.....	10.3	10.0	11.6	12.3	12.0	10.6	9.3	8.6
Portugal.....	0	0	0	.9	1.3	2.2	0	(²)
Spain.....	0	0	0	5.6	2.9	3.3	1.9	.6

¹ Exports are valued f.o.b. Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals shown. Excludes Yugoslavia for all years and Cuba for 1960-62. Exports to Cuba and Yugoslavia were as follows (in millions of current U.S. dollars): To Cuba: 1960, 70.8; 1961, 287.0; 1962, 370.8. To Yugoslavia: 1955, 16.4; 1956, 69.1; 1957, 73.1; 1958, 51.1; 1959, 46.2; 1960, 55.1; 1961, 35.9; 1962, 72.3.

² Less than \$50,000.

³ Not reported.

Source: Official Soviet foreign trade publications.

Part B—East-West Trade

TABLE X-B-1.—*Free world trade with the European Soviet bloc, 1961-62*

[In millions of dollars]

Period	U.S.S.R.	European satellites
Free world exports (f.o.b.):		
1961.....	1,524.8	2,313.0
1962.....	1,770.5	2,322.1
Percentage change.....	+16.1	+0.4
Free world imports (c.i.f.):		
1961.....	1,593.6	2,259.7
1962.....	1,753.8	2,318.1
Percentage change.....	+10.1	+2.6
Free world trade, total:		
1961.....	3,118.4	4,572.7
1962.....	3,524.3	4,640.2
Percentage change.....	+13.0	+1.5

NOTE.—Free world trade does not include the trade of Cuba.
European satellites include Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Soviet Zone of Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Rumania.

Source: Official trade statistics of free world countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

TABLE. X-B-2.—Free world trade with the European Soviet bloc, by country groups and areas, 1961-62 and January-June 1963

[In millions of dollars]

Groups and areas	U.S.S.R.	European satellites
Exports, total:		
1961.....	1,524.8	2,313.0
1962.....	1,770.5	2,322.1
COCOM countries, total:		
1961.....	821.4	1,354.5
1962.....	897.5	1,397.7
January to June 1963.....	422.3	708.8
European COCOM countries:		
1961.....	686.2	1,185.2
1962.....	724.8	1,233.6
January to June 1963.....	346.9	609.3
Other Europe:		
1961.....	282.6	459.7
1962.....	391.9	453.7
Near East:		
1961.....	110.0	169.1
1962.....	94.7	140.9
Africa:		
1961.....	28.8	49.3
1962.....	33.6	60.6
Far East, except Japan:		
1961.....	224.5	120.5
1962.....	254.0	144.2
Oceania:		
1961.....	23.1	46.2
1962.....	32.1	32.7
Latin America:		
1961.....	34.4	113.7
1962.....	66.7	92.3
Imports, total:		
1961.....	1,593.6	2,259.7
1962.....	1,753.8	2,318.1
COCOM countries, total:		
1961.....	952.4	1,289.4
1962.....	1,015.7	1,344.8
January to June 1963.....	477.1	714.6
European COCOM countries:		
1961.....	781.0	1,194.0
1962.....	850.6	1,252.4
January to June 1963.....	399.3	666.6
Other Europe:		
1961.....	319.7	458.5
1962.....	355.5	459.0
Near East:		
1961.....	143.1	163.5
1962.....	112.8	190.8
Africa:		
1961.....	23.8	87.8
1962.....	40.7	77.4
Far East, except Japan:		
1961.....	119.7	138.9
1962.....	187.1	135.8
Oceania:		
1961.....	2.6	12.0
1962.....	1.6	11.9
Latin America:		
1961.....	32.3	109.6
1962.....	40.4	68.4

NOTE.—The above country group and area totals include values for all the countries in the free world, for which figures are available, that are known to have exported to or imported from Sino-Soviet bloc countries \$1,000,000 or more in any year since 1955. Figures for 1962 are preliminary and in some cases incomplete.

The Coordinating Committee in Paris (COCOM) coordinates strategic trade controls of the following countries: Total COCOM—United States, Canada, Japan, and European COCOM, i.e., Belgium, Denmark, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Turkey, and United Kingdom.

Free world trade does not include the trade of Cuba.

Source: Official trade statistics of free world countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

TABLE X-B-3.—Exports of selected free world countries to the world and to the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63

[Millions of dollars]

Exporting country and year	World	U.S.S.R.		European satellites	
		Value	Percent of world	Value	Percent of world
United States:					
1960.....	20,557.8	39.3	0.2	154.6	0.8
1961.....	20,962.1	45.6	.2	87.7	.4
1962.....	21,628.3	20.1	.1	105.0	.5
January to October 1963.....	18,949.9	16.9	.1	101.6	.5
Australia:¹					
1960.....	2,054.7	29.8	1.5	40.4	2.0
1961.....	2,374.4	17.7	.7	39.2	1.7
1962.....	2,362.4	29.6	1.3	26.8	1.1
January to October 1963.....	2,258.0	26.9	1.2	25.3	1.1
Austria:					
1960.....	1,120.3	39.3	3.5	114.4	10.2
1961.....	1,202.4	43.2	3.6	132.9	11.1
1962.....	1,263.5	53.9	4.3	133.6	10.6
January to August 1963.....	847.7	38.5	4.5	87.9	10.4
Belgium-Luxembourg:					
1960.....	3,791.2	19.0	.5	77.4	2.0
1961.....	3,924.4	27.3	.7	66.0	1.7
1962.....	4,323.6	25.6	.6	60.9	1.4
January to September 1963.....	3,519.8	9.7	.3	43.7	1.2
Brazil:					
1960.....	1,268.8	13.3	1.0	57.7	4.5
1961.....	1,403.0	19.2	1.4	55.6	4.0
1962.....	1,214.2	39.0	3.2	34.2	3.5
January to July 1963.....	709.1	23.0	3.2	29.4	4.1
Canada:					
1960.....	5,428.8	8.5	.2	28.3	.5
1961.....	5,656.6	24.2	.4	69.6	1.2
1962.....	5,775.8	3.1	.1	42.5	.7
January to October 1963.....	5,090.2	20.6	.4	33.4	.7
Denmark:					
1960.....	1,471.0	16.4	1.1	41.9	2.8
1961.....	1,514.3	5.4	.4	44.9	3.0
1962.....	1,629.9	23.8	1.5	57.7	3.5
January to October 1963.....	1,509.2	29.6	2.0	48.8	3.2
France:					
1960.....	6,868.3	115.6	1.7	105.0	1.5
1961.....	7,226.3	109.9	1.5	125.0	1.7
1962.....	7,361.0	138.1	1.5	129.1	1.8
January to September 1963.....	5,875.5	50.9	.9	98.4	1.7
Germany, Federal Republic of:					
1960.....	11,643.3	185.3	1.6	483.5	4.2
1961.....	12,903.9	204.0	1.6	489.2	3.8
1962.....	13,477.2	206.8	1.5	510.9	3.8
January to September 1963.....	10,576.0	117.6	1.1	356.6	3.4
Ghana:					
1960.....	294.2	20.4	6.9	.7	.2
1961.....	292.8	8.6	2.9	1.7	.6
1962.....	291.1	13.5	4.6	10.4	3.6
January to July 1963.....	161.3	16.5	10.2	9.2	5.7
Greece:					
1960.....	203.2	18.8	9.3	26.1	12.8
1961.....	223.3	18.8	8.4	33.5	15.0
1962.....	248.6	19.2	7.7	31.2	12.6
January to August 1963.....	159.2	20.0	2.6	23.8	14.9
India:					
1960.....	1,331.0	62.8	4.7	33.2	2.5
1961.....	1,386.2	65.3	4.7	46.7	3.4
1962.....	1,414.6	75.3	5.3	88.0	6.2
January to August 1963.....	1,040.7	65.9	6.3	64.2	6.2
Indonesia:					
1960.....	840.4	28.1	3.3	6.8	.8
1961.....	783.6	31.5	4.0	9.5	1.2
January to October 1962.....	560.5	27.0	4.8	9.2	1.6
Iran:¹					
1960.....	96.9	17.6	18.2	10.4	10.7
1961.....	130.3	17.7	13.6	15.6	12.0
1962.....	116.1	17.1	14.7	12.8	11.0
Iraq:¹					
1960.....	30.8	1.1	3.6	1.4	4.5
1961.....	37.1	2.2	5.9	1.1	3.0
1962.....	65.5	3.3	5.5	2.2	3.4
January to June 1963.....	29.0	.6	1.7	.7	2.4

¹ Excludes exports of petroleum and products.

TABLE X-B-3.—Exports of selected free world countries to the world and to the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Exporting country and year	World	U.S.S.R.		European satellites	
		Value	Percent of world	Value	Percent of world
Italy:					
1960.....	3,648.4	78.5	2.2	93.3	2.6
1961.....	4,187.7	89.5	2.1	126.4	3.0
1962.....	4,666.1	102.5	2.2	137.8	3.0
January to September 1963.....	3,691.6	88.2	2.4	116.6	3.2
Japan:					
1960.....	4,054.5	60.0	1.5	3.6	.1
1961.....	4,235.6	65.4	1.5	11.9	.3
1962.....	4,916.6	149.4	3.0	16.6	.3
January to September 1963.....	3,834.7	105.9	2.8	12.0	.3
Malaya, Federation of, and Singapore:					
1960.....	1,538.2	53.9	3.5	61.6	4.0
1961.....	1,412.8	89.9	6.3	35.5	2.5
1962.....	1,428.6	110.6	7.7	20.6	1.4
January to June 1963.....	740.4	68.6	9.3	15.5	2.1
Netherlands:					
1960.....	4,028.4	11.8	.3	50.8	1.3
1961.....	4,306.4	19.8	.5	58.2	1.4
1962.....	4,583.9	32.0	.7	44.4	1.0
January to September 1963.....	3,647.7	18.2	.5	36.4	1.0
Norway:					
1960.....	880.8	12.9	1.5	25.6	2.9
1961.....	931.2	12.5	1.3	24.9	2.7
1962.....	972.9	10.4	1.1	27.2	2.8
January to August 1963.....	665.9	8.1	1.2	21.9	3.3
Sudan:					
1960.....	182.0	5.8	3.2	8.4	4.6
1961.....	178.6	9.8	5.4	7.4	4.1
1962.....	226.8	10.3	4.5	11.5	5.1
January to March 1963.....	55.2	6.5	11.8	4.0	7.2
Sweden:					
1960.....	2,564.3	38.2	1.5	70.8	2.8
1961.....	2,743.1	43.8	1.6	71.4	2.6
1962.....	2,922.5	78.7	2.7	75.2	2.6
January to September 1963.....	2,270.1	42.5	1.9	60.0	2.6
United Arab Republic (Egypt):					
1960.....	568.0	88.7	15.6	111.0	19.5
1961.....	485.2	73.0	15.0	122.8	25.3
1962.....	404.8	62.5	15.4	78.1	19.3
January to June 1963.....	292.8	57.9	19.8	58.1	19.8
United Kingdom:					
1960.....	10,348.7	149.3	1.4	122.5	1.2
1961.....	10,752.3	194.6	1.8	187.2	1.7
1962.....	11,058.6	161.0	1.8	207.8	1.9
January to September 1963.....	8,728.9	136.7	1.6	149.7	1.7

NOTE.—In this table, exports include reexports for Australia, Denmark, Ghana, India, Federation of Malaya and Singapore, Norway, Sudan, Sweden, United Kingdom, and the United States.

Source: Official statistics of listed countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

TABLE X-B-4.—Imports of selected free world countries from the world and from the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63

[Millions of dollars]

Importing country and year	World	U.S.S.R.		European satellites	
		Value	Percent of world	Value	Percent of world
United States:					
1960.....	15,017.5	22.6	0.2	58.2	0.4
1961.....	14,713.0	23.2	.2	57.9	.4
1962.....	16,396.5	16.2	.1	62.8	.4
January to October 1963.....	14,210.6	17.5	.1	51.1	.4
Australia:					
1960.....	2,367.6	1.3	.1	13.4	.6
1961.....	2,034.6	2.4	.1	9.6	.5
1962.....	2,267.4	1.4	.1	10.5	.5
January to October 1963.....	2,064.6	1.1	.1	10.0	.5
Austria:					
1960.....	1,415.8	40.3	2.8	118.0	8.3
1961.....	1,484.7	45.8	3.1	108.6	7.8
1962.....	1,551.9	43.8	2.8	127.4	8.2
January to August 1963.....	1,092.4	36.2	3.3	91.7	8.4
Belgium-Luxembourg:					
1960.....	3,069.4	28.6	.7	48.9	1.2
1961.....	4,219.0	35.3	.8	51.9	1.2
1962.....	4,555.4	46.0	1.0	55.7	1.2
January to September 1963.....	3,695.8	37.5	1.0	44.1	1.2
Brazil:					
1960.....	1,462.1	17.6	1.2	62.0	4.2
1961.....	1,460.1	19.2	1.3	51.0	3.5
1962.....	1,475.0	31.8	2.2	33.1	2.2
January to July 1963.....	812.9	27.0	3.3	24.2	3.0
Canada:					
1960.....	5,648.6	3.3	.1	10.1	.2
1961.....	5,694.2	2.7	(1)	13.0	.2
1962.....	5,852.8	1.7	(1)	14.0	.2
January to August 1963.....	3,915.3	.9	(1)	9.9	.3
Denmark:					
1960.....	1,799.5	29.3	1.6	49.6	2.8
1961.....	1,867.2	28.7	1.5	50.4	2.7
1962.....	2,122.5	24.3	1.1	62.3	2.9
January to October 1963.....	1,731.7	22.4	1.3	49.5	2.9
France:					
1960.....	6,283.8	94.7	1.5	60.0	1.0
1961.....	6,679.6	97.3	1.5	69.2	1.0
1962.....	7,616.7	110.7	1.5	86.8	1.2
January to September 1963.....	6,296.4	101.3	1.6	78.6	1.2
Germany, Federal Republic of:					
1960.....	10,369.9	136.4	1.3	511.3	4.9
1961.....	11,174.9	142.9	1.3	503.6	4.5
1962.....	12,608.1	186.8	1.5	514.0	4.1
January to September 1963.....	9,758.1	153.9	1.6	380.6	3.9
Ghana:					
1960.....	362.9	1.6	.4	10.4	2.9
1961.....	394.2	6.2	1.6	12.5	3.2
1962.....	333.4	5.1	1.5	13.2	4.0
January to July 1963.....	206.0	6.0	2.9	14.1	6.8
Greece:					
1960.....	702.0	28.3	4.0	27.1	3.9
1961.....	714.0	19.9	2.8	30.4	4.3
1962.....	701.3	20.3	2.9	34.4	4.9
January to August 1963.....	490.7	15.4	3.1	24.8	5.1
India:					
1960.....	2,293.1	29.0	1.3	39.8	1.7
1961.....	2,263.9	54.5	2.4	77.5	3.4
1962.....	2,230.4	122.5	5.5	89.6	4.0
January to August 1963.....	1,413.1	75.0	5.3	61.8	4.4
Indonesia:					
1960.....	574.2	6.7	1.2	7.5	1.3
1961.....	794.0	11.5	1.4	27.4	3.4
Iran: ¹					
1960.....	580.5	17.3	3.0	13.1	2.3
1961.....	599.3	18.3	3.1	15.3	2.6
1962.....	531.6	16.4	3.1	10.6	2.0
Iraq:					
1960.....	390.0	7.4	1.9	23.4	6.0
1961.....	407.9	21.2	5.2	22.8	5.6
1962.....	360.0	24.3	6.8	25.2	7.0
January to June 1963.....	156.7	14.6	9.3	10.1	6.4

¹ Less than 0.05 percent.² Excludes duty-free imports in 1960 and 1961.

TABLE X-B-4.—Imports of selected free world countries from the world and from the European Soviet bloc, 1960-63—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Importing country and year	World	U.S.S.R.		European satellites	
		Value	Percent of world	Value	Percent of world
Italy:					
1960.....	4,725.1	125.8	2.7	139.1	2.9
1961.....	5,222.4	150.1	2.9	159.1	3.0
1962.....	6,056.4	165.8	2.7	165.3	2.7
January to September 1963.....	5,533.1	132.4	2.4	182.5	3.3
Japan:					
1960.....	4,491.1	87.0	1.9	7.0	.2
1961.....	5,810.4	145.4	2.5	24.6	.4
1962.....	5,637.0	147.3	2.6	15.6	.3
January to September 1963.....	4,874.5	117.7	2.4	15.1	.3
Malaya, Federation of, and Singapore:					
1960.....	1,480.7	2.2	.1	4.7	.3
1961.....	1,496.2	2.8	.2	8.8	.6
1962.....	1,571.7	3.3	.2	6.4	.1
January to June 1963.....	836.1	2.0	.2	3.9	.5
Netherlands:					
1960.....	4,531.4	44.4	1.0	53.0	1.2
1961.....	5,110.1	39.3	.8	64.9	1.3
1962.....	5,346.7	36.4	.7	62.7	1.2
January to September 1963.....	4,338.4	37.5	.9	52.2	1.2
Norway:					
1960.....	1,462.5	19.4	1.3	26.6	1.8
1961.....	1,616.0	19.5	1.2	28.8	1.8
1962.....	1,654.3	18.3	1.0	29.3	1.8
January to August 1963.....	1,179.5	14.7	1.2	18.8	1.6
Sudan:					
1960.....	180.9	6.5	3.6	8.0	4.4
1961.....	238.0	8.9	3.7	10.9	4.6
1962.....	256.6	8.4	3.3	14.6	5.7
January to March 1963.....	63.3	1.9	3.0	4.0	6.3
Sweden:					
1960.....	2,910.8	62.5	2.1	58.9	2.0
1961.....	2,927.2	63.9	2.2	64.0	2.2
1962.....	3,114.1	63.6	2.0	76.5	2.5
January to September 1963.....	2,428.9	57.3	2.4	53.6	2.2
United Arab Republic (Egypt):					
1960.....	667.7	65.8	9.9	75.7	11.3
1961.....	700.1	79.4	11.3	67.7	9.6
1962.....	750.5	58.3	7.8	87.6	11.7
January to June 1963.....	416.0	16.6	4.0	43.4	10.4
United Kingdom:					
1960.....	12,713.9	209.9	1.7	178.4	1.4
1961.....	12,306.4	238.1	1.9	198.0	1.6
1962.....	12,577.6	235.5	1.9	206.3	1.6
January to September 1963.....	9,908.2	178.4	1.8	161.9	1.6

Source: Official import statistics of listed countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

TABLE X-B-5.—Free world exports to the U.S.S.R. and European satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups, 1961-62

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity and commodity group	U.S.S.R.				European satellites			
	Free world		European COCOM countries		Free world		European COCOM countries	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Exports, total.....	1,524.8	1,770.5	686.0	724.8	2,313.0	2,322.1	1,185.2	1,233.6
Food, beverages, and tobacco.....	115.7	175.0	24.8	40.5	338.5	407.5	128.6	164.1
Live animals and meat.....	2.6	23.4	2.0	19.9	43.8	69.4	23.2	42.2
Dairy products and eggs.....	3.9	3.9	2.6	2.6	16.1	11.4	11.0	8.3
Fish and preparations.....	7.3	12.5	1.0	1.8	26.8	30.0	15.6	19.0
Wheat and wheat flour.....	13.0	(1)	(2)	(2)	86.8	83.1	3.3	20.6
Rice.....	(2)	20.9	(2)	.9	13.4	22.7	4.7	9.0
Barley.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	6.9	13.3	3.7	2.2
Cereals and preparations, other.....	1.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	6.7	7.7	1.1	.7
Fruit and vegetables.....	30.9	30.6	10.6	9.0	36.4	47.7	25.3	26.7
Coffee.....	15.7	16.4	(2)	(2)	20.6	20.4	.1	.5
Cocoa and preparations.....	9.0	17.9	(2)	(2)	13.5	15.4	2.1	1.6
Tea.....	18.3	24.2	(2)	(2)	.5	1.9	(2)	(2)
Food and beverages, other.....	4.5	3.9	.6	.5	31.6	47.8	13.5	11.6
Tobacco and manufactures.....	9.4	16.3	8.0	5.8	35.4	36.7	25.0	21.7
Crude materials.....	456.5	429.4	110.1	78.5	585.2	531.7	116.8	116.9
Hides, skins, and fur skins.....	23.1	30.2	1.9	2.5	65.0	62.4	16.8	14.4
Oilseeds.....	6.2	3.6	(2)	(2)	13.0	18.6	1.6	.9
Crude rubber.....	211.4	173.0	79.7	47.7	59.1	47.5	6.8	9.5
Wood, cork, and pulp.....	24.5	24.2	.9	.6	50.1	44.2	6.9	10.5
Wool and other animal hair.....	46.9	55.3	3.0	1.7	92.5	69.1	32.3	26.6
Cotton.....	99.6	97.5	2.3	4.9	160.6	139.0	12.2	12.6
Manmade fibers.....	29.2	29.9	17.4	15.0	20.7	30.1	9.8	15.2
Textile fibers, other.....	5.5	4.4	.2	.3	37.5	25.2	14.2	11.4
Fertilizers and nonmetallic minerals, crude.....	3.1	6.0	1.8	3.8	22.4	27.7	4.9	4.1
Iron ore and concentrates.....	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	41.8	42.0	1.8	1.8
Crude materials, other.....	6.9	5.3	2.9	2.0	22.5	25.9	9.5	9.9
Mineral fuels and related materials.....	.5	1.0	.2	.2	14.2	16.6	12.4	13.7
Fats and oils.....	33.9	17.4	7.9	5.3	28.1	37.1	13.1	16.9
Chemicals.....	46.6	61.5	34.2	50.7	189.6	183.2	143.6	137.0
Organic and inorganic chemicals.....	21.2	32.3	17.6	27.6	65.9	66.8	51.6	51.8
Dyeing, tanning, and coloring materials.....	4.9	4.5	2.0	2.5	29.7	30.2	18.0	18.5
Medicines and pharmaceuticals.....	1.3	2.0	1.0	1.0	15.9	17.0	11.7	12.5
Manufactured fertilizers.....	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.5	1.9	7.7	1.6
Plastic materials.....	12.7	12.3	9.8	11.4	36.2	37.7	28.3	31.0
Chemicals, other.....	6.5	10.4	3.8	8.2	33.4	29.6	26.3	21.6
Manufactured goods.....	377.0	475.7	205.9	276.1	655.7	607.0	449.2	415.5
Wood and cork manufactures; paper and products.....	47.2	42.3	1.6	1.9	47.2	39.6	13.5	12.6
Cotton yarn, fabrics, and manufactures.....	.5	5.4	.2	.6	19.5	14.5	10.7	5.9
Manmade fiber yarn, fabrics, and manufactures.....	17.1	35.6	5.5	14.8	29.8	32.0	24.1	25.9
Textile yarns, fabrics, and manufactures, other.....	23.3	19.2	4.6	4.9	15.2	19.0	6.1	5.2
Iron and steel plates and sheets.....	57.5	86.8	44.1	63.2	113.2	96.8	85.8	75.9
Iron and steel tubes, pipes, and fittings.....	92.3	121.4	77.7	107.7	90.5	78.7	79.1	66.1
Iron and steel and semimanufactures, other.....	28.5	48.7	25.2	31.4	142.7	112.1	102.8	75.9
Copper and semimanufactures.....	24.1	38.2	6.9	16.7	56.3	57.4	42.1	47.0
Base metals and manufactures, other.....	44.0	30.4	20.5	15.1	57.6	69.5	29.9	41.0
Professional and scientific instruments and apparatus.....	7.8	5.8	5.2	3.6	14.3	15.4	11.4	12.3
Manufactured goods, other.....	34.7	41.9	14.4	16.2	69.4	72.0	43.7	47.7
Machinery.....	396.7	427.6	275.4	233.6	373.6	410.0	279.9	309.8
Power-generating machinery.....	10.5	12.6	6.6	6.8	35.2	27.5	21.9	16.4
Metalworking machinery.....	27.1	20.4	19.4	15.8	29.1	50.6	23.2	43.5
Textile and leather machinery.....	47.5	23.6	27.3	15.3	22.3	33.6	20.3	30.8

1 Less than \$50,000.

2 None or negligible.

TABLE X-B-5.—Free world exports to the U.S.S.R. and European satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups, 1961-62—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity and commodity group	U.S.S.R.				European satellites			
	Free world		European COCOM countries		Free world		European COCOM countries	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Paper and pulp mill machinery.....	20.6	75.3	5.0	18.6	7.9	19.5	4.3	14.2
Heating and cooling equipment.....	55.5	97.4	41.7	51.1	20.3	21.2	17.5	17.7
Pumps and centrifuges.....	19.5	27.7	16.5	21.9	12.9	21.0	9.0	14.6
Mechanical handling equipment.....	11.3	12.0	6.8	8.3	8.5	10.7	4.9	8.1
Nonelectric machinery, other.....	135.3	91.4	110.7	61.8	141.3	128.0	112.5	95.9
Electric power machinery and switch-gear.....	20.6	24.9	16.3	16.6	33.5	29.4	24.0	18.4
Insulated wire and cable.....	23.2	24.0	3.1	3.4	13.4	14.0	5.0	7.8
Electric apparatus, other.....	25.6	18.3	22.0	14.0	49.2	54.5	37.3	42.4
Transport equipment.....	74.3	159.7	20.8	36.1	42.2	73.0	21.6	45.6
Railway vehicles.....	15.2	8.0	6.4	2.9	5.3	20.8	2.6	13.5
Ships and boats.....	56.9	147.9	13.4	32.3	22.1	38.6	7.5	19.4
Transport equipment, other.....	2.2	3.8	1.0	.9	14.8	13.6	11.5	12.7
All other merchandise ¹	23.6	23.2	6.7	3.8	85.9	56.0	20.0	14.1

¹ The major part of the free world values for "All other merchandise" represents exports by countries for which commodity detail could not be shown above.

NOTE.—Because of limitations in original source materials, values of commodities and groups shown above are known to be somewhat understated and should not be considered exact measures of exports in each commodity group. Figures for 1962 are preliminary.

Source: Official export statistics of free world countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

TABLE X-B-6.—Free world imports from the U.S.S.R. and European satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups, 1961-62

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity and commodity group	U.S.S.R.				European satellites			
	Free world		European COCOM countries		Free world		European COCOM countries	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Imports, total.....	1,593.6	1,753.8	781.0	850.6	2,259.7	2,318.1	1,193.9	1,252.4
Food, beverages, and tobacco.....	237.2	219.4	146.9	108.2	538.6	574.0	370.1	388.3
Live animals and meat.....	1.6	2.6	1.2	2.1	192.2	199.3	138.2	138.8
Butter.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	17.2	21.9	16.8	20.6
Eggs.....	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	56.6	45.7	45.5	35.2
Fish and preparations.....	13.3	13.8	9.5	11.5	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.6
Wheat.....	91.5	90.7	65.4	44.6	6.2	5.5	4.8	3.1
Barley.....	35.1	8.3	32.4	4.6	8.7	5.0	6.8	4.1
Corn.....	9.8	12.1	2.6	7.6	45.7	44.9	35.5	35.5
Cereals and preparations, other.....	12.3	18.1	5.6	10.3	19.5	24.4	7.3	14.5
Fruit and vegetables.....	.7	1.5	.2	.8	61.7	84.5	47.2	61.7
Sugar, sugar preparations, and honey.....	28.0	32.2	.1	2.2	96.3	97.6	45.4	41.9
Feedstuffs for animals.....	41.1	35.1	28.1	22.0	2.6	4.1	2.4	4.0
Food and beverages, other.....	1.8	2.2	.5	.5	18.0	19.9	9.4	12.1
Tobacco and manufactures.....	2.0	2.8	1.3	2.0	10.8	17.9	8.3	14.1
Crude materials.....	397.7	436.7	299.7	315.8	231.2	253.7	184.3	195.5
Fur skins, undressed.....	45.8	48.2	36.0	37.7	6.5	9.3	3.5	5.3
Oilseeds.....	.1	.1	(2)	.1	20.7	13.1	16.6	10.0
Wood and pulp.....	223.7	256.2	179.5	191.4	122.2	142.1	104.3	117.6
Wool and other animal hair.....	3.2	4.0	3.1	3.8	5.9	4.0	5.5	3.2
Cotton.....	34.8	35.6	20.8	24.4	3.4	1.9	3.3	1.9
Textile fibers, other.....	11.5	15.0	9.7	12.8	5.6	9.2	4.1	8.1
Fertilizers, crude.....	14.2	16.6	10.0	11.7	7.0	6.5	2.6	1.5
Nonmetallic minerals, other.....	17.3	17.2	11.7	11.5	18.2	19.2	10.3	9.9
Base metal ores and scrap.....	40.9	37.2	25.3	19.8	8.5	8.9	8.2	8.2
Bristles.....	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.2	.9	.7	.5
Feathers.....	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	8.4	10.0	7.0	8.4
Crude materials, other.....	3.9	5.1	2.0	1.5	23.6	28.6	18.2	20.9
Mineral fuels and related materials.....	440.0	499.6	199.8	220.2	310.4	342.6	198.7	222.8
Coal, coke, and briquettes.....	104.4	114.3	45.3	51.3	188.2	199.9	107.9	120.4
Crude petroleum.....	157.5	177.4	90.7	98.9	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.5
Gasoline and light oils.....	15.0	15.7	7.5	7.8	2.3	31.9	22.9	28.2
Fuel oils.....	147.5	173.6	50.0	57.2	78.0	87.4	57.0	62.0
Petroleum products, other.....	15.6	18.6	6.3	5.0	18.2	21.1	9.8	10.7
Fats and oils.....	4.1	8.6	2.5	7.4	17.6	17.3	10.8	8.7
Chemicals.....	51.9	51.6	20.2	18.5	168.0	162.6	82.5	77.4
Inorganic and organic chemicals.....	16.4	14.9	11.9	9.5	71.7	71.0	36.1	32.3
Mineral tar and crude coal-tar chemicals.....	10.3	3.8	2.0	2.0	16.3	11.6	11.9	9.5
Fertilizers, manufactured.....	18.8	26.3	3.8	3.9	37.7	36.3	12.8	15.3
Chemicals, other.....	6.4	6.6	2.5	3.1	42.3	43.7	21.7	20.3
Manufactured goods.....	257.3	316.2	94.2	166.2	511.8	532.7	245.0	255.0
Wood manufactures, paper, and paper manufactures.....	21.1	22.9	15.1	15.5	30.2	31.1	17.0	18.7
Cotton yarn, fabrics, and manufactures.....	16.3	9.9	1.0	.6	44.3	39.2	10.9	12.6
Manmade fiber yarn, fabrics, and manufactures.....	1.1	.3	(2)	(1)	10.3	14.1	1.5	3.2
Textile yarns, fabrics, and manufactures, other.....	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.3	49.0	42.3	30.0	23.0
Glass, glassware, and pottery.....	1.1	1.9	.3	.4	39.5	43.3	21.0	23.5
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures, other.....	5.6	2.7	.3	(2)	25.1	29.4	11.8	10.9
Silver and platinum.....	24.2	27.2	10.9	15.0	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.5
Pig iron.....	48.6	51.5	13.0	29.4	16.7	10.3	6.6	6.8
Iron and steel ingots and other primary forms.....	18.9	68.1	10.8	62.2	17.2	12.9	12.7	8.5
Iron and steel girders, bars, and similar shapes.....	9.0	11.0	.6	.4	17.1	32.5	7.1	10.1
Iron and steel plates and sheets, uncoated.....	13.3	14.1	.4	1.3	23.3	31.4	3.2	9.0

See footnotes at end of table, p. 127.

TABLE X-B-6.—Free world imports from the U.S.S.R. and European satellites, by selected commodities and commodity groups, 1961-62—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

Commodity and commodity group	U.S.S.R.				European satellites			
	Free world		European COCOM countries		Free world		European COCOM countries	
	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962	1961	1962
Iron and steel and semimanufactures, other.....	34.3	31.7	6.1	4.9	38.1	35.9	9.1	8.4
Aluminum.....	8.2	17.8	4.1	11.3	2.5	2.0	2.2	1.8
Zinc.....	17.0	13.5	13.6	10.1	6.6	10.0	5.0	7.6
Tin.....	4.6	.3	.8	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Base metals and manufactures, other.....	15.3	22.9	7.5	4.9	30.1	30.6	12.0	13.5
Clothing and footwear.....	8	1.0	.1	(2)	51.9	50.2	35.8	33.6
Professional and scientific instruments.....	2.2	2.2	.7	.5	15.3	16.1	7.1	8.0
Manufactured goods, other.....	13.8	15.3	7.8	8.4	90.6	97.2	48.2	52.3
Machinery.....	83.2	131.2	12.6	8.1	232.1	223.7	73.9	79.4
Power-generating machinery.....	8.0	7.8	.3	.2	12.3	10.1	2.2	2.6
Agricultural tractors.....	5.6	4.4	1.0	.4	15.9	12.6	2.4	2.9
Metalworking machinery.....	6.5	11.1	2.6	2.3	61.2	63.1	23.5	28.0
Textile and sewing machinery.....	3.5	6.6	3.2	.7	13.6	10.7	6.0	4.4
Construction and mining machinery.....	8.6	21.5	.2	2.2	5.2	6.5	.5	.9
Electric machinery and apparatus.....	9.7	9.7	2.3	1.3	46.3	43.8	14.9	16.4
Machinery, other.....	41.3	70.1	3.0	1.0	77.6	76.9	24.4	24.2
Transport equipment.....	24.5	31.3	2.6	3.4	79.6	58.8	22.0	20.0
Railway vehicles.....	.9	1.1	(1)	(1)	20.7	8.3	(1)	.6
Road motor vehicles.....	19.3	20.0	2.6	3.3	40.0	32.5	16.5	13.0
Transport equipment, other.....	4.3	10.2	(1)	.1	18.9	18.0	5.5	6.4
All other merchandise ³	97.7	59.2	2.5	2.8	170.4	152.7	6.6	5.3

¹ None or negligible.² Less than \$50,000.³ The major part of the free world values for "all other merchandise" represents imports by countries for which commodity detail could not be shown above.

NOTE.—Because of limitations in original source materials, values of commodities and groups shown above are known to be somewhat understated and should not be considered exact measures of imports in each commodity group. Figures for 1962 are preliminary.

Source: Official import statistics of free world countries.

Prepared by International Trade Analysis Division, Bureau of International Commerce, U.S. Department of Commerce, January 1964.

SECTION XI
ECONOMIC INDICATORS FOR
THE SOVIET BLOC

TABLE XI-1.—*Gross national product of the Sino-Soviet bloc, 1959-62*

[In billions of dollars]

Country	1959	1960	1961	1962
Sino-Soviet bloc.....	384	413	418	436
European Soviet bloc.....	299	322	336	353
U.S.S.R.....	214	231	240	253
Other European Soviet bloc countries ¹	85	91	96	100
Asian Soviet bloc.....	85	91	82	83
Communist China.....	82	88	79	80
Other Asian Soviet bloc countries ²	3	3	3	3

¹ Includes Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and the Soviet Zone of Germany.

² Includes Mongolia, North Korea, and North Vietnam.

Sources: Department of State Intelligence Reports, "Indicators of Economic Strength of Western Europe, Canada, United States, and Soviet Bloc, 1959-62."

TABLE XI-2.—*Intrabloc trade as percentage of total trade by countries of the Sino-Soviet bloc, 1959-62*

	Exports				Imports			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
Albania.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Bulgaria.....	85.2	82.0	81.3	(1)	77.2	82.1	82.5	(1)
Czechoslovakia.....	71.0	70.5	68.2	70.9	71.4	69.8	66.7	69.8
Hungary.....	66.1	67.1	70.3	(1)	70.2	68.3	66.7	(1)
Poland.....	57.7	59.6	59.2	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.8	63.4
Rumania.....	78.5	71.9	67.6	(1)	80.1	72.4	65.7	(1)
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	75.8	74.0	73.0	78.9	82.2	77.8	81.8	80.0
U.S.S.R.....	74.9	73.4	66.7	63.5	74.7	68.3	66.3	66.5
Communist China.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Mongolia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
North Korea.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
North Vietnam.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

¹ Not available.

Source: Official foreign trade statistics of Soviet bloc countries.

TABLE XI-3.—Area sown to principal crops in Sino-Soviet bloc countries, 1937, 1950, 1960-62
 [In thousands of hectares]

	Sino-Soviet bloc, total	European Soviet bloc, total ¹	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Poland	Rumania	Soviet zone of Germany	U.S.S.R.	Asian Soviet bloc, total	Communist China	Mon-golia	North Korea	North Vietnam
Grain crops, total:															
1937.....	(2)	137,650	* 154	* 2,576	* 3,435	* 3,991	11,547	* 11,447	(2)	104,500	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	131,164	227	3,026	(2)	(2)	9,537	6,935	2,718	102,877	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	151,852	(2)	2,537	2,598	* 3,130	9,206	7,066	2,322	121,690	(2)	(2)	51	* 2,091	(2)
1961.....	(2)	164,916	(2)	2,583	2,576	* 3,276	8,937	7,029	2,267	128,248	(2)	(2)	335	2,280	2,474
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,618	* 3,267	8,678	(2)	2,260	135,900	(2)	(2)	380	2,302	(2)
Of which:															
Wheat:															
1937.....	(2)	50,330	40	1,309	853	1,483	1,693	3,552	(2)	41,400	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	46,939	88	1,449	755	1,375	1,480	2,785	479	38,528	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	67,962	(2)	1,249	652	1,051	1,361	2,837	419	60,393	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	70,722	(2)	1,311	642	1,014	1,401	2,969	385	63,000	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	673	1,095	1,393	(2)	427	67,400	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rye:															
1937.....	(2)	30,647	4	211	967	606	5,721	438	(2)	22,700	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	31,642	11	230	626	597	5,080	204	1,294	23,600	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	23,177	(2)	78	431	301	5,122	98	947	16,200	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	23,302	(2)	71	463	268	4,880	90	830	16,700	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	441	232	4,700	(2)	814	16,900	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Corn:															
1937.....	(2)	10,214	92	682	185	1,204	92	5,159	(2)	2,800	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	9,848	123	756	129	1,151	4	2,853	3	4,829	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	18,173	(2)	634	195	1,401	129	3,572	3	11,239	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	18,899	(2)	635	201	1,340	143	3,428	3	13,150	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	198
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	237	1,288	136	(2)	2	14,200	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rice:															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	200	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	145	2	12	(2)	14	(2)	17	(2)	100	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	159	(2)	10	(2)	28	(2)	21	(2)	100	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	143	(2)	10	(2)	22	(2)	11	(2)	100	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	19	(2)	(2)	(2)	100	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Potatoes:															
1937.....	(2)	11,205	1	22	772	295	2,980	7235	(2)	6,900	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	13,164	4	30	660	279	2,616	229	812	8,534	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	13,949	(2)	43	569	253	2,876	292	772	9,144	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	13,504	(2)	41	515	240	2,819	293	718	8,878	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	508	209	2,910	(2)	752	8,700	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	117
Animal feeds, total:															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	10,600	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(2)	9	311	1,207	(2)	1,400	757	791	20,739	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	64,033	(2)	786	1,504	* 774	1,665	1,097	1,180	57,027	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	59,238	(2)	727	1,573	* 782	1,829	1,206	1,207	51,914	(2)	(2)	16	(2)	(2)
													44		

1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,513	8717	1,826	(?)	1,172	55,100	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Industrial crops, total:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	11,200	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	529	(?)	612	827	415	12,231	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	32	523	399	720	892	424	13,050	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	132
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	515	404	802	805	410	13,612	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	403	(?)	907	(?)	409	14,300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Of which:															
Cotton:															
1937.....	(?)	2,170	(?)	(?)	50	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	2,120	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	2,505	(?)	16	79	(?)	(?)	(?)	94	2,316	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	2,272	(?)	(?)	78	(?)	(?)	(?)	2	2,192	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	2,395	(?)	(?)	60	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	2,335	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	2,290	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Flax:															
1937.....	(?)	2,331	(?)	(?)	4	19	10	146	22	2,130	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	2,125	(?)	(?)	5	29	26	120	16	1,903	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	11	53	(?)	95	23	1,620	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	7	47	(?)	111	28	1,625	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	48	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,700	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Sunflower seeds:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	3,250	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	216	(?)	278	(?)	497	3,589	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	236	5	70	(?)	480	4,190	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	231	2	128	(?)	440	4,217	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	4	4	124	(?)	(?)	4,390	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Sugarbeets:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	47	147	(?)	(?)	1,190	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	2,323	(?)	1	39	225	112	287	72	1,308	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	4,334	(?)	(?)	69	242	133	401	200	3,043	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	4,399	(?)	(?)	69	252	130	420	172	3,120	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	260	125	430	(?)	(?)	3,170	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Tobacco:															
1937.....	(?)	259	(?)	2	39	10	14	7	14	203	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	5	77	(?)	21	18	29	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	8	15	39	22	5	31	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	14
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	96	5	15	38	5	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	3
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	5	5	17	(?)	(?)	4	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	34
Total:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	17,422	(?)	(?)	135,300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	190,659	331	3,993	5,136	5,518	15,010	9,378	4,991	146,302	(?)	(?)	(?)	53	(?)
1960.....	(?)	247,766	457	3,991	5,162	5,205	15,321	9,821	4,824	202,985	(?)	(?)	(?)	266	2,748
1961.....	(?)	248,854	(?)	3,969	5,151	5,208	15,324	9,853	4,730	204,619	(?)	(?)	(?)	382	3,167
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	5,132	5,135	15,243	(?)	4,736	216,000	(?)	(?)	(?)	439	3,202

- 1 Total excludes Albania whenever data are not available.
 2 Not available.
 3 Includes area sown under wheat, rye, rice, barley, oats, corn.
 4 1949 data.
 5 No area sown.
 6 Less than smallest unit reported.

- 7 League of Nations estimate.
 8 Includes area sown under lucerne, red clover, mixture of oats and vetches, cattle turnips, and maize for silage.

Sources: Official statistics of the Sino-Soviet bloc countries; League of Nations statistical yearbooks.

TABLE XI-4.—Harvest of selected crops in Sino-Soviet bloc countries, 1937, 1950, 1960-62

[In thousand metric tons]

	Sino-Soviet bloc, total	European Soviet bloc, total ¹	Albania	Bulgaria	Czecho-slovakia	Hungary	Poland	Rumania	Soviet Zone of Germany	U.S.S.R.	Asian Soviet bloc, total	Com-munist China	Mon-golia	North Korea	North Vietnam
Grain crops:															
1937.....	(?)	133, 025	202	1, 767	5, 711	6, 179	11, 373	10, 393	(?)	97, 400	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	117, 320	250	3, 155	4, 720	5, 500	11, 720	5, 149	5, 626	81, 200	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	182, 688	220	4, 849	5, 735	6, 860	14, 419	9, 826	6, 379	134, 400	(?)	(?)	(?)	2, 460	2, 300
1961.....	(?)	185, 449	280	4, 384	5, 661	6, 109	15, 560	10, 612	4, 843	138, 000	(?)	(?)	257	3, 803	4, 670
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(-)	(?)	5, 688	6, 728	(?)	(?)	5, 937	147, 500	(?)	(?)	126	4, 830	4, 970
Of which:													326	(?)	(?)
Wheat:															
1937.....	(?)	49, 756	45	1, 766	1, 395	1, 964	1, 926	3, 760	(?)	38, 900	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	41, 778	85	1, 757	1, 430	2, 085	1, 888	2, 219	1, 214	31, 100	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	77, 159	(?)	2, 379	1, 503	1, 768	2, 303	3, 450	1, 456	64, 300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	79, 950	(?)	2, 028	1, 666	1, 936	2, 792	3, 990	1, 038	66, 500	(?)	(?)	216	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 644	1, 959	2, 700	(?)	1, 315	70, 600	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Rye:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)		238	1, 372	618	5, 638	451	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	8	258	1, 147	769	6, 488	182	2, 418	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	27, 739	(?)	82	895	355	7, 878	103	2, 128	16, 300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	28, 025	(?)	70	994	297	8, 356	104	1, 504	16, 700	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	916	233	6, 700	(?)	1, 726	16, 900	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Corn:															
1937.....	(?)	14, 853	137	859	3, 432	2, 770	103	4, 752	(?)	2, 800	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	11, 477	109	634	218	1, 805	4	2, 101	6	6, 600	(?)	(?)	(?)	4, 375	(?)
1960.....	(?)	30, 013	(?)	1, 505	572	3, 504	47	5, 680	5	18, 700	(?)	(?)	(?)	950	(?)
1961.....	(?)	34, 676	(?)	1, 424	461	2, 715	33	5, 740	3	24, 300	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 910	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	471	3, 241	(?)	(?)	3	23, 300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Rice:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	16	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	334	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	38	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	316	(?)	32	(?)	45	(?)	36	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 158	(?)
1961.....	(?)	355	(?)	36	(?)	38	(?)	49	(?)	190	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 535	4, 212
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	32	(?)	38	(?)	31	(?)	250	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 996	4, 663
Potatoes:															
1937.....	(?)	116, 500	3	146	12, 363	2, 960	40, 221	2, 107	(?)	58, 700	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	150, 720	27	150	8, 156	1, 350	36, 130	1, 601	14, 706	88, 600	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	148, 335	23	478	5, 093	2, 656	37, 855	3, 009	14, 821	84, 400	(?)	(?)	(?)	700	150
1961.....	(?)	148, 244	30	445	5, 331	1, 630	45, 203	2, 875	8, 430	84, 300	(?)	(?)	19	790	215
1962.....	(?)	(?)	29	(?)	5, 002	1, 882	37, 800	(?)	13, 284	68, 800	(?)	(?)	(?)	1, 050	290
Vegetables:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	15, 400	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	54	573	(?)	(?)	1, 972	1, 127	(?)	9, 300	(?)	(?)	(?)	797	(?)

1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,141	854	(?)	3,359	1,831	790	16,600	(?)	(?)	25	2,063	(?)
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,189	721	(?)	3,207	1,712	760	16,200	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	776	(?)	(?)	(?)	790	15,400	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Cotton:															
1937.....	(?)	2,510	(?)	10	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	* 2,500	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	3,566	7	32	(?)	(?)	(?)	27	(?)	* 3,500	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	4,356	(?)	64	(?)	(?)	(?)	1	(?)	* 4,300	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	4,544	(?)	24	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	* 4,520	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	* 4,290	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Flax:															
1937.....	(?)	632	(?)	1	11	3	38	9	(?)	570	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	6	35	(?)	310	29	80	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	22	134	(?)	314	42	69	425	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	15	134	(?)	385	38	74	399	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	133	(?)	(?)	(?)	74	414	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Sunflower seeds:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,800	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	162	(?)	237	(?)	214	(?)	1,800	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	344	(?)	68	(?)	522	(?)	4,000	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	301	(?)	105	(?)	481	(?)	4,750	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	131	(?)	(?)	(?)	4,750	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Sugarbeets (for processing):															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	3,246	(?)	(?)	21,600	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	41,837	6	331	6,296	1,640	6,377	633	5,754	20,800	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	90,786	(?)	1,650	8,368	3,370	10,262	3,399	6,537	56,900	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	80,736	(?)	1,463	6,894	2,356	11,555	2,911	4,657	50,900	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	5,811	2,653	10,075	(?)	4,970	47,200	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Animal feeds:															
1937.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	26,859	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1950.....	(?)	(?)	39	508	9,349	(?)	11,486	(?)	12,763	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1960.....	(?)	368,061	(?)	4,870	12,422	* 7,079	13,228	7,756	16,106	306,600	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1961.....	(?)	346,057	(?)	4,480	12,022	* 5,226	14,951	9,138	12,240	288,000	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
1962.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	9,230	* 5,971	(?)	(?)	11,579	296,700	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)

* Total does not include Albania whenever data for Albania are not given.

† Not available.

‡ Includes wheat, rye, rice, barley, oats, corn.

§ 1949 data.

¶ No production.

‡ Less than smallest unit recorded.

‡ League of Nations estimate.

* For lack of data on cotton production, the figures on state purchases from domestic sources are shown.

† Includes lucerne, red clover, mixture of oats and vetches, cattle turnips, and maize for silage.

Sources: Official statistics of the Sino-Soviet bloc countries; League of Nations statistical yearbook.

TABLE XI-5.—Sino-Soviet intrabloc trade, 1959-62

[In millions of dollars]

Exporting country and year	Importing country														
	Sino-Soviet bloc, total	European Soviet bloc, total	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Poland	Rumania	Soviet Zone of Germany	U.S.S.R.	Asian Soviet bloc, total	Communist China	Mon-golia	North Korea	North Viet-nam
Sino-Soviet bloc, total:															
1959.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	447	1,138	555	936	414	1,652	3,792	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1960.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	521	1,262	663	949	460	1,702	3,845	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1961.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	549	1,358	681	1,042	529	1,835	3,865	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1962.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,445	(1)	1,196	(1)	1,884	4,290	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
European Soviet bloc, total:															
1959.....	(1)	7,400	77	435	1,029	508	873	382	1,522	2,574	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1960.....	(1)	8,105	66	509	1,155	620	893	431	1,588	2,843	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1961.....	(1)	9,003	46	544	1,301	659	1,014	504	1,784	3,151	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1962.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,419	(1)	1,164	(1)	(1)	3,596	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Albania:															
1959.....	(1)	33									(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1960.....	(1)	43		1	7	3	2	(1)	5	15	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1961.....	(1)	48		1	7	3	3	1	4	24	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1962.....	(1)	48		2	11	3	4	(1)	6	22	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Bulgaria:															
1959.....	395	390	4		42	11	22	5	47	259	8	6	(1)	2	(1)
1960.....	469	461	3		55	12	20	8	56	307	8	8	(1)	1	(1)
1961.....	540	531	2		66	14	22	14	76	337	9	8	(1)	1	(1)
1962.....	(1)	(1)	(1)		65	(1)	31	(1)	(1)	389	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Czechoslovakia:															
1959.....	1,226	1,090	10	53		86									
1960.....	1,362	1,228	8	61		112	115	61	178	587	136	100	6	24	6
1961.....	1,394	1,346	11	57		104	128	64	196	659	134	109	7	12	6
1962.....	1,554	1,543	9	62		125	201	88	230	713	48	34	4	6	4
Hungary:															
1959.....	509	462	3	16	87		39	18	90	209	47	40	1	4	2
1960.....	588	538	2	12	94		46	26	101	257	50	40	2	5	3
1961.....	725	687	4	14	138		60	29	110	332	38	29	2	4	3
1962.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	139		63	(1)	(1)	389	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Poland:															
1959.....	661	607	4	17	81	37									
1960.....	788	728	3	28	113	46		18	137	313	54	43	1	6	4
1961.....	891	856	4	22	147	55		23	125	390	60	50	3	1	6
1962.....	983	960	4	24	146	64		33	110	485	35	27	3	1	4
								35	118	569	23	15	3	3	2

TABLE XI-6.—Production of selected basic commodities in Sino-Soviet bloc countries, 1937, 1950, and 1960-62

Commodities and year	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Germany: Soviet Zone	Hungary	Poland	Rumania	U.S.S.R.	European Soviet bloc total	Communist China	Mon-golia	North Korea	North Viet-nam	Asian Soviet bloc total	Sino-Soviet bloc total
Electric power (million kilowatt-hours):															
1937.....	19	* 202	4, 115	(*)	* 1, 061	3, 628	1, 135	36, 200	46, 350	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
1950.....	21	797	9, 280	19, 466	3, 001	9, 421	2, 113	91, 228	135, 325	4, 550	70	* 5, 924	(*)	10, 544	145, 869
1960.....	194	4, 657	24, 500	40, 305	7, 617	29, 307	7, 626	292, 300	406, 506	55, 000	108	9, 139	255	64, 500	471, 006
1961.....	227	5, 411	28, 962	42, 515	8, 382	32, 254	8, 631	327, 600	451, 982	58, 500	123	10, 040	276	68, 939	520, 921
1962.....	242	6, 043	28, 700	45, 063	9, 118	35, 400	10, 100	369, 000	503, 666	(*)	145	11, 445	338	(*)	(*)
Coal (million metric tons):															
1937.....	(*)	2	35	(*)	8	36	2	128	211	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
1950.....	(*)	6	60	184	13	89	4	261	607	* 31	(*)	* 4	(*)	35	642
1960.....	(*)	17	82	228	27	113	8	513	988	425	1	11	3	440	1, 428
1961.....	(*)	19	85	240	28	117	9	511	1, 012	430	1	12	3	446	1, 458
1962.....	(*)	21	93	249	29	121	10	517	1, 040	(*)	1	13	3	(*)	(*)
Oil (thousand metric tons):															
1937.....	1 108	(*)	18	(*)	2	490	7, 153	28, 501	36, 281	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
1950.....	132	(*)	63	(*)	512	162	5, 047	37, 878	43, 794	* 122	(*)	(*)	(*)	122	43, 916
1960.....	728	200	137	(*)	1, 217	194	11, 500	147, 859	161, 835	5, 500	(*)	(*)	(*)	5, 500	167, 335
1961.....	770	207	164	(*)	1, 457	203	11, 582	166, 068	180, 441	6, 200	(*)	(*)	(*)	6, 200	186, 641
1962.....	790	(*)	177	(*)	1, 641	203	11, 864	186, 200	200, 875	6, 000	(*)	(*)	(*)	6, 000	206, 875
Cement (thousand metric tons):															
1937.....	19	154	1, 350	(*)	392	1, 289	464	5, 454	9, 112	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
1950.....	602	1, 988	1, 412	797	2, 514	1, 028	10, 194	18, 561	1, 400	(*)	(*)	380	(*)	1, 780	20, 341
1960.....	73	1, 586	5, 031	5, 032	1, 871	6, 599	3, 054	45, 520	68, 486	16, 000	(*)	2, 285	407	18, 692	87, 178
1961.....	(*)	1, 749	5, 343	5, 275	1, 601	7, 364	3, 308	50, 894	75, 504	(*)	(*)	2, 262	453	(*)	(*)
1962.....	(*)	1, 593	5, 710	5, 432	1, 733	7, 541	3, 459	57, 300	83, 098	(*)	(*)	2, 376	454	(*)	(*)
Pig iron (thousand metric tons):															
1937.....	(*)	(*)	1, 675	(*)	357	720	127	14, 487	17, 366	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
1950.....	(*)	3	1, 951	337	461	1, 533	320	19, 175	23, 780	* 246	(*)	* 166	(*)	412	24, 192
1960.....	(*)	192	696	1, 995	1, 246	4, 563	1, 014	46, 757	60, 463	27, 500	(*)	853	(*)	28, 353	88, 816
1961.....	(*)	206	4, 971	2, 031	1, 306	4, 770	1, 099	50, 893	64, 376	(*)	(*)	930	(*)	(*)	(*)
1962.....	(*)	218	5, 177	2, 075	1, 351	5, 311	1, 511	55, 300	70, 973	(*)	(*)	1, 213	(*)	(*)	(*)

Steel (thousand metric tons):	(⁵)	(²)		(²)						(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
1937.....	(⁵)		2,300		665	1,468	239	17,730	22,402	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
1950.....	(⁵)	5	3,122	999	1,048	2,515	555	27,329	35,573	158	(³)	144	(³)	302	35,875
1960.....	(⁵)	253	6,768	3,337	1,887	6,681	1,806	65,293	86,025	18,450	(³)	641	(³)	19,091	105,116
1961.....	(⁵)	340	7,043	3,444	2,053	7,234	2,126	70,751	92,991	(³)	(³)	772	(³)	(³)	(³)
1962.....	(⁵)	422	7,639	3,622	2,333	7,684	2,451	76,300	100,451	(³)	(³)	1,050	(³)	(³)	(³)

¹ 1938 data.

² Public electric stations only.

³ Not available.

⁴ 1949 data.

⁵ Denotes less than smallest unit reported.

⁶ Denotes no production.

Sources: Official sources of the Soviet bloc countries; League of Nations Statistical Yearbook, 1938-39; UN Statistical Yearbooks, 1950-61; UNECE Yearbooks, 1950-62.

TABLE XI-7.—Production of selected manufactured products, 1937, 1950, 1960-62

Commodities and year	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Germany: Soviet Zone	Hungary	Poland	Rumania	U.S.S.R.	European Soviet bloc total ¹	Communist China	Mongolia	North Korea	North Vietnam	Asian Soviet bloc total	Sino-Soviet bloc total
Automotive vehicles, (thousand units):															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	15	(2)	(2)	* 4	(4)	200	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(2)	31	8	3	1	(4)	363	306	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	(2)	70	77	5	37	12	524	725	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	(2)	73	81	5	39	15	555	768	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	78	80	6	45	15	578	802	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tractors (thousand units):															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	* 1	(4)	(4)	51	52	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(2)	11	5	4	4	3	117	144	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	(2)	32	9	3	9	17	239	309	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	(2)	28	12	2	13	20	264	339	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	32	14	3	15	22	287	373	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Rolling stock (freight) (thousand units):															
1937.....	(2)	(4)	1	(2)	(2)	(4)	(4)	30	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(4)	2	6	1	14	2	51	76	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	2	5	2	(2)	14	5	36	64	9	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	1	7	2	(2)	14	6	35	65	11	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	2	5	2	(2)	16	6	36	67	20	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Metalworking machinery (thousand units):															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	5	(2)	(2)	4	(4)	52	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	1	13	17	3	4	(2)	80	118	6	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	3	24	32	7	25	4	186	281	90	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	5	25	30	7	25	5	196	293	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	26	31	7	28	5	209	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Antifriction bearings (million units):															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(4)	40	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(2)	6	3	(2)	1	(4)	93	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	(2)	37	33	(2)	12	5	370	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	(2)	41	34	(2)	17	6	395	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	43	35	(2)	20	7	430	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Chemical fertilizers (thousand tons):															
1937.....	(2)	(2)	81	(2)	* 82	* 86	(4)	3,240	3,489	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(4)	96	256	160	160	1	5,497	6,204	* 30	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	124	287	500	545	477	71	13,867	15,871	2,800	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	143	314	502	657	517	86	15,315	17,534	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	164	334	519	777	573	131	17,300	19,798	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)

Refrigerators (thousand units):																
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(4)	12	1	(2)	(4)	(4)	1	14	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	6	132	139	9	38	11	530	865	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	8	157	166	12	51	30	687	1,111	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	182	192	17	78	46	838	1,353	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Sewing machines (thousand units):																
1937.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	16	(4)	510	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	79	(2)	(4)	3	502	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	(2)	(2)	138	262	(2)	209	53	3,096	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1961.....	(2)	(2)	139	264	(2)	232	62	3,292	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	(2)	(2)	183	237	(2)	260	74	3,341	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	31	(2)	(2)	(2)
Cotton fabrics (million running meters):																
1937.....	(2)	32	366	(2)	146	288	104	3,448	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	1	83	356	74	177	432	148	3,899	(2)	2,800	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	25	218	464	254	239	667	248	6,387	(2)	7,500	(2)	(2)	190	76	(2)	(2)
1961.....	26	227	484	264	256	710	282	6,425	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	182	93	(2)	(2)
1962.....	27	243	496	289	273	693	296	6,452	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	57	(2)	(2)
Shoes (million pairs):																
1937.....	(2)	(2)	36	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	183	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
1950.....	(4)	3	30	32	7	29	9	203	313	(2)	(2)	(2)	6	(2)	(2)	(2)
1960.....	1	8	44	54	21	82	20	419	649	(2)	(2)	1	23	1	(2)	(2)
1961.....	1	9	47	56	23	87	20	443	686	(2)	(2)	(2)	20	(2)	(2)	(2)
1962.....	1	11	48	56	23	93	21	456	709	(2)	(2)	(2)	24	(2)	(2)	(2)

¹ Total excludes Albania whenever data are not available.

² Not available.

³ 1938 data.

⁴ No production.

⁵ Less than smallest unit reported.

⁶ 1949 data.

⁷ Million square meters.

⁸ State-owned factories only.

Sources: Official statistics of the Soviet bloc countries; League of Nations.

Part A

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RECENT SOVIET MONOGRAPHS

This bibliography is limited primarily to monographs which have been examined in the course of this compiler's pursuits in the fields of Soviet economics, labor force, and population. With several exceptions, the selection is restricted to those monographs which have appeared since 1959. Entries marked with an asterisk (*) have been added to the original bibliography appearing in Joint Economic Committee, *Dimensions of Soviet Economic Power*, 1962, pp. 671-688. Relatively few purely technical books are included, and statistical handbooks are omitted entirely.

The bibliography is arranged according to subject and branch of the national economy. The subject listing is in alphabetical order, whereas the branch listing approximates the sequence used in Soviet statistical handbooks. Each entry appears only once in either the subject or branch classification. The arrangement within the subject listing and the branch listing is as follows:

SUBJECT LISTING

Background
Capital Investment
Communist Party
Cooperatives
Cost of Production
Economy—General
Geography, Urbanization, Location of Industry
Input-Output
International Comparisons
Labor
Law
Level of Living
National Income, State Budget, Taxes
Planning
Population and Vital Statistics
Prices
Regional Economy
Statistics, Accounting, Mechanized Data Processing
Trade Unions
Wages

BRANCH LISTING

Agriculture

Industry—General

Electric Power

Fuels

Metallurgy

Machine Building and Metalworking

Chemical

Construction Materials

Logging, Woodworking, and Paper

Light

Food

Construction

Forestry

Transportation—General

Railroad

Automotive

Sea

River

Air

Communications

Trade and Material-Technical Supply

Public Health

Education

Science and Scientific Services

Banking

Government

Housing-Communal Economy

Armed Forces

SUBJECT LISTING

BACKGROUND

1. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Postroyeniye fundamenta sotsialisticheskoy ekonomiki v SSSR, 1926-1932 gg.* (*Building the Foundation of the Socialist Economy in the U.S.S.R., 1926-1932*). Edited by I. A. Gladkov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 575 pp.
2. ———, ———. *Sovetskoye narodnoye khozyaystvo v 1921-1925 gg.* (*The Soviet National Economy in 1921-1925*). Edited by I. A. Gladkov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 560 pp.
3. ———, Institut istorii. *Materialy po istorii SSSR, tom VII, Dokumenty po istorii sovetskogo obshchestva.* (*Materials on the History of the U.S.S.R., Volume VII, Documents on the History of the Soviet Society*). Edited by D. A. Chugayev et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 488 pp.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT

4. Akademiya nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Osnovnyye fondy promyshlennosti i ikh ispol'zovaniye.* (*Basic Funds in Industry and Their Utilization*). Edited by M. G. Matusevich and O. N. Pashkevich. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk BSSR, 1960. 204 pp.
5. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki and VTsSPS—VSNTO, Komitet ekonomiki i organizatsii proizvodstva. *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozheniy i novoy tekhniki.* (*Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments and New Techniques*). Edited by T. S. Khachaturov et al. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1959. 616 pp.
- *6. ———, Nauchnyy sovet po effektivnosti osnovnykh fondov, kapital'nykh vlozheniy i novoy tekhniki. *Kapital'nyye vlozheniya i rezervy ikh ispol'zovaniya* (*Capital Investments and Reserves for Their Utilization*). Edited by T. S. Khachaturov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 280 pp.

7. —, Nauchnyy sovet po probleme ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozheniy i novoy tekhniki, Institut ekonomiki. *Metody i praktika opredeleniya ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozheniy i novoy tekhniki, Sbornik nauchnoy informatsii, Vypusk 1 (Methods and Practice in Determining the Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investment and New Techniques, Collection of Scientific Information, Issue 1)*. Edited by T. S. Khachaturov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 94 pp. Issue 2 (1962). 160 pp.
8. —, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh, filosofskikh i pravovykh nauk. *Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskkiye problemy tekhnicheskogo progressa (Socio-Economic Problems of Technical Progress)*. Edited by V. P. D'yachenko et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 480 pp.
- *9. Andrianov, D. P. *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozheniy v mashinostroyeniі (Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Machine-Building)*. Moscow, Mashgiz, 1963. 192 pp.
10. Bunich, P. G. *Osnovnyye fondy sotsialisticheskoy promyshlennosti. (Basic Funds of Socialist Industry)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 304 pp.
- *11. —, *Puti uluchsheniya ispol'zovaniya osnovnykh fondov (Means for Improving the Use of Basic Funds)*. Issued by the Scientific Research Financial Institute. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1962. 141 pp.
- *12. Burshteyn, G. Ya. *Osnovnyye fondy ugol'noy promyshlennosti (Basic Funds of the Coal Industry)*. Moscow, Gosgortekhzdat, 1963. 212 pp.
13. Georgiyevskaya, N. A. and R. M. Merkin. *Osnovnyye fondy v stroitel'stve i puti uluchsheniya ikh ispol'zovaniya (Basic Funds in Construction and Means for Improving Their Utilization)*. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1962. 160 pp.
- *14. Kolosov, A. F. *Osnovnyye fondy i ikh rol' v sotsialisticheskoy vosproizvodstve (na primere promyshlennosti) (Basic Funds and Their Role in Socialist Growth [By the Example of Industry])*. Moscow, Sotsekiz, 1963. 248 pp.
15. Kvasha, Ya. B. *Amortizatsiya i sroki sluzhby osnovnykh fondov (Amortization and the Length of Service of Basic Funds)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow. Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 228 pp.
- *16. —. *Kapital'nyye vlozheniya i osnovnyye fondy SSSR i SShA (Capital Investment and Basic Funds in the U.S.S.R. and U.S.A.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 264 pp.
17. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskii institut Gosekonomsoвета SSSR *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii i avtomatizatsii proizvodstva (Economic Effectiveness of the Mechanization and Automation of Production)*. Edited by A. D. Yemel'yanov and A. S. Tolkachev. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 348 pp.
18. —. *Ispol'zovaniye osnovnykh proizvodstvennykh fondov v promyshlennosti SSSR (The Utilization of Basic Production Funds in U.S.S.R. Industry)*. Edited by K. A. Petrosyan. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 212 pp.
- *19. Ostroumov, V. S. and A. V. Shevchuk. *Osnovnyye fondy SSSR (Voprosy metodologii ucheta i statistiki) (Basic Funds of the U.S.S.R. [Questions of the Methodology of Recordkeeping and Statistics])*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1963. 192 pp.
20. Smekhov, B. M. *Planirovaniye kapital'nykh vlozheniy (Planning Capital Investments)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 335 pp.
- *21. Turetskiy, L. S. and O. A. Novikov. *Amortizatsiya osnovnykh fondov morskogo transporta (Amortization of the Basic Funds of Sea Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Morskiy Transport," 1963. 126 pp.
22. Veduta, N. I. *Ob ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozheniy v promyshlennosti (On the Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Industry)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences BSSR, Institute of Economics. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk BSSR. 1960. 348 pp.
- *23. Vsesoyuznaya ordena Lenina akademiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk imeni V. I. Lenina, Otdeleniye ekonomiki i organizatsii sel'skokhozyaystvennogo proizvodstva. *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozheniy v sel'skoye khozyaystvo (Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Agriculture)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 364 pp.

COMMUNIST PARTY

24. Akademiya obschestvennykh nauk pri TsK KPSS, Kafedra istorii KPSS. *Nekotoryye voprosy organizatsionno-partiynoy raboty v sovremennykh usloviyakh (Iz opyta raboty partiynykh organizatsiy po vypolneniyu resheniy XX i XXI s'yezdov KPSS) (Some Questions of Organizational-Party Work Under Current Conditions [From the Experience of Party Organizations in the Fulfillment of the Decisions of the XX and XXI Congresses of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union])*. Edited by K. I. Suvorov et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1961. 448 pp.
- *25. Khrushchev, N. S. *Stroitel'stvo kommunizma v SSSR i razvitiye sel'skogo khozyaystva (Construction of Communism in the U.S.S.R. and the Development of Agriculture)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat. Volume 1, *September 1953-January 1955* (1962). 496 pp. Volume 2, *February 1955-January 1958* (1962). 535 pp. Volume 3, *January 1958-May 1959* (1962). 544 pp. Volume 4, *May 1959-February 1961* (1963). 480 pp. Volume 5, *February 1961-October 1961* (1963). 464 pp. Volume 6, *October 1961-March 1962* (1963). 480 pp. Volume 7, *March 1962-March 1963* (1963). 496 pp.
- *26. Leningradskaya vysshaya partiynaya shkola. *Voprosy partiynogo stroitel'stva, Sbornik lektsiy (Questions of Party Construction, A Collection of Lectures)*. Compiled by A. P. Filippov. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1962. 768 pp.
- *27. Malin, V. N. et al. (Eds.). *Spravochnik partiynogo rabotnika (Handbook for Party Personnel)*. Issue 4. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1963. 736 pp.
- *28. Tsagolov, N. A. (Ed.). *Kurs politicheskoy ekonomii (A Course in Political Economy)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat. Tom I, *Dosotsialisticheskiye sposoby proizvodstva (Volume I, Pre-Socialist Means of Production)*. 1963. 707 pp. Tom II, *Sotsializm (Volume II, Socialism)*. 1963. 672 pp.
- *29. Tursunbayev, A. B. (Ed.). *Bor'ba KPSS za osvoyeniye Tseliny (The Campaign of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to Master the Virgin Lands)*. Alma-Ata, Kazakhskoye gosudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo, 1960. 404 pp.

COOPERATIVES

30. Bulatov, I. G. *Kooperatsiya i yeye rol' v podgotovke sploshnoy kollektivizatsii (Cooperation and Its Role in the Preparation for Complete Collectivization)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 200 pp.
31. Tenenbaum, M. V. *Statistika sovetskoy potrebitel'skoy kooperatsii (Statistics of Soviet Consumers' Cooperatives)*. Third revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Tsentrosoyuza, 1959. 309 pp.

COST OF PRODUCTION

32. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Rezervy snizheniya sebestoimosti produktssii (Reserves for the Lowering of the Cost of Production of Output)*. Edited by K. N. Plotnikov et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 335 pp.
33. Bunimovich, V. A. *Sebestoimost' promyshlennoy produktssii i tekhnicheskiiy progress (The Cost of Industrial Production and Technical Progress)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1962. 296 pp.
34. Chertkova, A. A. *Sebestoimost' produktssii i puti yeye snizheniya v mashinostroyenii (Na primere otrasley transportnogo mashinostroyeniya) (The Cost of Production and Means for Lowering It [By the Example of Branches of Transport Machine-Building])*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 144 pp.
35. Livshits, R. S. *Sebestoimost' produktssii v tyazheloy promyshlennosti SSSR (The Cost of Production in U.S.S.R. Heavy Industry)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 202 pp.
36. Maslova, N. S. et al. *Zarabotnaya plata i sebestoimost' produktssii v promyshlennosti SSSR (Wages and the Cost of Production in U.S.S.R. Industry)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 270 pp.
37. Poklad, I. I. *Voprosy metodologii ucheta i kal'kulirovaniya sebestoimosti promyshlennoy produktssii (Problems in the Methodology of Recording and Calculating the Cost of Industrial Production)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1960. 228 pp.

ECONOMY—GENERAL

- *38. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh, filosofskikh i pravovykh nauk. *Voprosy narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR, K 85-letiyu Akademika Stanislava Gustavovicha Strumilina (Questions of the U.S.S.R. National Economy, For the Eighty-Fifth Birthday of Academician Stanislav Gustavovich Strumilin)*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 420 pp.
- *39. Al'ter, L. B. et al. (Eds.). *Rost obshchestvennogo proizvodstva i proporsitsii narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Growth of Socialized Production and Proportions of the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 456 pp.
- *40. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednogo spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya RSFSR, Moskovskiy ekonomiko-statisticheskii institut. *Balans obshchestvennogo produkta soyuznoy respubliki (Voprosy teorii i metodiki sostavleniya) (Balance of Social Product of the Union Republic [Questions of Theory and Method of Compilation])*. Edited by M. R. Eydel'man. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 328 pp.
41. Notkin, A. I. *Tempy i proporsitsii sotsialisticheskogo vosproizvodstva (Rates and Proportions of Socialist Reproduction)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 216 pp.
- *42. Plyshevskiy, B. P. and Yu. V. Yaryemenko. *Zakonomernosti dvizheniya obshchestvennogo produkta i natsional'nogo dokhoda (Patterns in the Movement of the Social Product and National Income)*. Issued by the Scientific Research Economics Institute of Gosplan U.S.S.R. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 190 pp.
- *43. Sobol', V. A. *Ocherki po voprosam balansa narodnogo khozyaystva (Essays on Problems of the Balance of the National Economy)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 228 pp.
44. Strumilin, S. G. (Ed.). *Ekonomicheskaya zhizn' SSSR, Khronika sobytiy i faktov 1917—1959 (Economic Life of the U.S.S.R., A Chronology of Events and Facts, 1917—1959)*. Moscow, "Sovetskaya entsiklopediya," 1961. 780 pp.
45. ———. *Ocherki sotsialisticheskoy ekonomiki SSSR (1929—1959 gg.) (Essays on the U.S.S.R. Socialist Economy, 1929—1959)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 420 pp.
46. ———. *Problemy sotsializma i kommunizma v SSSR (Problems of Socialism and Communism in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 416 pp.

GEOGRAPHY, URBANIZATION, LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

47. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Osobennosti i faktory razmeshcheniya otasley narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Characteristics and Factors of the Location of Branches of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.)*. Edited by Ya. G. Feygin et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 696 pp.
48. ———, ———. *Problemy razmeshcheniya proizvoditel'nykh sil v period razvernutoy stroitel'stva kommunizma (Problems in the Location of Productive Forces in the Period of Full-Scale Construction of Communism)*. Edited by Ya. G. Feygin et al. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 336 pp.
49. Akademiya stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR, Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut gradostroitel'stva i rayonnoy planirovki. *Planirovka i zastroyka bol'shikh gorodov (The Planning and Building of Large Cities)*. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1961. 116 pp.
50. Alampiyev, P. M. and Ya. G. Feygin (Eds.). *Metodologicheskiye voprosy ekonomicheskoy geografii (Methodological Problems of Economic Geography)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 280 pp.
51. Davidovich, V. G. *Rasseleniye v promyshlennykh uzлах (Inzhenerno-ekonomicheskkiye osnovy) (Settlements in Industrial Complexes [Engineering-Economic Bases])*. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1960. 324 pp.
52. ——— and B. S. Khorev (Eds.). *Goroda-Sputniki, Sbornik statey (City Satellites, A Collection of Articles)*. Moscow, Geografiz, 1961. 196 pp.
53. Moskovskiy filial Geograficheskogo obshchestva Soyuza SSR. *Voprosy geografii, Sbornik pyat' desyat sed'moy, Ekonomicheskaya geografiya SSSR v perspektive (Problems of Geography, Fifty-Seventh Compilation, Economic Geography of the U.S.S.R. in the Future)*. Edited by Yu. G. Saushkin. Moscow, Geografiz, 1962. 328 pp.

54. Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy ekonomicheskii institut. *Rasmeshcheniye otrasley narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Location of the Branches of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.)*. Edited by A. D. Danilov and G. I. Mukhin. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 334 pp.
- *55. Omarovskiy, A. G. *Razvitiye i razmeshcheniye mashinostroyeniya v SSSR (The Development and Location of Machine-Building in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 239 pp.
56. Probst, A. Ye. *Razmeshcheniye sotsialisticheskoy promyshlennosti (Teoreticheskiye ocherki) (Location of Socialist Industry [Theoretical Essays])*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 340 pp.
- *57. Rozenfel'd, Sh. L. *Problemy razmeshcheniya promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR (Problems in the Location of the Construction Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 332 pp.

INPUT-OUTPUT

58. Aganbegyan, A. G. and V. D. Belkin (Eds.). *Primeneinye matematiki i elektronnoy tekhniki v planirovani (The Application of Mathematics and Electronic Devices in Planning)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 292 pp.
59. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh, filosofskikh i pravovykh nauk, Sibirskoye otdeleniye. *Trudy nauchnogo soveshaniya o primenenii matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh i planirovani (4-8 aprelya 1960 goda), Tom I, Obshchiye voprosy primeneniya matematiki v ekonomike i planirovani (Volume I, General Problems in the Application of Mathematics in Economics and Planning)*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 296 pp.
60. ———, Tom II, *Matematicheskii analiz rasshirenno go vosproizvodstva (Volume II, Mathematical Analysis of Expanded Reproduction)*. (1962). 268 pp.
61. ———, Tom III, *Mezhotraslevo y balans proizvodstva i raspredeleniya produktov v narodnom khozyaystve (Volume III, Interbranch Balance of Production and Distribution of Output in the National Economy)*. (1962). 344 pp.
62. ———, Tom IV, *Lineynoye programmirovaniye (Volume IV Linear Programming)*. (1961). 132 pp.
63. ———, Tom V, *Matematicheskiye metody v planirovani i ekspluatatsii na transporte (Volume V, Mathematical Methods in Transport Planning and Operations)*. (1961). 103 pp.
64. ———, Tom VI, *Matematicheskiye metody v tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh raschetakh (Volume VI, Mathematical Methods in Technical-Economic Calculations)*. (1961). 168 pp.
- *65. Boyarskiy, A. Ya. *Matematiko-ekonomicheskkiye ocherki (Mathematical-Economic Essays)*. Issued by the Moscow State University, Economics Faculty. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962. 340 pp.
- *66. Dadayan, V. S. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskoye modelirovaniye sotsialisticheskogo vosproizvodstva (Economic-Mathematical Modelbuilding of Socialist Growth)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 344 pp.
67. ——— and V. V. Kossov. *Balans ekonomicheskogo rayona kak sredstvo planovykh raschetov (The Balance of an Economic Region as a Basis for Planning Calculations)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Division of Economic, Philosophical, and Legal Sciences, Laboratory of Economic-Mathematical Methods. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 216 pp.
- *68. Grebtsov, G. I. et al. *Osnovy razrabotki mezhotraslevogo balansa (Bases for Elaborating an Interbranch Balance)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 280 pp.
69. Kantorovich, L. V. *Ekonomicheskii raschet nailushchego ispol'zovaniya resursov (Economic Calculation of the Optimum Utilization of Resources)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Division of Economics, Philosophy, and Law and the Siberian Division of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 344 pp.
- *70. Liberman, V. B. *Mekhanizatsiya proizvodstvennogo planirovaniya (Mechanization of Production Planning)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 168 pp.

- *71. Nemchinov, V. S. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskiye metody i modeli (Economic-Mathematical Methods and Models)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 411 pp.
72. ——— (Ed.). *Primeneniye matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh (The Application of Mathematics in Economic Research)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1959. 487 pp. Volume 2 (1961). 536 pp.

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

- *73. Grachev, N. G. *Klassifikatsii i pokazateli struktury promyshlennosti (Classifications and Indicators of Industrial Structures)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 124 pp.
74. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskii institut Gosekonomsoвета SSSR. *Ocherki po sovremennoy sovetskoy i zarubezhnoy ekonomike (Essays on Current Soviet and Foreign Economies)*, Issue I. Edited by N. M. Oznobin. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 308 pp. Issue II. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 392 pp. Issue III. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 320 pp.
75. Zhamin, V. A. (Ed.). *Ekonomicheskoye sorevnovaniye sotsializma s kapitalizma (Economic Competition of Socialism With Capitalism)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 503 pp.

LABOR

- *76. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut gosudarstva i prava. *Uluchsheniye usloviy truda rabochikh i sluzhashchikh, Pravovyye voprosy (Improvement of Working Conditions of Workers and Employees, Legal Questions)*. Edited by L. Ya. Gintsburg. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 312 pp.
77. ———, Institut istorii. *Izmeneniya v chislennosti i sostave sovetskogo rabocheho klassa, Sbornik statey (Changes in the Number and Composition of the Soviet Working Class, A Collection of Articles)*. Edited by D. A. Bayevskiy et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 372 pp.
- *78. ———, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, Institut ekonomiki i organizatsii promyshlennogo proizvodstva. *Voprosy trudovykh resursov v rayonakh Sibiri (Questions of Labor Resources in the Regions of Siberia)*. Edited by G. A. Prudenskiy. Novosibirsk, Izdatel'stvo Sibirskogo otdeleniya AN SSSR, 1961. 172 pp.
79. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk pri TsK KPSS. *Voprosy proizvoditel'nosti truda v period stroitel'stva kommunizma (Questions of Labor Productivity in the Period of the Construction of Communism)*. Edited by A. P. Lyapin et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1961. 431 pp.
- *80. ———, Institut istorii AN SSSR. *Soyuz rabocheho klassa i krest'yanstva na sovremennoy etape (The Alliance of the Working Class and Peasantry at the Present Stage)*. Edited by M. P. Kim et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962. 360 pp.
81. ———, Kafedra istorii sovetskogo obshchestva. *Razvitiye rabocheho klassa v natsional'nykh respublikakh SSSR (The Development of the Working Class in the National Republics of the U.S.S.R.)*. Edited by Z. A. Astapovich and K. V. Gusev. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962. 311 pp.
- *82. ———, ———. *Rost tvorcheskoy aktivnosti rabocheho klassa SSSR v period razvernutogo stroitel'stva kommunizma (Growth of the Creative Activity of the U.S.S.R. Working Class in the Period of Full-Scale Construction of Communism)*. Edited by Z. A. Astapovich and K. V. Gusev. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1963. 440 pp.
83. ———, Kafedra politicheskoy ekonomii. *Tekhnicheskii progress i voprosy truda pri perekhode k kommunizmu, Sbornik statey (Technical Progress and Problems of Labor in the Transition to Communism, A Collection of Articles)*. Edited by A. N. Grzhegorzhevskiy. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962. 367 pp.
84. Aleksandrov, N. G. *Sovetskoye trudovoye pravo (Soviet Labor Law)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1959. 407 pp.
85. Andreyev, V. S. and P. A. Gureyev. *Organizovannyi nabor rabochikh v SSSR (Organized Recruitment of Wage Workers in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 80 pp.

86. Daragan, M. V. et al. *Statistika truda v promyshlennosti i stroitel'stve (Labor Statistics in Industry and Construction)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 124 pp.
- *87. Guniya, A. L. *Vosproizvodstvo rabochey sily v promyshlennosti Gruzinskoy SSR (Growth of the Labor Force in Industry of the Georgian S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk Gruzinskoy SSR, 1961. 523 pp.
88. Kalinin, V. N. et al. *Sovetskoye ispravitel'no-trudovyye uchrezhdeniya (Soviet Corrective Labor Institutions)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 76 pp.
89. Kats, Ya. D. *Ocherki statistiki truda (Essays on Labor Statistics)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 212 pp.
90. Komarov, L. Ya. *Planirovaniye podgotovki i raspredeleniya spetsialistov v SSSR (Planning the Training and Distribution of Specialists in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 107 pp.
91. Komarov, V. Ye. *Ekonomicheskiye osnovy podgotovki spetsialistov dlya narodnogo khozyaystva (Economic Bases of the Training of Specialists for the National Economy)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 208 pp.
- *92. Korniyenko, V. P. *Obshchestvennoye razdeleniye truda v period perekhoda k kommunizmu (Socialized Division of Labor in the Period of Transition to Communism)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 264 pp.
93. Kotov, F. I. *Voprosy truda v semiletнем plane (Questions of Labor in the Seven-Year Plan)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 212 pp.
94. Kudryavtsev, A. S. (Ed.). *Ekonomika truda v SSSR (Economics of Labor in the U.S.S.R.)*. Second revised edition. Moscow, Profizdat, 1961. 624 pp.
95. Kvasha, Ya. B. *Statisticheskoye izucheniye mekhanizatsii truda (Statistical Study of Labor Mechanization)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 144 pp.
- *96. Leningradskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet im. A. A. Zhdanova. *Rezervy rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda v narodnom khozyaystve (Reserves in the Growth of Labor Productivity in the National Economy)*. Edited by A. I. Klyuyev. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1962. 223 pp.
97. Matyugin, A. A. *Rabochiy klass SSSR v gody vosstanovleniya narodnogo khozyaystva, 1921-1925 (The Working Class of the U.S.S.R. in the Years of the Reconstruction of the National Economy, 1921-1925)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of History. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 361 pp.
98. Mitrofanova, A. V. *Rabochiy klass Sovetskogo Soyuza v pervyy period Velikoy Otechestvennoy voyny (1941-1942 gg.) (The Working Class of the Soviet Union in the Early Period of the Second World War, 1941-1942)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of History. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 487 pp.
99. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskiy institut Gosekonomsoвета SSSR. *Voprosy planirovaniya truda (Questions of Labor Planning)*. Edited by B. I. Braginskiy et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 352 pp.
100. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskiy institut Gosplana SSSR. *Planirovaniye potrebnosti narodnogo khozyaystva v spetsialistakh (Planning the National Economy's Demand for Specialists)*. Edited by B. I. Braginskiy. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 191 pp.
101. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. *Trudovyye resursy SSSR (Problemy raspredeleniya i ispol'zovaniya) (Labor Resources of the U.S.S.R. [Problems of Distribution and Utilization])*. Edited by N. I. Shishkin. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 246 pp.
102. Pashkov, A. S. *Pravovyye formy obespecheniya proizvodstva kadrami v SSSR (Legal Forms of Supplying Production With Cadres in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 184 pp.
103. Sakharova, I. M. et al. (Compilers). *Sbornik zakonodatel'nykh aktov o trude (Handbook on Labor Legislation)*. Fourth revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 747 pp.

104. Sonin, M. Ya. *Vosproizvodstvo rabochey sily v SSSR i balans truda (Growth of the Labor Force in the U.S.S.R. and the Balance of Labor)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 368 pp.
105. Volkov, A. I., and I. V. Pavlov. *Pravovoye regulirovaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennogo pereseleniya v SSSR (Legal Regulation of Agricultural Resettlement in the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Law. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1959. 192 pp.
106. Zabelin, N. N. et al. *Planirovaniye podgotovki i raspredeleniya rabochikh kadrov v SSSR (Planning the Training and Distribution of Wage Worker Cadres in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 152 pp.
107. Zheleznov, V. I. and N. N. Shchupakov. *Okhrana truda podrostkov (Labor Protection of Youths)*. Moscow, Profizdat, 1961. 88 pp.

LAW

- *108. Chernyak, M. Ya. (Ed.). *Zakonodatel'stvo o kapital'nom stroitel'stve v SSSR (Legislation on Capital Construction in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. Volume I (704 pp.). Volume II (624 pp.).
109. Mamutov, V. K. and Yu. S. Tsimerman (Compilers). *Prava rukovoditeley predpriyatiy i organizatsiy, sovmarkhozov, ministerstv i vedomstv v reshenii khozyaystvennykh voprosov (Rights of Directors of Establishments and Organizations, of Councils of National Economy, Ministries and Departments in Resolving Managerial Questions)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 280 pp.
110. Romashkin, P. S. et al. (Eds.). *Zakonodatel'nyye akty po voprosam narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Legislation on Questions of the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. Volume I (784 pp.). Volume II (687 pp.).
- *111. Vysshaya shkola MVD RSFSR. *Sovetskoye ispravitel'no-trudovoye pravo (Soviet Corrective-Labor Law)*. Edited by B. S. Utevskiy. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 279 pp.

LEVEL OF LIVING

- *112. Chukhno, A. A. *Raspredeleniye material'nykh i kul'turnykh blag v period razvernutogo stroitel'stva kommunizma (Distribution of Material and Cultural Well-Being During the Period of Full-Scale Construction of Communism)*. In Ukrainian. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Kiyevskogo universiteta, 1962. 267 pp.
113. Figurnov, S. P. *Real'naya zarabotnaya plata i pod'yem material'nogo blagosostoyaniya trudyashchikhsya v SSSR (Real Wages and the Raising of the Material Well-Being of Working Persons in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 200 pp.
114. Mstislavskiy, P. S. *Narodnoye potrebleniye pri sotsializme (Public Consumption Under Socialism)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 312 pp.
115. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. *Metodologicheskiye voprosy izucheniya urovnya zhizni trudyashchikhsya (Methodological Problems in the Study of the Level of Living of Working Persons)*. Edited by I. Yu. Pisarev. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1959. 260 pp.
116. ———. *Voprosy truda, tom IV, Voprosy povysheniya urovnya zhizni trudyashchikhsya (Problems of Labor, volume IV, Problems of Raising the Level of Living of Working Persons)*. Edited by I. Yu. Pisarev. Moscow n.p., 1959. 232 pp.
117. Nazarov, R. S. et al. *Potrebleniye v SSSR i metodika yego ischisleniya (Consumption in the U.S.S.R. and Methods for Calculating It)*. Moscow, Gostorgizdat, 1959. 84 pp.
- *118. Pisarev, I. Yu. (Ed.). *Metodologicheskiye voprosy izucheniya urovnya zhizni trudyashchikhsya (Methodological Questions in the Study of the Level of Living of Working Persons)*. Issue II. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 320 pp.

NATIONAL INCOME, STATE BUDGET, TAXES

119. Aleksandrov, A. M. (Ed.). *Gosudarstvennyy byudzhel SSSR (State Budget of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 560 pp.

- *120. Allakhverdyan, D. A. *Finansy SSSR (Finances of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1962. 412 pp.
121. Anchishkin, A. I. *Nalog s oborota—konkretnaya forma pribavochnaya produkta sotsialisticheskogo proizvodstva (Turnover Tax—Concrete Form of the Surplus Product of Socialist Production)*. Moscow, "Vysshaya shkola," 1962. 56 pp.
- *122. Bachurin, A. V. and D. D. Kondrashev (Eds.). *Tovarno-denezhnyye otnosheniya v period perekhoda k kommunizmu (Commodity-Money Relationships in the Period of Transition to Communism)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 388 pp.
- *123. Kostromin, G. I. *Narodnokhozyaystvennoye znachenie finansovogo planirovaniya (The National-Economic Significance of Financial Planning)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1963. 96 pp.
- *124. Kovylin, V. A. *Nalog s oborota po promyshlennym tovaram (Turnover Tax on Industrial Goods)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1963. 240 pp.
- *125. Kudryashov, R. A. *Raspredeleniye dokhodov mezhdru byudzhetai (Distribution of Revenues Among Budgets)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1962. 68 pp.
126. Miroshchenko, S. M. and V. A. Tur. *Poryadok ischisleniya i uplaty naloga s oborota (Procedure for Calculating and Paying the Turnover Tax)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 116 pp.
127. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy finansovyy institut Moskovskogo finansovogo instituta. *Problemy sovetskikh finansov (Problems of Soviet Finance)*. Edited by D. A. Allakhverdyan et al. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1960. 212 pp.
- *128. Potekhin, L. et al. *Planirovaniye raskhodov [na sotsial'no-kul'turnyye meropriyatiya (Planning Expenditures for Social-Cultural Measures)]*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1962. 288 pp.
- *129. Smirnov, A. P. *Ekonomicheskoye soderzhaniye naloga s oborota (Economic Content of the Turnover Tax)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1963. 324 pp.
- *130. Tulebayev, T. *Voprosy teorii i praktiki planirovaniya byudzheto soyuznykh respublik (Na primere Kazakhskoy SSR) (Questions in the Theory and Practice of Planning Union Republic Budgets [By the Example of the Kazakh S.S.R.]*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 334 pp.
131. Zverev, A. G. *Natsional'nyy dokhod i finansy SSSR (National Income and Finances of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 344 pp.

PLANNING

132. Bor, M. Z. *Planovyy balans narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Opyt razrabotki) (Planning Balance of the U.S.S.R. National Economy [Working Experience])*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 160 pp.
133. ———. *Voprosy metodologii planovogo balansa narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Methodological Questions of the Planning Balance of the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 352 pp.
134. Gosplan RSFSR, Tsentral'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskii institut (TsENII). *Spravochnik rayonnoy rabotnika (Spravochno-metodicheskoye posobiye po planirovaniyu khozyaystvennogo i kul'turnogo stroitel'stva v administrativnom rayone) (Handbook for Regional Personnel [Handbook and Methodological Guide for the Planning of Economic and Cultural Construction in an Administrative Region])*. Edited by G. T. Budovoy. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 440 pp.
135. Grebtsov, G. I. and P. P. Karpov. *Material'nyye balansy v narodnokhozyaystvennom plane (Materials Balances in the National-Economic Plan)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 248 pp.
- *136. Kovalyushko, S. P. (Compiler). *Spravochnik po planirovaniyu i organizatsii proizvodstva v kolkhozakh i sovkhozakh (Handbook on Planning and Organization of Production in Collective and State Farms.)* In Ukrainian. Kiev, Gossel'khozizdat USSR, 1963. 936 pp.
- *137. Moskovskiy institut narodnogo khozyaystva im. G. V. Plekhanova. *Planirovaniye narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Planning the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Edited by M. V. Breyev et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 623 pp.
138. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy ekonomicheskii institut Gosekonomsovetu SSSR. *Neprerivnost' v planirovani i pokazateli gosudarstvennogo plana (Continuity in Planning and the Indicators of the State Plan)*. Edited by B. L. Goncharenko et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 440 pp.

- *139. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organizatsii upravleniya i normativov pri SNKh SSSR. *Voprosy sovershenstvovaniya planirovaniya i material'no-tekhnicheskogo snabzheniya (Problems in the Improvement of Planning and Material-Technical Supply)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 199 pp.
140. Urinson, M. S. *Organizatsiya planirovaniya narodnogo khozyaystva v soyuznykh respublikakh (Organization of the Planning of the National Economy in the Union Republics)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 174 pp.
141. Vysshaya partiynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS. *Planirovaniye mestnogo khozyaystva i kul'turnogo stroitel'stva rayona, Uchebnoye posobiye (Planning the Local Economy and Cultural Construction of a Region, A Textbook)*. Edited by N. V. Tsapkin and B. F. Vasyutin. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1961. 383 pp.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

142. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh, filosofskikh i pravovykh nauk. *Problemy demograficheskoy statistiki, Sbornik statey (Problems of Demographic Statistics, A Collection of Articles)*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 396 pp.
143. ———, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. *Geografiya naseleniya Vostochnoy Sibiri (Geography of the Population of Eastern Siberia)*. Edited by V. V. Pokshishevskiy and V. V. Vorob'yev. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 164 pp.
144. Belyk, N. A. and L. I. Gazyants. *Zapis' aktov grazhdanskogo sostoyaniya (Registry of Civil Status Actions)*. Issued by the Ministry of Justice R.S.F.S.R. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1959. 124 pp.
- *145. Bruk, S. I. (Ed.). *Chislennost' i rasseleniye narodov mira (Number and Distribution of the Peoples of the World)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Ethnography. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962. 484 pp.
146. Dol'skaya, A. A. *Sotsialisticheskii zakon narodnonaseleniya (na primere SSSR) (Socialist Law of Population [By the Example of the U.S.S.R.]*). Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1959. 156 pp.
- *147. Geograficheskoye obshchestvo Soyuza SSR. *Materialy I mezhdvedomstvennogo soveshchaniya po geografii naseleniya [Yanvar'-fevral' 1962 g.]*, Vypusk I, *Doklady i rezyume dokladov na plenum (Materials of the First Interdepartmental Conference on Population Geography [January-February 1962], Issue I, Plenum Reports and Resumes of Reports)*. Edited by V. V. Pokshishevskiy. Moscow-Leningrad, n.p., 1961. 124 pp. Vypusk II, *Sektsiya obshchikh voprosov (Issue II, Section on General Questions)*. Edited by V. V. Pokshishevskiy. 70 pp. Vypusk III, *Sektsiya geografii gorodov. Doklady i rezyume dokladov (Issue III, Section on Urban Geography. Reports and Resumes of Reports)*. Edited by V. G. Davidovich. 135 pp.
148. Kovalev, S. A. et al. *Geografiya sel'skogo naseleniya i sel'skikh naselennykh punktov Samarkandskoy i Bukharskoy oblastey (Geography of the Rural Population and Rural Populated Places of the Samarkandskaya and Bukharskaya Oblasts)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R., Geography Department and the Moscow State University named after M. V. Lomonosov, Geography Faculty. Tashkent, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, 1962. 184 pp.
149. Merkov, A. M. *Demograficheskaya statistika (statistika naseleniya), Kratkoye posobiye dlya vrachey (Demographic Statistics [Population Statistics], A Short Guide for Doctors)*. Moscow, Medgiz, 1959. 188 pp.
150. Ministerstvo yustitsii RSFSR. *Zapis' aktov grazhdanskogo sostoyaniya (Sbornik ofitsial'nykh materialov) (Registry of Civil Status Actions [A Compilation of Official Documents])*. Edited by I. A. Rykhlov. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 160 pp.
151. Moskovskiy filial geograficheskogo obshchestva Soyuza SSR. *Voprosy geografii, Sbornik pyat'desyat shestoy, Geografiya naseleniya SSSR (Problems of Geography, Fifty-Sixth Compilation, U.S.S.R. Population Geography)*. Edited by V. V. Pokshishevskiy and S. A. Kovalev. Moscow, Geografiz, 1962. 231 pp.
152. Sokolov, P. V. *Voyna i lyudskiye resursy (War and Human Resources)*. Moscow, Voenizdat, 1961. 190 pp.

PRICES

- *153. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh nauk, Nauchnyy sovet po problemam tsenoobrazovaniya. *Obshchestvenno neobkhodimyye zatraty truda, sebestoimost' i rentabel'nost'*. *Materialy pervoy rasshirennoy sessii Nauchnogo soveta po problemam tsenoobrazovaniya (30 oktyabrya—2 noyabrya 1962 g.)* (Socially Necessary Labor Inputs, Cost of Production and Profitability). *Materials of the First Expanded Session of the Scientific Council on Price Formation Problems [October 30–November 2, 1962]*. Edited by V. P. D'yachenko. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 424 pp.
- *154. Ayzenberg, I. P. *Valyutnaya sistema SSSR (Currency System of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1962. 268 pp.
- *155. Lasevich, G. M. and L. Sh. Mindel' (Compilers). *Tseny na tovary narodnogo potrebleniya, Sbornik materialov (Prices for Consumer Goods, A Compilation of Materials)*. Moscow, Gostorgizdat, 1963. 336 pp.
156. Malyshev, I. S. *Obshchestvennyy uchet truda i tsena pri sotsializme (Recorded Socialized Labor and Prices Under Socialism)*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1960. 366 pp.
- *157. Mervart, Y. *Tsenoobrazovaniye v mezhdunarodnoy torgovle (Price Formation in International Trade)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo inostrannoy literatury, 1962. 352 pp.
158. Sadekov, M. M. and V. M. Yakovlev. *Statistika roznichnykh tsen gosudarstvennykh i kooperativnoy torgovli (Statistics of Retail Prices of State and Cooperative Trade)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961. 95 pp.
159. Turetskiy, Sh. Ya. *Ocherki planovogo tsenoobrazovaniya v SSSR (Essays on Planned Price Formation in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 500 pp.
160. ——— (Ed.). *Sebestoimost' i tseny (The Cost of Production and Prices)*. Moscow, Izdatel'skaya chast' Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo ekonomicheskogo instituta, 1959. 304 pp.

REGIONAL ECONOMY

- *161. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut geografii, Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. *Vostochnaya Sibir', Ekonomiko-geograficheskaya kharakteristika (Eastern Siberia, Economic-Geographic Characteristics)*. Edited by V. A. Krotov et al. Moscow, Geografiz, 1963. 888 pp.
- *162. ———, Sibirskoye otdeleniye, Yakutskiy filial. *Voprosy ekonomiki promyshlennosti Yakutii (Questions of the Economics of Yakut Industry)*. Edited by V. G. Mel'nikov. Yakutsk, Yakutskoye knizhnoye izdatel'stvo, 1962. 116 pp.
163. ———, Sovet po izucheniyu proizvoditel'nykh sil, Sektor prirodnnykh resursov i ekonomiki Severa. *Problemy razvitiya proizvoditel'nykh sil Kamchatskoy oblasti (Problems in the Development of the Productive Forces of Kamchatskaya Oblast)*. Edited by S. V. Slavin. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 422 pp.
164. ———, Sibirskoye otdeleniye. *Razvitiye proizvoditel'nykh sil Vostochnoy Sibiri, Chernaya metallurgiya (Development of the Productive Forces of Eastern Siberia, Ferrous Metallurgy)*. Edited by I. P. Bardin et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 276 pp.
- Other publications in this series have the same title except for the substitution of the following after "Sibiri":
165. ———, ———, ———, *Energetika (Energetics)*. 416 pp.
166. ———, ———, ———, *Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' (Chemical Industry)*. 204 pp.
167. ———, ———, ———, *Lesnoye khozyaystvo i lesnaya promyshlennost' (Forestry and Timber Industry)*. 240 pp.
168. ———, ———, ———, *Mashinostroyeniye (Machine-Building)*. (1959). 116 pp.
169. ———, ———, ———, *Obshchiye voprosy razvitiya proizvoditel'nykh sil (General Questions in the Development of Productive Forces)*. 172 pp.
170. ———, ———, ———, *Rayonnyye i mezhrayonnyye kompleksnyye problemy (Regional and Interregional Complex Problems)*. 192 pp.
171. ———, ———, ———, *Stroitel'naya industriya i promyshlennost' stroitel'nykh materialov (Construction Industry and Construction Materials Industry)*. 279 pp.

172. ———. ———, *Toplivo i toplivnaya promyshlennost' (Fuel and Fuel Industry)*. 319 pp. (and others in this series).
173. ———, *Sovet po izucheniyu proizvoditel'nykh sil pri Gosekonomsoвете Soveta ministrov SSSR. Problemy razvitiya proizvoditel'nykh sil Magadanskoy oblasti (Problems in the Development of the Productive Forces of Magadanskaya Oblast)*. Edited by S. V. Slavin. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 304 pp.
- *174. Alampiyev, P. M. *Ekonomicheskoye rayonirovaniye SSSR (Economic Regionalization of the U.S.S.R.)*. Second edition. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 248 pp.
- *175. Margolin, A. B. *Problemy narodnogo khozyaystva Dal'nego Vostoka (Problems in the National Economy of the Far East)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R. and Gosplan U.S.S.R., Council for the Study of Productive Forces. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 256 pp.
- *176. Rozenfel'd, Sh. L. *Opredeleniye urovney razvitiya promyshlennosti v rayonakh (Determining the Level of Industrial Development in Regions)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 140 pp.

STATISTICS, ACCOUNTING, MECHANIZED DATA PROCESSING

177. Goloshchapov, V. A. (Compiler). *Spravochnik po bukhgalterskomu uchetu (Handbook on Accounting)*. Third revised edition. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 533 pp.
178. Kuparadze, G. Z. *Spravochnik ekonomista (Promyshlennost' i sel'skoye khozyaystvo) (Economist's Handbook [Industry and Construction])*. Tbilisi, Izdatel'stvo GSKhI, 1960. 592 pp.
179. Moskovskiy ekonomiko-statisticheskiy institut. *Voprosy statistiki i ucheta (Sbornik statey po mekhanizatsii ucheta) (Questions of Statistics and Recordkeeping [A Collection of Articles on Recordkeeping Mechanization])*. Issue 2. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 352 pp.
180. Petrov, A. I. (Ed.). *Kurs ekonomicheskoy statistiki (Course in Economic Statistics)*. Third revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961. 508 pp.
181. Ryabushkin, T. V. *Problemy ekonomicheskoy statistiki, Analiz struktury narodnogo khozyaystva i vzaimosvyazi yego elementov (Problems of Economic Statistics, Analysis of the Structure of the National Economy and the Interrelation of its Elements)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 376 pp.
182. Sazonov, S. V. and B. B. Veyze (Eds.). *Voprosy mekhanizatsii inzhenernogo i upravlencheskogo truda. Materialy Vsesoyuznogo soveshchaniya po voprosam mekhanizatsii truda inzhenerno-tekhnicheskikh rabotnikov i rabotnikov administrativno-upravlencheskogo apparata, sostoyavshegosya v Moskve 20-25 iyunya 1960 g. (Problems in the Mechanization of Engineering and Administrative Work. Materials of the All-Union Conference on Problems on the Mechanization of Work of Engineering-Technical Personnel and Personnel of the Administrative-Management Apparatus, Convened in Moscow, June 20-25, 1960)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961. 576 pp.
183. *Vsesoyuznoye soveshchaniye statistikov, 4-8 iyunya 1957 g., Stenograficheskiy otchet (All-Union Conference of Statisticians, June 4-8, 1957, Stenographic Report)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 688 pp.
184. Yezhov, A. I. (Ed.). *Istoriya sovetской gosudarstvennoy statistiki, Sbornik statey (History of Soviet State Statistics, A Collection of Articles)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 440 pp.

TRADE UNIONS

185. Dvornikov, I. S. et al. *Professional'nyye soyuzy SSSR (Kratkiy spravochnik), No. 13 (Trade Unions of the U.S.S.R. [A Short Handbook]), no. 13*. Moscow, Profizdat, 1961. 128 pp.
186. ——— (Compilers). *Spravochnik profsoyuznogo rabotnika (Handbook for Trade Union Personnel)*. Moscow, Profizdat, 1962. 528 pp.

187. Moskovskaya vysshaya zaochnaya shkola profdvizheniya. *Finansy professional'nykh soyuzov SSSR (Organizatsiya i planirovaniye) (Finances of Trade Unions of the U.S.S.R. [Organization and Planning])*. By V. P. Borisov et al. Moscow, Profizdat, 1961. 200 pp.
- *188. ———. *Istoriya profdvizheniya v SSSR (History of the Trade Union Movement in the U.S.S.R.)*. Second revised edition. Moscow, Profizdat, 1961. 527 pp.

WAGES

189. Aganbegyan, A. G. and V. F. Mayer. *Zarabotnaya plata v SSSR (Nekotoryye voprosy teorii i praktiki) (Wages in the U.S.S.R. [Several Questions of Theory and Practice])*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 240 pp.
- *190. Karpukhin, D. N. *Sootnosheniye rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda i zarabotnoy platy (Na materialakh promyshlennosti SSSR) (Relationship of the Growth of Labor Productivity and Wages [From Materials on U.S.S.R. Industry])*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 176 pp.
- *191. Mayer, V. F. *Zarabotnaya plata v period perekhoda k kommunizmu (Wages in the Period of Transition to Communism)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 303 pp.
192. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. *Sovershenstvovaniye organizatsii zarabotnoy platy (Improvement of the Organization of Wages)*. Edited by S. I. Shkurko. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 176 pp.
193. ———. *Voprosy truda, tom II, Primneniye sdel'noy i povremennoy oplaty truda v promyshlennosti (Problems of Labor, Volume II, The Application of Piece-Rate and Time-Rate Payment for Labor in Industry)*. Edited by Ye. A. Kapustin et al. Moscow, n.p., 1959. 199 pp.
194. ———. *Zarabotnaya plata v promyshlennosti SSSR i yeye sovershenstvovaniye (Wages in U.S.S.R. Industry and Their Improvement)*. Edited by Ye. I. Kapustin. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1961. 204 pp.
195. Okhapkin, K. A. *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' denezhnoy oplaty truda v kolkhozakh (Economic Effectiveness of Money Payment for Labor in Collective Farms)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 219 pp.
196. Orlovskiy, I. A. and G. P. Sergeyeva. *Sootnosheniye rosta proizvoditel'nosti truda i zarabotnoy platy v promyshlennosti SSSR (The Relationship of the Growth of Labor Productivity and Wages in U.S.S.R. Industry)*. Issued by the Scientific Research Institute of Labor of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1961. 144 pp.

BRANCH LISTING

AGRICULTURE

197. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Obshchestvennyye fondy kolkhozov i raspredeleniye kolkhoznnykh dokhodov (Socialized Funds of Collective Farms and the Distribution of Collective Farm Income)*. Edited by I. D. Laptev. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 388 pp.
198. ———, ———. *Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sotsialisticheskom sel'skom khozyaystve (Voprosy metodologii i metodiki) (Labor Productivity in Socialist Agriculture [Questions of Methodology and Methods])*. Edited by Ye. S. Karnaukhova et al. Moscow, Sel'khozgiz, 1959. 424 pp.
199. ———, ———. *Voprosy ischisleniya sebestoimosti produktsii v kolkhozakh (Problems of the Calculation of Cost of Production in Collective Farms)*. Edited by V. G. Venzher and Ye. S. Karnaukhova. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 164 pp.
- *200. ———, Institut istorii, Nauchnyy sovet po probleme "Istoriya sotsialisticheskogo i kommunisticheskogo stroitel'stva v SSSR." *Istoriya sovet'skogo krest'yanstva i kolkhoznogo stroitel'stva v SSSR, Materialy nauchnoy sessii, sostoyavsheysya 18-21 aprelya 1961 g. v Moskve (History of the Soviet Peasantry and Collective Farm Construction in the U.S.S.R., Materials of a Scientific Session Held April 18-21, 1961 in Moscow)*. Edited by M. P. Kim et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 448 pp.
201. ———, and Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khozyaystva. *Rezervy i puti povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaystve SSSR (Reserves and Meas for Raising Labor Productivity in U.S.S.R. Agriculture)*. Edited by Ye. S. Karnaukhova et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 491 pp.

- *202. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk pri TsK KPSS, Kafedra politicheskoy ekonomii. *Ispol'zovaniye material'nykh i trudovykh resursov kolkhozov i povysheniye blagosostoyaniya kolkhoznikov na sovremennom etape (Use of Collective Farm Material and Labor Resources and Raising the Well-Being of Collective Farmers at the Present Stage)*. Edited by M. F. Makarova et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962. 464 pp.
203. ———, ———. *Sotsialisticheskoye sel'skoye khozyaystvo na sovremennom etape i voprosy agrarnoy teorii (Socialist Agriculture's Present Stage and Questions of Agrarian Theory)*. Edited by M. F. Kovaleva et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1960. 479 pp.
204. Arutyunyan, Yu. V. *Mekhanizatory sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR v 1929-1957 gg. (Formirovaniye kadrov massovykh kvalifikatsiy) (Mechanized Personnel of U.S.S.R. Agriculture in 1929-1957 [Formation of Cadres with Mass Qualifications])*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of History. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 342 pp.
- *205. Badir'yan, G. G. (Ed.). *Ekonomika, organizatsiya i planirovaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennogo proizvodstva (Economics, Organization, and Planning of Agricultural Production)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 608 pp.
206. Borisov, Yu. S. *Podgotovka proizvodstvennykh kadrov sel'skogo khozyaystva SSSR v rekonstruktsionnyy period (The Preparation of Production Cadres of the U.S.S.R. Agriculture for the Reconstruction Period)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of History. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1960. 288 pp.
207. Braginskii, B. I. *Proizvoditel'nost' truda v sel'skom khozyaystve, Metodika ucheta i planirovaniya (Labor Productivity in Agriculture, Methods of Recording and Planning)*. Moscow, Sel'khozizdat, 1962. 432 pp.
- *208. Danilov, V. P. (Ed.). *Ocherki istorii kollektivizatsii sel'skogo khozyaystva v soyuznykh respublikakh (Essays on the History of Agricultural Collectivization in the Union Republics)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1963. 560 pp.
209. Dumnov, D. I. *O proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaystve (statisticheskiye metody izucheniya i analiza) (On Labor Productivity in Agriculture [Statistical Methods of Study and Analysis])*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 144 pp.
210. Gozulov, A. I. *Statistika sel'skogo khozyaystva (Statistics of Agriculture)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 460 pp.
211. Ignatov, L. P. and K. S. Starovoytov. *Nekotoryye voprosy planirovaniya sel'skogo khozyaystva (Some Problems of Agricultural Planning)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 208 pp.
212. Ivanchenko, A. A. and P. S. Minakov. *Voprosy metodiki planirovaniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaystve (Problems in the Method of Planning Labor Productivity in Agriculture)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 144 pp.
- *213. Karnaukhova, Ye. S. et al. (Eds.). *Metody izmereniya, analiza i planirovaniya proizvoditel'nosti truda v kolkhozakh i sovkhozakh (Methods of Measuring, Analyzing and Planning Labor Productivity in Collective and State Farms)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 212 pp.
214. Kassirov, L. N. *Oborotnyye sredstva kolkhozov (Working Capital of Collective Farms)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Sel'khozizdat, 1962. 112 pp.
215. Knyazevskiy, V. S. *Statistika ispol'zovaniya trudovykh resursov i proizvoditel'nosti truda v sel'skom khozyaystve (Statistics on the Utilization of Labor Resources and Labor Productivity in Agriculture)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 96 pp.
- *216. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy finansovyy institut. *Denezhnyye dokhody kolkhozov i differentsial'naya renta (Monetary Receipts of Collective Farms and Differential Rent)*. Edited by G. P. Kosyachenko. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1963. 224 pp.
- *217. Obolenskiy, K. P. *Opredeleniye ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti sel'skokhozyaystvennogo proizvodstva (Voprosy teorii i praktiki) (Determination of the Economic Effectiveness of Agricultural Production [Questions of Theory and Practice])*. Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1963. 308 pp.

- *218. Ostroverkh, N. F. *Puti povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti sel'skokhozyaystvennogo truda (na materialakh kolkhozov Ukrainskoy SSR)* (Means for Raising the Productivity of Agricultural Labor [From Materials of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Collective Farms]). Issued by the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R., Council for the Study of Productive Forces of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, 1963. 278 pp.
219. Pashkaver, I. S. *Balans trudovykh resursov kolkhozov (voprosy metodologii, metodiki i analiza)* (Balance of Labor Resources of Collective Farms [Problems of Methodology, Systems and Analysis]). Issued by the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Economics and Agricultural Organization of the Ukrainian Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Kiev, Izdatel'stvo Ukrainskoy akademii sel'skokhozyaystvennykh nauk, 1961. 364 pp.
220. Rozhin, V. P. *Nekotoryye voprosy pod'yema ekonomiki slabykh kolkhozov* (Some Problems in Raising the Economy of Weak Collective Farms). Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 157 pp.
221. Semin, S. I. *Nedelimyye fondy i puti sblizheniya kolkhozno-kooperativnoy sobstvennosti s obshchenarodnoy* (Indivisible Funds and Means for Drawing Collective Farm-Cooperative Property Closer to Public Property). Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 183 pp.
- *222. Studenkova, N. M. *Sebestoimost' produktsii i rentabel'nost' kolkhoznoy proizvodstva* (Cost of Production and Profitability of Collective Farm Production). Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 84 pp.
- *223. Vasilenko, M. P. *Puti preodoleniya sezonnosti truda v kolkhozakh* (Means for Overcoming Seasonality of Work in Collective Farms). Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Sovetskaya Rossiya," 1963. 200 pp.
224. Valovoy, D. V. *Razvitiye mezhkolkhoznykh proizvodstvennykh svyazey* (Development of Intercollective Farm Production Relations). Moscow, Sel'khozizdat, 1962. 520 pp.
225. Venzher, V. G. *Voprosy ispol'zovaniya zakona stoimosti v kolkhoznom proizvodstve* (Cost of Production and Profitability of Collective Farm Production). Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 320 pp.
226. Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut ekonomiki sel'skogo khozyaystva. *Povysheniye urovnya razvitiya kolkhoznoy proizvodstva* (Increasing the Level of Development of Collective Farm Production). By G. G. Kotov et al. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 238 pp.
227. Zuzik, D. T. *Ekonomika vodnogo khozyaystva* (Economics of Water Management). Moscow, Sel'khozgiz, 1959. 416 pp.

INDUSTRY—GENERAL

228. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki. *Proizvoditel'nost' truda i sebestoimost' produktsii v promyshlennosti* (Labor Productivity and Cost of Production in Industry). Edited by G. N. Yefstav'yev et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 334 pp.
229. Akademiya obshchestvennykh nauk pri TsK KPSS, Kafedra politicheskoy ekonomii. *Razvitiye sotsialisticheskoy promyshlennosti na sovremennom etape (o khozyaystvennom rukovodstve)* (The Present Stage of Development of Socialist Industry [On Economic Management]). Edited by A. G. Kilikov and V. G. Lebedev. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1962. 259 pp.
230. Bishayev, M. A. and M. M. Fedorovich. *Organizatsiya upravleniya promyshlennym proizvodstvom* (Organization of the Administration of Industrial Production). Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 224 pp.
- *231. Brovkovich, D. A. et al. *Planirovaniye promyshlennosti v ekonomicheskom rayone (Opyt Rostovskogo sovnarkhoza)* (Planning of Industry in an Economic Region [Experience of the Rostov Council of National Economy]). Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 188 pp.
232. Ganshtak, V. I. and I. A. Rozenberg. *Puti sovershenstvovaniya upravleniya promyshlennym predpriyatiyem* (Means for Improvement of the Administration of an Industrial Establishment). Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1962. 192 pp.

233. Kheyman, S. A. *Ekonomicheskiye problemy organizatsii promyshlennogo proizvodstva (Economic Problems in the Organization of Industrial Production)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1961. 336 pp.
234. ———. *Organizatsiya proizvodstva i proizvoditel'nost' truda v promyshlennosti SSSR (Na primere mashinostroyeniya i chernoy metallurgii) (Organization of Production and Labor Productivity in U.S.S.R. Industry [By the Example of Machine-Building and Ferrous Metallurgy])*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 228 pp.
- *235. Khromov, P. A. *Nekotoryye zakonomernosti razvitiya promyshlennosti SSSR (formy promyshlennosti, tekhnicheskii progress, tempy razvitiya) (Some Patterns in the Development of U.S.S.R. Industry [Forms of Industry, Technical Progress, Rates of Growth])*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 324 pp.
- *236. Laptev, V. V. *Pravovoye polozheniye gosudarstvennykh promyshlennykh predpriyatiy v SSSR (Legal Position of State Industrial Establishments in the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of State and Law. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 288 pp.
237. Levin, I. M. *Planirovaniye i analiz truda i zarabotnoy platy na promyshlennom predpriyatii (Planning and Analysis of Labor and Wages in an Industrial Establishment)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 232 pp.
238. Moskovskiy gosudarstvennyy ekonomicheskii institut. *Ekonomika sotsialisticheskoy promyshlennosti. Uchebnik (Economics of Socialist Industry, Textbook)*. Edited by L. I. Itin and B. S. Geraschenko. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1961. 776 pp.
239. Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya ekonomiki i organizatsii proizvodstva Mosgorsovnarkhoza pri Moskovskom inzhenerno-ekonomicheskoye institute im. S. Ordzhonikidze. *Metodika sostavleniya tekhnicheskogo promyshlennogo predpriyatiya (Method of Preparing the Technical-Production-Financial Plan of an Industrial Establishment)*. Edited by S. Ye. Kamentser. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 240 pp.
240. Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut truda Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. *Organizatsiya i normirovaniye truda na promyshlennykh predpriyatiyakh (Organization and Norm-setting of Labor in Industrial Establishments)*. Edited by P. F. Petrochenko. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 287 pp.
241. Polikarpov, M. S. et al. *Planirovaniye proizvodstva produktov promyshlennosti v стоимостnom vyrazhenii (Planning the Production of Industrial Products in Terms of Value Units)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 111 pp.
242. Savinskiy, D. V. *Kurs promyshlennoy statistiki (Course in Industrial Statistics)*. Fifth revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 480 pp.
243. Shchenkov, S. A. *Bukhgalterskiy uchet v promyshlennosti (Accounting in Industry)*. Second edition. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 416 pp.
244. Spiridonova, N. S. *Khozyaystvennyy raschet v novykh usloviyakh upravleniya promyshlennosti (Economic Accounting Under the New Conditions of Industrial Administration)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1961. 512 pp.
245. Venediktov, A. V. *Organizatsiya gosudarstvennoy promyshlennosti v SSSR, tom II, 1921-1934 (The Organization of State Industry in the U.S.S.R., Volume II, 1921-1934)*. Issued by the Leningrad State University named after A. A. Zhdanov. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1961. 864 pp.
- *246. Vlasov, B. V. *Puti ekonomii truda na vspomogatel'nykh rabotakh v promyshlennosti (Means for Economizing Labor on Auxiliary Work in Industry)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 244 pp.
247. ———. *Puti sokrashcheniya zatrat truda na vspomogatel'nykh rabotakh v promyshlennosti (Means for Decreasing Labor Expended on Auxiliary Work in Industry)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 224 pp.
248. Vorob'yev, N. Ya. *Ocherki po istorii promyshlennoy statistiki v dorevolutsionnoy Rossii i v SSSR (metody nablyudeniya i razrabotki) (Essays on the History of Industrial Statistics in Prerevolutionary Russia and in the U.S.S.R. [Methods of Observation and Processing])*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961. 132 pp.

249. Zhebrak, M. Kh. (Ed.) *Kurs bukhgalterskogo ucheta i analiza balansa (A Course in Accounting and Analysis of the Balance)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 400 pp.

INDUSTRY—ELECTRIC POWER

250. Melent'yev, L. A., and Ye. O. Shteyngauz. *Ekonomika energetiki SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Energetics)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Gosenergoizdat, 1959. 397 pp. Second revised and enlarged edition (1963). 431 pp.
251. Novikov, I. T. *Energetika SSSR, Sbornik statey (Energetics of the U.S.S.R., A Collection of Articles)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Gosenergoizdat, 1961. 380 pp.
252. Vilenskiy, M. A. *Razvitiye elektrifikatsii SSSR (Development of Electrification in the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Scientific-Popular Series. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1958. 184 pp.
253. Zhimerin, D. G. *Istoriya elektrifikatsii SSSR (History of U.S.S.R. Electrification)*. Moscow, Sotsekiz, 1962. 459 pp.

INDUSTRY—FUELS

254. Bagashev, M. K. et al. *Spravochnik po ekonomike ugol'noy promyshlennosti (Handbook on Coal Industry Economics)*. Moscow, Gosgortekhzdat, 1961. 420 pp.
255. Bokserman, Yu. I. et al. *Gazovyye resursy SSSR (Gas Resources of the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Chief Administration for the Gas Industry of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Geology and Mineral Conservation of the U.S.S.R. Moscow, Gostoptekhzdat, 1959. 350 pp.
256. Bratchenko, B. F. (Ed.). *Perspektivy razvitiya ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR (Perspective Development of the U.S.S.R. Coal Industry)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 436 pp.
257. Brenner, M. M. *Ekonomika neftyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics of the U.S.S.R. Oil Industry)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 392 pp.
258. Dunayev, F. F. *Ekonomika i planirovaniye neftyanoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics and Planning of the U.S.S.R. Oil Industry)*. Part II. Moscow, Gostoptekhzdat, 1961. 228 pp.
259. Gosudarstvennaya komissiya po zapasam poleznykh iskopayemykh pri Sovete ministrov SSSR. *Instruktsiya po primeneniyu klassifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniyam ugley i goryuchikh slantsev (Instructions for the Application of the Classification of Reserves to the Deposits of Coal and Oil Shale)*. Moscow, Gosgeoltekhizdat, 1961. 68 pp.
260. Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. *Spravochnik po trudu i zarabotnoy plate dlya rabotnikov ugol'noy promyshlennosti (po sostoyaniyu na 1 maya 1959 g.) (Handbook on Labor and Wages for Coal Industry Personnel [As of May 1, 1959])*. Compiled by the Fuel-Power Industry Inspectorate (Coal Group) of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems. Moscow, Gosgortekhzdat, 1959. 726 pp.
- *261. Institut gornogo dela im. A. A. Skochinskogo. *Trudoyemkost' dobychi uglya i puti yeye snizheniya (Labor Consumption in Coal Extraction and Means for its Reduction)*. Edited by A. K. Kharchenko. Moscow, Gosgortekhzdat, 1962. 508 pp.
- *262. Kundin, M. B. *Osnovy planirovaniya v ugol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR (Bases for Planning in the U.S.S.R. Coal Industry)*. Moscow, Gosgortekhzdat, 1962. 100 pp.
263. L'vov, M. S. and A. A. Keller. *Neftyanaya i gazovaya promyshlennost' SSSR v semiletke (The U.S.S.R. Oil and Gas Industry in the Seven-Year Plan)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 87 pp.
264. Maslakov, D. I. *Toplivnyy balans SSSR (Fuel Balance of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 196 pp.
- *265. Melent'yev, L. A. et al. *Toplivno-energeticheskiy balans SSSR (osnovnyye voprosy ekonomiki i planirovaniya) (Fuel-Energy Balance of the U.S.S.R. [Basic Questions of Economics and Planning])*. Moscow-Leningrad, Gosenergoizdat, 1962. 208 pp.

266. Ministerstvo vysshogo i srednogo spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya SSSR, Moskovskiy institut neftekhimicheskoy i gazovoy promyshlennosti im. I. M. Gubkina, Glavnoye upravleniye gazovoy promyshlennosti pri Sovete ministrov SSSR, and Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskiiy komitet Soveta ministrov RSFSR. *Razvitiye gazovoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Materialy mezhdunarodnoy nauchnoy konferentsii po voprosam gazovoy promyshlennosti) (Development of the U.S.S.R. Gas Industry [Materials of an Inter-Higher Educational Institutions Conference on Problems of the Gas Industry])*. Edited by K. F. Zhigach et al. Moscow, Gostoptekhizdat, 1960. 408 pp.
267. Ministerstvo geologii i okhrany neдр SSSR. *Zapasy ugley i goryuchikh slantshev SSSR, Kratkaya svodka rezul'tatov podscheta 1956 g. (Coal and Oil Shale Reserves of the U.S.S.R., A Short Summary of the Results of the 1956 Estimate)*. Edited by N. V. Shabarov and A. V. Tyzhnov. Moscow, Gosgeoltekhizdat, 1958. 180 pp.
- *268. Smyshlyayeva, L. M. *Razvitiye gazovoy promyshlennosti i ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapitalovlozheniy (Development of the Gas Industry and Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 192 pp.
269. Umanskiy, L. M. and M. M. Umanskiy. *Rezervy ekonomii neftepromyslovykh upravleniy (Reserves for Economy in Oil Extraction Administrations)*. Moscow, Gostoptekhizdat, 1961. 168 pp.
270. Zasyud'ko, A. F. *Toplivno-energeticheskaya promyshlennost' SSSR (The Fuel and Energy Industry of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1959. 165 pp.
271. Zvorykin, A. A. et al. *Ekonomika gornoy promyshlennosti (Economics of the Mining Industry)*. Third revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosgortekhizdat, 1961. 440 pp.

INDUSTRY—METALLURGY

272. Bannyi, N. P. *Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiye raschety v chernoy metallurgii (Technical-Economic Calculations in Ferrous Metallurgy)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1962. 381 pp.
273. ——— et al. *Ekonomika chernoy metallurgii SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Ferrous Metallurgy)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1960. 567 pp.
274. Didenko, V. Ye. et al. *Organizatsiya koksokhimicheskogo proizvodstva (Organization of Coke-Chemical Production)*. Khar'kov, Metallurgizdat, 1961. 464 pp.
275. Gosudarstvennyy nauchno-tekhnicheskiiy komitet Soveta ministrov SSSR, Akademiya nauk SSSR, and Vsesoyuznyy institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii. *Metallurgiya SSSR (1917-1957) (Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R. [1917-1957])*. Edited by I. P. Bardin. Moscow, Metallurgizdat. Volume I (1958). 748 pp. Volume II (1959). 815 pp.
276. Gratsershteyn, I. M. and R. D. Malinova. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye predpriyatiy tsvetnoy metallurgii (Organization and Planning of Nonferrous Metallurgical Establishments)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1962. 503 pp.
277. Khlebnikov, V. B. *Sovetskaya chernaya metallurgiya v 1959-1965 gg. (Soviet Ferrous Metallurgy in 1959-1965)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 244 pp.
278. Pervushin, S. A. et al. *Ekonomika tsvetnoy metallurgii SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Nonferrous Metallurgy)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1960. 516 pp.
279. Roytburd, L. N. *Ocherki ekonomiki chernoy metallurgii (Essays on Ferrous Metallurgy Economics)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1960. 567 pp.
- *280. Ryabin'kiy, B. Ya. *Planirovaniye i ekonomika metallurgicheskikh zavodov (Planning and Economics of Metallurgical Plants)*. Third revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1963. 755 pp.
281. Ulitskiy, L. I. *Voprosy ekonomiki koksokhimicheskoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Questions of Economics of the U.S.S.R. Coke-Chemical Industry)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1960. 327 pp.
- *282. Zusman, L. L. *Krugoborot metalla v narodnom khozyaystve SSSR (Metal Circulation in the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Moscow, Metallurgizdat, 1962. 320 pp.

INDUSTRY—MACHINE-BUILDING AND METALWORKING

283. Fish, D. I. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye truda na mashinostroitel'nykh predpriyatiyakh (Organization and Planning of Labor in Machine-Building Establishments)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Mashgiz, 1959. 328 pp.
284. Ganshtak, V. I. *Ekonomicheskiy analiz rezervov na mashinostroitel'nom predpriyatii (Economic Analysis of Reserves in a Machine-Building Establishment)*. Moscow, Mashgiz, 1960. 264 pp.
- *285. Karpov, L. D. *Rezervy ekonomii na pogruzochno-razgruzochnykh rabotakh v promyshlennosti (na primere mashinostroyeniya) (Reserves for Savings in Freight Handling Work in Industry [By the Example of Machine-Building])*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 320 pp.
286. Klimenko, K. I. and A. I. Katsenelinboigen. *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kompleksnoy mekhanizatsii i avtomatizatsii v mashinostroyenii (Economic Effectiveness of Complex Mechanization and Automation in Machine-Building)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 224 pp.
287. Konson, A. S. *Ekonomika elektrotekhnicheskoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Electrotechnical Industry)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Gosenergoizdat, 1960. 296 pp.
288. Kreps, A. S. *Ekonomika sudostroitel'noy promyshlennosti (Economics of the Shipbuilding Industry)*. Second revised edition. Leningrad, Sudpromgiz, 1959. 236 pp.
289. Liberman, Ye. G. et al. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye mashinostroitel'nykh predpriyatiy (Organization and Planning of Machine-Building Establishments)*. Moscow, Mashgiz, 1960. 568 pp.
290. Omarovskiy, A. G. *Spetsializatsiya proizvodstva i razmeshcheniye mashinostroitel'noy promyshlennosti SSSR (Specialization of Production and Location of the U.S.S.R. Machine-Building Industry)*. Moscow, Mashgiz, 1959. 180 pp.
291. Rozenfel'd, Ya. S. and K. I. Klimenko. *Istoriya mashinostroyeniya SSSR (s pervoy poloviny XIX v. do nashikh dney) (History of U.S.S.R. Machine-Building [From the First Half of the Nineteenth Century Until the Present Day])*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 503 pp.
- *292. Sitnikov, O. S. *Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya v mashinostroyenii. Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' (Mechanization and Automation in Machine-Building. Economic Effectiveness)*. Minsk, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk BSSR, 1963. 292 pp.
293. Voronkov, I. I. and V. N. Kononov. *Upravleniye proizvodstvom mashinostroitel'nogo zavoda (Administration of Production in the Machine-Building Plant)*. Moscow-Sverdlovsk, Mashgiz, 1960. 180 pp.

INDUSTRY—CHEMICAL

294. Bushuyev, V. M. and G. V. Uvarov. *Sovetskaya khimicheskaya promyshlennost' v tekushchem semiletii (The Soviet Chemical Industry in the Current Seven-Year Plan)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 200 pp.
295. Fedorenko, N. P. *Ekonomika promyshlennosti sinteticheskikh materialov (Economics of the Synthetic Materials Industry)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 616 pp.
- *296. ——— and I. Ye. Krichevskiy. *Khimicheskiye volokna v narodnom khozyaystve (Chemical Fibers in the National Economy)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 244 pp.
297. ——— and E. S. Savinskiy. *Ocherki po ekonomike khimicheskoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Essays on the Economics of the U.S.S.R. Chemical Industry)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Vysshaya shkola," 1960. 360 pp.
298. ——— and R. N. Shilkina. *Semiletka khimicheskoy promyshlennosti (v tsifrakh i faktakh) (Seven-Year Plan for the Chemical Industry [In Figures and Facts])*. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoye uchebno-pedagogicheskoye izdatel'stvo Ministerstva prosvetsheniya RSFSR, 1961. 104 pp.
299. Nekrasov, N. N. *Ekonomika khimicheskoy promyshlennosti (Economics of the Chemical Industry)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo "Vysshaya shkola," 1959. 479 pp.
300. Ryzhkov, G. F. *Ekonomika lesokhimicheskoy i gidroliznoy promyshlennosti (Economics of the Wood Chemical and Hydrolysis Industry)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 239 pp.

INDUSTRY—CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

301. Loginov, Z. I. *Tsementnaya promyshlennost' SSSR i perspektivy yeye razvitiya (The U.S.S.R. Cement Industry and its Perspective Development)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 252 pp.
302. Naumova, L. N. *Puti povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti truda i snizheniya sebestoimosti v tsementnoy promyshlennosti (Means for Increasing Labor Productivity and Lowering the Cost of Production in the Cement Industry)*. Issued by the Scientific Research Institute for the Cement Industry attached to Gosekonomsovet U.S.S.R. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1961. 128 pp.
303. Rozenfel'd Sh. L. *Razvitiye i razmeshcheniye promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR (Development and Location of the U.S.S.R. Construction Materials Industry)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 182 pp.

INDUSTRY—LOGGING, WOODWORKING, AND PAPER

304. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Sovet po izucheniyu proizvoditel'nykh sil. *O proizvoditel'nosti truda v lesnoy promyshlennosti. Opyt statisticheskogo izucheniya trudoyemkosti na lesozagotovkakh (Sbornik statey) (On Labor Productivity in the Timber Industry. Experience From the Statistical Study of Labor Consumption in Logging [A Collection of Articles])*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 117 pp.
305. Balagurov, N. A. and M. I. Saltykov. *Ekonomika lesozagotovitel'noy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics of the U.S.S.R. Logging Industry)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1959. 260 pp.
306. Benenson, G. M. *Spetsializatsiya i kooperirovaniye v lesopil'no-derevoobrabatyvayushchey promyshlennosti (Specialization and Cooperation in the Sawn Wood and Woodworking Industry)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 115 pp.
307. Leningradskaya lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya im. S. M. Kirova. *Ekonomika lesoobrabatyvayushchey promyshlennosti (Economics of the Timber Processing Industry)*. By I. S. Prokhorehuk et al. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1961. 311 pp.
308. Petrov, B. S. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye proizvodstva na derevoobrabatyvayushchikh predpriyatiyakh (Organization and Planning of Production in Woodworking Establishments)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1960. 312 pp.
- *309. Sprintsyn, M. N. et al. (Compilers). *Spravochnik ekonomista lespromkhoza (Handbook for a Timber Industry Unit Economist)*. Moscow, Goslesbumizdat, 1962. 292 pp.

INDUSTRY—LIGHT

310. Ioffe, I. G. and L. A. Mayzlin. *Ekonomika tekstil'noy promyshlennosti (Economics of the Textile Industry)*. Moscow, Gizlegprom, 1959. 396 pp.
311. Pevsner, S. L. *Osnovnyye fondy i proizvodstvennyye moshchnosti legkoy promyshlennosti (Basic Funds and Production Capacities of Light Industry)*. Moscow, Rostekhizdat, 1960. 216 pp.

INDUSTRY—FOOD

312. Donskov, V. Ye. et al. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye proizvodstva na predpriyatiyakh pishchevoy promyshlennosti (Organization and Planning of Production in Food Industry Establishments)*. Moscow, Pishchepromizdat, 1959. 607 pp.
- *313. Mikhaylov, S. V. *Ekonomika rybnoy promyshlennosti SSSR (Economics of the U.S.S.R. Fishing Industry)*. Moscow, Pishchepromizdat, 1962. 288 pp.
- *314. Vasil'yeva, Ye. V. *Razvitiye pishchevoy promyshlennosti i ekonomiya obshchestvennogo truda v SSSR (Development of the Food Industry and Economizing of Socialized Labor in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1962. 196 pp.
315. Zotov, V. P. *Pishcheyaya promyshlennost' Sovetskogo Soyuz (Food Industry of the Soviet Union)*. Moscow, Pishchepromizdat, 1958. 204 pp.

CONSTRUCTION

- *316. Balakhin, M. I. and V. L. Kovnat. *Planirovaniye proizvodstvenno-khozyaystvennoy deyatel'nosti stroitel'nykh organizatsiy (Planning the Production and Economic Activity of Construction Organizations)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1962. 416 pp.
317. D'yachkov, M. F. *Statistika kapital'nogo stroitel'stva (Capital Construction Statistics)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962. 336 pp.
318. Goncharenko, V. A. and A. G. Sokolovskiy. *Planirovaniye i ekonomika stroitel'stva i remonta avtomobil'nykh dorog (Planning and Economics of the Construction and Repair of Highways)*. Moscow, Avtotransizdat, 1961. 200 pp.
319. Krasnov, I. D. *Ekonomika stroitel'noy industrii SSSR (Economics of the U.S.S.R. Construction Industry)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1960. 318 pp.
320. Kudryavtsev, A. S. *Ekonomika dorozhnogo stroitel'stva v SSSR (Economics of Road Construction in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Avtotransizdat, 1959. 246 pp.
321. Levin, B. I. and Ye. G. Soldatov (Eds.). *V pomoshch' izuchayushchim ekonomiku transportnogo stroitel'stva (In Assistance to the Student of Transport Construction Economics)*. Moscow, Transzheldorizdat, 1959. 272 pp.
322. Shass, M. Ye. *Ekonomika stroitel'stva (Construction Economics)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1960. 512 pp.
323. Starikov, A. N. *Voprosy ekonomiki stroitel'nogo proizvodstva (Questions of the Economics of Construction Production)*. Leningrad, Gosstroyizdat, 1960. 164 pp.
324. Yevropin, V. S. *Osnovnyye voprosy organizatsii upravleniya stroitel'stvom (Basic Questions of the Organization of Construction Administrations)*. Moscow, Gosstroyizdat, 1961. 99 pp.

FORESTRY

325. Borisova, I. V. et al. *Ekonomika, organizatsiya i planirovaniye lesnogo khozyaystva (Economics, Organization, and Planning of Forestry)*. L'vov, Izdatel'stvo L'vovskogo universiteta, 1961. 304 pp.
326. Vasil'yev, P. V. *Ekonomika lesnogo khozyaystva SSSR (Economics of U.S.S.R. Forestry)*. Moscow-Leningrad, Goslesbumizdat, 1959. 372 pp.

TRANSPORT—GENERAL

327. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Otdeleniye ekonomicheskikh, filosofskikh i pravovykh nauk. *Voprosy transportnoy statistiki, sbornik statey (Problems in Transport Statistics, A Collection of Articles)*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 308 pp.
328. Khachaturov, T. S. *Ekonomika transporta (Economics of Transportation)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Complex Transport Problems. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 588 pp.
- *329. Mil'ner, B. Z. *Sovershenstvovaniye organizatsii promyshlennogo transporta (Improvement of the Organization of Industrial Transport)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 184 pp.
330. Nikol'skiy, I. V. *Geografiya transporta SSSR (Geography of U.S.S.R. Transport)*. Moscow, Geografiz, 1960. 407 pp.
- Povorozhenko, V. V. et al. *Transport SSSR (U.S.S.R. Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Morskoy transport," 1960. 538 pp.
- *331. Sarantsev, P. L. *Geografiya putey soobshcheniya SSSR (Geography of Transportation in the U.S.S.R.)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Transzheldorizdat, 1962. 235 pp.
332. Shukstal', Ya. V. et al. *Transportnyye izderzhki v narodnom khozyaystve SSSR (Transport Costs in the U.S.S.R. National Economy)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Complex Transport Problems. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 131 pp.

TRANSPORT—RAILROAD

333. Al'tshuler, G. A. et al. *Planirovaniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte (Planning in Railroad Transport)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1961. 304 pp.
334. Belov, I. V. et al. *Ekonomika zheleznodorozhnogo transporta (Economics of Railroad Transport)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1960. 300 pp.
335. Ivliyev, I. V. (Ed.). *Finansirovaniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte, Spravochnik (Finance in Railroad Transport, A Handbook)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1962. 424 pp.
336. ———. *Planirovaniye na zheleznodorozhnom transporte, Spravochnik (Planning in Railroad Transport, A Handbook)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1961. 472 pp.
337. ———. *Statistika i bukhgalterskiy uchet na zheleznodorozhnom transporte, Spravochnik (Statistics and Accounting in Railroad Transport, A Handbook)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1960. 487 pp.
338. Minsker, S. S. (Compiler). *Razvitiye zheleznodorozhnogo transporta v semileti, Sbornik statey (Development of Railroad Transport in the Seven-Year Plan, A Collection of Articles)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1960. 375 pp.
339. Tuchkevich, T. M. *Proizvoditel'nost' truda na zheleznodorozhnom transporte (Labor Productivity in Railroad Transport)*. Moscow, Tranzsheldorizdat, 1961. 260 pp.

TRANSPORT—AUTOMOTIVE

340. Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseynykh dorog RSFSR. *Spravochnik rabotnika avtomobil'nogo transporta, Organizatsiya raboty avtokhozyaystv, perevozki грузов i passazhirov, tekhnicheskaya ekspluatatsiya avtomobil'nogo transporta i bezopasnost' dvizheniya (Handbook for Automotive Transport Personnel, Organization of the Work of Motor Pools, Freight and Passenger Hauling, Technical Operation of Automotive Transport and Safety of Movement)*. Edited by A. N. Krushev et al. Moscow, Avtotransizdat, 1961. 608 pp.
341. ———. *Spravochnik rabotnika avtomobil'nogo transporta, Organizatsiya truda i zarabotnoy platy (Handbook for Automotive Transport Personnel, Organization of Labor and Wages)*. Edited by A. N. Krushev et al. Moscow, Avtotransizdat, 1961. 232 pp.
342. ———. *Spravochnik rabotnika avtomobil'nogo transporta, Proizvodstvennoye i finansovoye planirovaniye, uchet i otchetnost' v avtokhozyaystvakh (Handbook for Automotive Transport Personnel, Production and Financial Planning, Recordkeeping and Reporting in Motor Pools)*. Edited by A. N. Krushev et al. Moscow, Avtotransizdat, 1961. 312 pp.

TRANSPORT—SEA

343. Bakayev, V. G. and S. M. Bayev (Eds.). *Transport SSSR, Morskoy transport, tom II (U.S.S.R. Transport, Sea Transport, Volume II)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Morskoy transport," 1961. 760 pp.
344. Bruskin, M. I. *Statistika morskogo transporta (Statistics of Sea Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Morskoy transport," 1961. 183 pp.
345. Koryakin, S. F. et al. *Ekonomika morskogo transporta (Economics of Sea Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Morskoy transport," 1959. 392 pp.

TRANSPORT—RIVER

346. Kalinin, B. A. *Organizatsiya truda na rechnom transporte (Organization of Labor in River Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Rechnoy transport," 1960. 248 pp.
347. Protasov, V. S. and P. P. Sidorov. *Ekonomika rechnogo transporta (Economics of River Transport)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Rechnoy transport," 1961. 320 pp.
348. Sipovskaya, I. V. *Statistika rechnogo transporta (Statistics of River Transport)*. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo "Rechnoy transport," 1961. 344 pp.

TRANSPORT—AIR

349. Parakhonskiy, B. M. *Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiye problemy vozdušnogo transporta (Technical-Economic Problems of Air Transport)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Complex Transport Problems of Gosekonomsovet U.S.S.R. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 104 pp.

COMMUNICATIONS

- *350. Podgorodetskiy, I. A. and A. V. Razgovorov. *Statistika svyazi (Communications Statistics)*. Moscow, Svyaz'izdat, 1962. 328 pp.
351. Vishnevskiy, A. A. et al. *Ekonomika svyazi (Economics of Communications)*. Moscow, Svyaz'izdat, 1961. 280 pp.

TRADE AND MATERIAL—TECHNICAL SUPPLY

352. Akademiya nauk SSSR, Institut ekonomiki mirovoy sotsialisticheskoy sistemy. *Sotsialisticheskoye mezhdunarodnoye razdeleniye truda (Socialist International Division of Labor)*. Edited by I. P. Oleynik. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 352 pp.
- *353. Bakhovkina, L. N. *Gosudarstvennyye zakupki sel'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov v kolkhozakh (State Purchases of Agricultural Products at Collective Farms)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 152 pp.
- *354. Belyayevskiy, I. K. *Statistika kolkhoznoy torgovli (Collective Farm Trade Statistics)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962. 127 pp.
- *355. Budaragin, V. V. *Ekonomicheskiye svyazi torgovli s promyshlennosti (Economic Links of Trade With Industry)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 207 pp.
- *356. Chervyakov, P. A. *Organizatsiya i tekhnika vneshney torgovli SSSR (Organization and Techniques of U.S.S.R. Foreign Trade)*. Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1962. 352 pp.
357. Dikhtyar, G. A. *Sovetskaya torgovlya v period postroyeniya sotsializma (Soviet Trade in the Period of the Construction of Socialism)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Economics. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 472 pp.
358. Dond, Ya. A. et al. *Khozyaystvennyy dogovor i yego rol' v snabzhenii narodnogo khozyaystva SSSR (The Economic Contract and Its Role in Supplying the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.)*. Second revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 260 pp.
359. Dudorin, V. I. *Planirovaniye i lineynoye programmirovaniye v material'no-tekhnicheskoy snabzhenii (Planning and Linear Programming in Material-Technical Supply)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1961. 248 pp.
360. Fasolyak, N. D. *Material'no-tekhnicheskoye snabzheniye v ekonomicheskoy administrativnom rayone (Material-Technical Supply in an Economic Administrative Region)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1961. 176 pp.
361. Fialkov, M. A. *Organy gosudarstvennogo upravleniya torgovley v SSSR i ikh sovershenstvovaniye (Organs of State Administration of Trade in the U.S.S.R. and Their Improvement)*. Moscow, Gostorgizdat, 1960. 140 pp.
362. Ivanov, N. V. et al. *Material'no-tekhnicheskoye snabzheniye promyshlennosti sovnrarkhozov (Material-Technical Supply of Industry of the Councils of National Economy)*. Moscow, Mashgiz, 1961. 308 pp.
- *363. Khalfina, R. O. *Pravovoye regulirovaniye postavki produktsii v narodnom khozyaystve (Legal Regulation of the Delivery of Goods in the National Economy)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of State and Law. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1963. 266 pp.
- *364. Korovyakovskiy, D. Z. *Sovershenstvovaniye sistemy gosudarstvennykh zagotovok sel'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov v SSSR (Improvement of the System of State Procurement of Agricultural Products in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Ekonomizdat, 1963. 160 pp.
- *365. Korzhenevskiy, I. I. *Yemkost' rynka i metody yeye ischisleniya (Market Capacity and Methods for Measuring It)*. Moscow, Gostorgizdat, 1962, 135 pp.

- *366. Ramzaytsev, D. F. *Dogovor kupli-prodazhi vo vneshney torgovle SSSR (Buying and Selling Contracts in U.S.S.R. Foreign Trade)*. Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1961. 184 pp.
367. Ryauzov, N. N. and N. P. Titel'baum. *Statistika torgovli (Trade Statistics)*. Fourth revised edition. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1961. 328 pp.
- *368. Shchenkov, V. V. *Statisticheskiye sposoby izucheniya pokupatel'skogo sprosa (Statistical Methods of Studying Purchasing Demand)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1962. 80 pp.
369. Smirnov, P. V. and R. B. Taras'vants. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye sbyta promyshlennoy produktii v SSSR (Organization and Planning of the Sale of Industrial Products in the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gosplanizdat, 1960. 392 pp.
- *370. Yefimochkin, V. P. (Ed.). *Khozyaystvennyye dogovory, Sbornik normativnykh aktov (Economic Contracts, A Compilation of Normative Acts)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1962. 603 pp.
- *371. Vovk, Yu. A. *Dogovornyye otnosheniya kolkhozov s organizatsiyami i predpriyatiyami (Contractual Relations of Collective Farms With Organizations and Establishments)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1962. 160 pp.
372. Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya vneshney torgovli. *Pravovoye regulirovaniye vneshney torgovli SSSR (Legal Regulation of U.S.S.R. Foreign Trade)*. Edited by D. M. Genkin. Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1961. 515 pp.

PUBLIC HEALTH

373. Batkis, G. A. and L. G. Lekarev. *Teoriya i organizatsiya sovetskogo zdavookhraneniya (Theory and Organization of Soviet Public Health)*. Moscow, Medgiz, 1961. 352 pp.
- *374. Maystrakh, K. V. *Organizatsiya zdavookhraneniya (Public Health Organization)*. Fifth revised and enlarged edition. Moscow, Medgiz, 1959. 271 pp. Sixth revised edition (1963). 200 pp.
375. — and Ya. I. Rodov. *Posobiye k prakticheskim zanyatiyam po organizatsii zdavookhraneniya (Manual for Practical Work on the Organization of Public Health)*. Second revised edition. Moscow, Medgiz, 1960. 279 pp.
376. Rozenfel'd, I. I. *Planirovaniye potrebnosti zdavookhraneniya vo vrachebnykh kadrakh (Planning the Public Health Requirements for Doctors)*. Part III, "Bases and Methods of Planning Public Health." Moscow, Medgiz, 1961, 204 pp.

EDUCATION

377. Akademiya nauk SSSR. *Nauchnyye kadry v SSSR, Sbornik dokumentov i spravochnykh materialov (Scientific Cadres in the U.S.S.R., A Compilation of Documents and Informational Materials)*. Edited by A. V. Topchiyev. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959. 304 pp.
378. Bukhman, K. N. *Statistika podgotovki spetsialistov (Statistics on Training of Specialists)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1960. 60 pp.
379. Kozlova, O. V. *Pod'yem kul'turno-tekhnicheskogo urovnya rabocheho klassa SSSR (Raising of the Cultural-Technical Level of the Working Class of the U.S.S.R.)*. Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1959. 220 pp.
380. Veselov, A. N. *Professional'no-tekhnicheskoye obrazovaniye v SSSR, Ocherki po istorii srednego i nizhnego proftekhobrazovaniya (Vocational-Technical Education in the U.S.S.R., Essays on the History of Secondary and Primary Vocational-Technical Education)*. Moscow, Proftekhizdat, 1961. 436 pp.
381. Zabelin, N. N. *Narodnokhozyaystvennoye znachenkiye gosudarstvennykh trudovykh rezervov (National-Economic Significance of State Labor Reserves)*. Moscow, Trudrezervizdat, 1959. 92 pp.

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

- *382. Barash, Ya. B. *Dogovory na vypolneniye nauchno-issledovatel'skikh i konstruktorskikh rabot (Contracts for Performance of Scientific-Research and Model Work)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1962. 89 pp.
- *383. Pakholkov, V. D. *Statistika geologorazvedochnykh rabot (Statistics of Geological Survey Work)*. Moscow, Gosgeoltekhizdat, 1962. 280 pp.

BANKING

384. Gosudarstvennyy bank SSSR k XXII s'yezdu KPSS. *Kratkiy ocherk deyatel'nosti Gosbanka za period mezhdu XX i XXII s'yezdami KPSS (State Bank of the U.S.S.R. at the Time of the Twenty-Second Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. A Short Essay on the Activity of the State Bank during the Period Between the Twentieth and Twenty-Second Congresses of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.)* Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 132 pp.
385. Ryauzov, N. N. and A. F. Tertus. *Bankovskaya statistika (Banking Statistics)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1961. 236 pp.

GOVERNMENT

386. Ananov, I. N. *Ministerstva v SSSR (Ministries in the U.S.S.R.)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of Law. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 288 pp.
- *387. Azovkin, I. A. *Oblastnoy (Krayevoy) Sovet deputatov trudyashchikhsya, Pravovyye voprosy organizatsii i deyatel'nosti (Oblast [Kray] Councils of Workers' Deputies, Legal Questions of Organization and Activity)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of State and Law. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1962. 212 pp.
388. Fedorov, I. L. *Pravovoye polozheniye sovetov narodnogo khozyaystva (Legal Authority of Councils of National Economy)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat 1960. 128 pp.
389. Kozlov, Yu. M. *Organy sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo upravleniya (ponyatiye i konstitutsionnaya sistema) (Organs of Soviet State Administration [Concepts and Constitutional System])*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 152 pp.
390. ———. *Upravleniye v oblasti administrativno-politicheskoy deyatel'nosti sovetskogo gosudarstva (Administration in the Field of the Administrative-Political Activity of the Soviet Government)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo universiteta, 1961. 80 pp.
391. Luk'yanov, A. I. and B. M. Lazarev. *Sovetskoye gosudarstvo i obshchestvennyye organizatsii (Soviet State and Public Organizations)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1961. 323 pp.
- *392. Mergelov, G. S. *Planirovaniye i finansirovaniye raskhodov na upravleniye (Planning and Financing Expenditures for Administration)*. Moscow, Gosfinizdat, 1962. 60 pp.
- *393. Nelidov, A. A. *Istoriya gosudarstvennykh uchrezhdeniy SSSR 1917-1936 gg., Uchebnoye posobiye (History of State Institutions of the U.S.S.R., 1917-1936, A Textbook)*. Issued by the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R., Moscow State Historical-Archive Institute. Moscow, Proftekhizdat, 1962. 751 pp.
394. Petrov, G. I. *Sovetskoye administrativnoye pravo, chast' obshchaya (Soviet Administrative Law, General Section)*. Issued by the Leningrad State University named after A. A. Zhdanov. Leningrad, Izdatel'stvo Leningradskogo universiteta, 1960. 344 pp.
- *395. Pribluda, A. S. *Kompetentsiya sojeta narodnogo khozyaystva i yego otraslevykh upravleniy (Competence of a Council of National Economy and its Branch Administrations)*. Moscow, Gosyurizdat, 1960. 148 pp.
396. Vlasov, V. A. *Osnovy sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo upravleniya, uchebnoye posobiye (The Bases of Soviet State Administration, A Textbook)*. Issued by the Higher Party School attached to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1960. 288 pp.
397. Vysshaya partiynaya shkola pri TsK KPSS. *Sovety deputatov trudyashchikhsya v period razvernutoy stroitel'stva kommunizma (Soviets of Workers' Deputies in the Period of the Full-Scale Construction of Communism)*. Edited by F. I. Kalinychev et al. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo VPSH i AON pri TsK KPSS, 1961. 392 pp.
- *398. Yampol'skaya, Ts. A. *Pravovyye voprosy organizatsii i deyatel'nosti sovmarkhozov (Legal Questions of the Organization and Activity of Councils of National Economy)*. Issued by the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Institute of State and Law. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961. 328 pp.

HOUSING—COMMUNAL ECONOMY

399. Broner, D. L. *Sovremennyye problemy zhilishchnogo khozyaystva (Opyt ekonomiko-statisticheskogo analiza) (Current Problems of the Housing Economy [Experience in Economic-Statistical Analysis])*. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoye izdatel'stvo "Vysshaya shkola," 1961. 264 pp.
- *400. Dorokhov, M. P. (Ed.). *Trud i zarabotnaya plata v zhilishchno-kommunal'nom khozyaystve (Labor and Wages in the Housing-Communal Economy)*. Part 1. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva kommunal'nogo khozyaystva RSFSR, 1962. 600 pp.
401. Faynberg, A. I. et al. *Ekonomika, organizatsiya i planirovaniye gorodskogo khozyaystva (Economics, Organization, and Planning of the Urban Economy)*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva kommunal'nogo khozyaystva RSFSR, 1959. 452 pp.
- *402. ——— et al. *Metodika sostavleniya plana zhilishchno-kommunal'nogo khozyaystva (Method of Compiling the Housing-Communal Economy Plan)*. Third revised edition. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Ministerstva kommunal'nogo khozyaystva RSFSR, 1963. 368 pp.
403. Kokovin, N. A. *Statistika gorodskogo khozyaystva (Statistics of the Urban Economy)*. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1959. 248 pp.

ARMED FORCES

- *404. Kravchenko, G. S. *Voyennaya ekonomika SSSR 1941-1945 gg. (War Economy of the U.S.S.R., 1941-1945)*. Moscow, Voenizdat, 1963. 399 pp.
405. *Voyenno-politicheskaya ordena Lenina Krasnoznamennaya akademiya im. V. I. Lenina. Osnovy sovetskogo voyennogo zakonodatel'stva, Posobiye dlya ofitserov sovetskoy armii i voyenno-morskogo flota (The Bases of Soviet Military Law, Manual for Officers of the Soviet Army and Navy)*. Edited by I. F. Pobezhimov et al. Moscow, Voennoye izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony Soyuzu SSR, 1962. 352 pp.

Part B

SELECTED SOVIET BIBLIOGRAPHY ON INPUT-OUTPUT

This bibliography lists Soviet sources directly related to input-output analysis and techniques in the Soviet Union. All Soviet and Western (English language) sources known to the compiler are shown; only a few selected papers and books from other East European Socialist countries are listed. It is very difficult to delineate the boundaries of input-output analysis, as in the context of Soviet economics it merges with national income statistics, material balances, the theory of reproduction on one hand and linear programming on the other. In order to present this bibliography in manageable dimensions, the sources related to these areas are omitted unless they refer directly to input-output analysis.

The bibliography covers books, volumes of collected papers, journal papers, as well as newspaper articles, book reviews, conference reports, and the like. The few Western books on input-output translated and published in the U.S.S.R. are also included.

Papers included in volumes completely devoted to input-output are not shown separately. The listings are divided into books, journal papers, and other sources, and are arranged alphabetically by author within each of these three divisions. In each non-English reference a transliterated Soviet title is followed by an English translation. The Soviet term "mezhotraslevoi" is translated as "intersectoral" rather than as "input-output" to be as close to the Soviet content of the term as possible.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books

- Aganbegian, A. G. (ed.) *Osnovy razrabotki mezhotraslevogo balansa*. (Base for construction of an intersectoral balance.) Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1962.
- Aganbegian, A. G., and Belkin, V. D. (eds.) *Primenenie matematiki i elektronnoi tekhniki v planirovanii* (Application of mathematics and electronic computers in planning). Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1961.
- Blackman, James H., et al. *Input-Output Analysis of Soviet Machinery Construction* (Soviet Planning Study No. 7). Chapel Hill, N.C.: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1959.
- Boiarskii, A. Ia. *Matematiko-ekonomicheskie ocherki* (Mathematical and economic papers). Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1962.
- Breev, M. V. (ed.) *Planirovanie narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR* (Planning of the national economy of the USSR). Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1963.
- Chenery, Hollis B., and Clark, Paul G. *Ekonomika mezhotraslevykh svyazi* (Interindustry economics). Moscow: Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury, 1962.
- Cherniak, Iu. I. *Mezhotraslevoi balans i ego ispol'zovanie v ekonomicheskoi analize i planovykh raschetakh* (Intersectoral balance and its use in economic analysis and plan calculations). Issue No. 1. Moscow: Gosplanizdat, 1962.
- Cherniak, Iu. I., and Modin, A. A. *Systema matrichnykh modelei ekonomicheskogo raiona* (System of matrix models of an economic region). Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1962.
- Dadaian, V. S., and Kossov, V. V. *Balans ekonomicheskogo raiona kak sredstvo planovykh raschetov* (Balance of an economic region as a tool of planning). Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1962.

- Dadaian, V. S. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskoe modelirovanie sotsialisticheskogo vosproizvodstva* (Economic and mathematical model building of Socialist reproduction). Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1963.
- Grebtsov, G. I., and Karpov, P. P. (eds.) *Material'nye balansy v narodnokhoziaistvennom plane* (Material balances in the state economic plan). Moscow: Gosplanizdat, 1960.
- Kalmykh, V. A. and Kholin, Ia. A. (eds.). *Material'nye balansy v narodnokhoziaistvennom plane* (Material balances in the national economic plan). Moscow: Gosplanizdat, 1960.
- Kotov, I. V. (ed.). *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomike* (Mathematical applications in Economics). Leningrad: Leningradskii Universitet, 1963.
- Lange, Oskar. *Balans zatrat i vypuska produktsii* (Balance of inputs and output of product). Moscow-Novosibirsk: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1958.
- Lange, Oskar. *Introduction to Econometrics* (Second edition). Warszawa: Polish Scientific Publishers, 1962.
- Leibkind, Iu. R. *Nekotorye voprosy priblizhennykh planovykh raschetov na osnove mezhotraslevogo balansa* (Some problems of approximations of plan calculations based on intersectoral balances). Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1961.
- Leontief, Wassily W., et al. *Issledovanie struktury amerikanskoj ekonomiki* (Studies in the Structure of the American Economy). Edited by A. A. Konius. Translated by A. S. Ignat'ev. Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1958.
- Lukaes, O., Cukor, Gy., Havas, P., and Roman, Z. (eds.). *Input-Output Tables, Their Compilation and Use*. Budapest: Akademiai Kiado, 1962.
- Montias, John M. *Central Planning in Poland*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1962.
- Nekotorye voprosy teorii i praktiki mezhotraslevogo balansa proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktsii* (Some theoretical and practical problems of intersectoral balances). Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1959.
- Nemchinov, V. A. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskie metody i modeli* (Economic-mathematical methods and models). Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1962.
- Nemchinov, V. S. (ed.). *Mezhotraslevoi balans proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktsii narodnogo khoziaistva* (Intersectoral balance of production and distribution of output in the national economy). Volume III of *Trudy nauchnogo soveshchaniia o primenenii matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i planirovanii*. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1962.
- Nemchinov, V. S. (ed.). *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh* (The application of mathematics in economic research). 2 vols. Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1959-1961.
- Oznobin, N. M. (ed.). *Ocherki po sovremennoi sovetskoj i zarubezhnoi ekonomike* (Papers on contemporary Soviet and foreign economics). 3 vols. Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1960-1962.
- Petrov, A. I. (ed.). *Kurs ekonomicheskoi statistiki* (Course in economic statistics). 5th ed. Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1961.
- Riabushkin, T. V. *Problemy ekonomicheskoi statistiki* (Problems of economic statistics). Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1959.
- Riabushkin, T. V. *Statisticheskie metody izucheniia narodnogo khoziaistva* (Statistical methods in the analysis of the national economy). Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1957.
- Sorokin, G. M. *Planirovanie narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR; Voprosy teorii i organizatsii* (Planning of the national economy of the USSR; Problems of theory and organization). Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1961.
- Starovskii, V. N. (ed.). *Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie statistikov 4-8 iyunia 1957 goda* (All-Union Conference of Statisticians, June 4-8, 1957). Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1959.
- Sulmicki, Pawel, *Przelywy miedzygaleziowe* (Interindustry flows). Warsaw: 1959.
- Yamada, I. *Teoriia i primenenie mezhotraslevogo metoda* (Theory and application of input-output analysis), Translated from English by S. S. Shatalin and V. V. Shvyrkov, edited by B. N. Mikhailevskii. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury, 1963.

PAPERS

- Becker, Abraham S. *Input-Output and Soviet Planning: A Survey of Recent Developments*. RN-3532-PR. Santa Monica, Calif.: The Rand Corporation, March 1963.
- Belkin, V. D. "Ekonomicheskie raschety s pomoshch'iu elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashin" (Economic calculations with the help of computers), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 10, 1959, pp. 142-144.

- Belkin, V. D. "O plane koordinatsii robot po primeneniuiu matematicheskikh metodov i elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashin v ekonomicheskikh raschetakh' (Coordinating plan of projects on applications of mathematical methods and electronic computers in economic calculations), in *Obshchie voprosy primeniia matematiki v ekonomike i planirovanii*. Vol. I of *Trudy nauchnogo soveshchaniia o primeneniui matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniiax i planirovanii*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1961, pp. 129-149.
- Belkin, V. D. "O primeneniui elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashin v planirovanii i statistike narodnogo khoziaistva" (The use of electronic computers in planning and statistics of the national economy), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 12, 1957, p. 48.
- Berri, L. Ia., and Efimov, A. N. "Metody postroeniia mezhotraslevogo balansa" (Methods of construction of an intersectoral balance), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1960, pp. 27-39.
- Berri, L. Ia., Klotsvog, F., Shatalin, S. "Mezhotraslevoi balans i ego ispol'zovanie v planirovanii" (Intersectoral balance and its use in planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 2, 1962, pp. 51-62.
- Berri, L. Ia., Klotsvog, F., and Shatalin, S. "Opyt rascheta eksperimental'nogo planovogo balansa za 1962 god" (Construction of the experimental planning intersectoral balance for 1962), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 9, 1962, pp. 34-43.
- Berri, L., and Shvyrvkov, Iu. "O strukture proizvodstva SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran" (Industry structure in the USSR and in foreign countries), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 1, 1963, pp. 133-144.
- Blumini, I. and Shliapentokh, V. "Ob ekonomicheskoi napravlenii v burzhuaznoi politicheskoi ekonomii" (The econometric school in bourgeois political economy), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 11, 1958.
- Boiarskii, A. "Matematicheskie priemy izmereniia polnykh zatrat truda" (Mathematical methods of calculation of full labor expenditures), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 69-75.
- Boiarskii, A. "Ob 'ekonometrike'i primeneniui matematiki v ekonomicheskoi analize" (On econometrics and application of mathematics in economic analysis), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 7, 1954, pp. 70-81.
- Boiarskii, A., and Dzhpapardze, V. "Zadachi nauchnoissledovatel'skoi raboty po primeneniuiu matematicheskikh metodov i elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashin" (Research tasks in the area of mathematical application and electronic computers), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 10, 1963, pp. 3-15.
- Cherniak, Iu. I. "The Electronic Simulation of Information Systems for Central Planning", *Economics of Planning*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1963, pp. 23-40.
- Cherniak, Iu. "Sovnarkhozam—avtomatizirovannuiu sistemu informatsii" (Automotized system of information to sovnarkhozs), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 8, 1963, pp. 52-56.
- Cohn, Stanley. "Soviet Inter-Industry Tables," *The ASTE Bulletin*, IV, No. 2 (Winter, 1962), pp. 3-19.
- Dadaian, V. S. "Ekonomicheskie modeli sotsialisticheskogo vosproizvodstva" (Economic models of socialistic reproduction), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniiax*. Vol. II. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1961, pp. 7-55.
- Dadaian, V. S. "Postroenie skhemy mezhotraslevogo balansa narodnogo khoziaistva" (Construction of a scheme of an intersectoral balance of the national economy), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 8, 1962, pp. 93-103.
- Dadaian, V. S., and Cherniak, Iu. I. "Matematicheskie metody v ekonomike" (Mathematical methods in economics), *Ekonomicheskie Nauki, Vysshaia Shkola*, No. 3, 1960, pp. 140-151.
- Doroshin, I. "Trudovaia otsenka narodnokhoziaistvennykh velichin i planirovanie" (Labor evaluation of economic variables and planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 2, 1963, pp. 8-19.
- Efimov, A. N. "Problemy strukturnykh sdvigo v promyshlennosti SSSR" (Problems of structural shifts in the Soviet industry), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 10, 1961, pp. 10-21.
- Efimov, A. N. "Razvitie mezhotraslevykh sviazei promyshlennosti v protsesse perekhoda k kommunizmu" (Development of intersectoral relations of the industry with the advent of Communism), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 12, 1961, pp. 26-37.
- Efimov, A. "Teoreticheskie i prakticheskie voprosy vnedreniia mezhotraslevogo balansa v planirovanie narodnogo khoziaistva" (Theoretical and practical problems of incorporation of intersectoral balances in planning of the national economy), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1963, pp. 11-19.

- Eidel'man, M. R. "Agazati kapesolatok a szovjet gazdaságban" (Intersectoral tables of the Soviet economy), *Statistikai szemle*, January, 1962, pp. 26-35.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "K voprosu o postroenii otchetnogo mezhotraslevogo balansa proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktsii v narodnom khoziaistve SSSR" (The problem of construction of an ex-post intersectoral balance of production and distribution of output of the national economy of the USSR), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 1, 1960, pp. 55-69.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Metodologicheskie problemy otchetnogo mezhotraslevogo balansa" (Methodological problems of an ex-post intersectoral balance), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 5, 1963, pp. 15-26.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Mezhotraslevoi balans obshchestvennogo produkta i ego ekonomicheskoe sodержanie" (The economic significance of an intersectoral balance of the Gross Social Product), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 10, 1961, pp. 61-74.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Mezhotraslevoi balans zatrat truda i ego ekonomicheskoe znachenie" (Intersectoral balance of labor inputs and its economic meaning), *Sotsialisticheskii trud*, No. 2, 1963, pp. 12-23.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Opyt sostavleniia otchetnogo mezhotraslevogo balansa proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktsii v narodnom khoziaistve SSSR" (Construction of the ex-post intersectoral balance of production and allocation of output of the national economy of the USSR), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 7, 1961, pp. 9-29.¹
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Pervyi mezhotraslevoi balans zatrat truda v narodnom khoziaistve SSSR" (The first intersectoral balance of labor inputs in the national economy of the USSR), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 10, 1962, pp. 3-17.
- Eidel'man, M. R. "Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov pri izuchenii mezhotraslevykh svyazei" (Application of mathematical methods in the study of intersectoral relations), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 9, 1963, pp. 35-50.
- Engert, M. "Die Ökonomische Tätigkeit wird stärker auf die materiellen Beziehungen orientiert" (Economic activity will be stronger correlated with material inter-relations), *Sozialistische Planwirtschaft*, No. 2, 1960.
- Finkel'shtein, B. V. "O metode perescheta matritsy koeffitsientov polnykh zatrat v sluchae izmeneniia tekhnologii v nekotorykh otrasliakh proizvodstva" (Method of recalculation of the matrix of full input coefficients in cases of technological change in some productive sectors), in *Lineinoe programmirovaniie*. Vol. IV of *Trudy nauchnogo soveshchaniia o primenenii matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i planirovanii*. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1961, pp. 115-119.
- Freeman, Jo Fisher. "The Soviet I/O Table: Another View," *The ASTE Bulletin*, IV, No. 4 (Fall, 1962), pp. 11-14.
- Füller, Hans. "Die Verbesserung der zentralen Planning durch die weitere Entwicklung der Bilanzierung" (Improvement of central planning by further development of balancing methods), *Einheit*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 72-83.
- Gatovskii, L. M., and Kovalev, N. I. "Matematika i planirovanie" (Mathematics and planning), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 11, 1962, pp. 42-57.
- Glushkov, V. M. "Ekonomika i kibernetika" (Economics and cybernetics), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 10, 1963, pp. 11-14.
- Gorbushin, P., Chudnovskii, D., and Shapiro, I., "Primenenie mezhotraslevogo balansa v planirovanii stroitel'stva i ego material'notekhnicheskoi bazy," (Use of intersectoral balance in the planning of construction and its technical and material base), *Ekonomika stroitel'stva*, No. 7, 1963, pp. 7-16.
- Grebtsov, G. I. "K voprosu o razrabotke svodnogo material'nogo balansa" (The problem of construction of an overall material balance), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 6, 1959, pp. 57-71.
- Grebtsov, G. I. "O metodakh sostavleniia svodnogo material'nogo balansa" (Methods of construction of a composite material balance) in *Material'nye balansy v narodno-khoziaistvennom plane*. Edited by V. A. Kalmykh and Ia. A. Kholin, Moscow: Gosplanizdat, 1960, pp. 225-247.
- Iaremenko, Iu. "Izuchenie i planirovanie narodnokhoziaistvennykh proporsitsii metodom mezhotraslevogo balansa" (Study and planning of economic proportions using intersectoral balance method), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 34-41.
- Isakov, V. "Nekotorye problemy ispol'zovaniia elektronnoi vychislitel'noi tekhniki v narodnom khoziaistve" (Some problems of the use of electronic computers in the national economy), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 8, 1963, pp. 17-26.

¹ The paper contains a table (p. 12) with an obvious typographical error in the entry showing industrial purchases of transportation services. The error was never corrected in an *errata*. However, the author, M. Eidel'man, in a personal letter to the compiler of the bibliography (dated Nov. 1, 1962, Moscow) indicated that the correct value should be 1,083.2.

- Jäger, M., Karbstein, W. and Rudich, G. "Die Verflechtungsbilanz des Gesamtproduktes in der DDR" (Input-output study of Gross Product of German Democratic Republic), *Sozialistische Planwirtschaft*, No. 9, 1960.
- Jasny, Naum. "Input-Output and Linear Programming in Soviet Planning: A Critical Comment," *The ASTE Bulletin*, February 1960, pp. 12-18.
- Jasny, Naum. "Input-Output and Linear Programming in Soviet Planning, A Rejoinder," *The ASTE Bulletin*, June 1960, pp. 5-6.
- Jasny, Naum. "The Russian Economic 'Balance' and Input-Output Analysis: A Historical Comment," *Soviet Studies*, XIV, No. 1 (July 1962), pp. 75-80.
- Jasny, Naum. "The Soviet Balance of National Income and the American Input-Output Analysis," *L'Industria*, (Milan), No. 1, 1962, pp. 3-9.
- Jasny, Naum. "The Soviet Statistical Yearbooks, 1955-1960," *Slavic Review*, XXI, No. 1 (March 1962), pp. 121-156.
- Kaplan, N., Blackman, J., Heymann, H., Redding, D., and Rodin, N. *A Tentative Input-Output Table for the USSR, 1941 Plan*. RM-924. Santa Monica, Calif.: The Rand Corporation, September 1952.
- Karbstein, Werner. "Die materiellen Verflechtungen der Industriezweige und der Bauindustrie" (Materiel interconnections of industrial branches and construction), *Statistische Praxis*, Part I, No. 6, 1961, pp. 141-145; Part II-No. 7, 1961, pp. 175-179.
- Kaser, M. C. "A Fourth List of Soviet Statistical Abstracts," *Soviet Studies*, XIII, No. 4 (April 1962), pp. 453-457.
- Katsenlinboigen, A. I. "Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh" (Application of mathematical methods in economic research), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 9, September 1961, pp. 48-55.
- Kenessey, Z. "Pervyi vengerskii balans mezhotraslevykh svyazei 1957 goda" (The first Hungarian intersectoral balance for 1957), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 4, 1961, pp. 33-37.
- Kenessey, Z. "Vtoroi mezhotraslevoi balans narodnogo khoziaistva Vengerskoi Narodnoi Respubliki" (The second intersectoral balance of the Hungarian Peoples' Republic), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 11, 1962, pp. 45-48.
- Khachaturov, T. S. "Razvitie tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovani" (Developments in technico-economic research), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 4, 1962, pp. 32-39.
- Klotsvog, F. N. "Voprosy formirovaniia normativnoi bazy mezhotraslevogo balansa" (Problems of formation of the normative base of an intersectoral balance), in *Ocherki po sovetской i zarubezhnoi ekonomike*. Vol. III. Edited by N. Oznobin. Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1962, pp. 38-52.
- Klotsvog, F. N. "K voprosu o planovom mezhotraslevom balanse" (The planning intersectoral balance), in *Ocherki po sovremennoi sovetской i zarubezhnoi ekonomike*. Vol. I. Edited by N. Oznobin. Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1960, pp. 59-71.
- Komin, A. "Tsenoobrazovanie i priblizhenie tsen k obshchestvenno neobkhozhdym zatratam truda" (Price formation and equation of prices with socially necessary labor expenditures), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 23-33.
- Konius, A. A. "Rasshirenie sistemy uravnenii mezhotraslevykh svyazei dlia tselei perspektivnogo planirovaniia" (Expansion of a set of equations of intersectoral relations for long-range planning), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh*. Vol. II. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1961, pp. 56-78.
- Kossov, V. "Vozmozhnoe reshenie problemy agregirovaniia v mezhotraslevom balanse" (A possible solution of the problem of aggregation in an intersectoral balance), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 101-07.
- Kovalev, N. "Nekotorye problemy postroeniia mezhotraslevykh balansov v natural'nom vyrazhenii" (Some problems of construction of intersectoral balances in physical terms), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 5, 1963, pp. 76-87.
- Kovalev, N. "Problemy vnedreniia matematiki i elektronnykh vychislitel'nykh mashin v planirovanie" (Problems of the application of mathematics and electronic computers in planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 12, 1961, pp. 118-127.
- Kovalev, N. "Vnedrenie matematicheskikh metodov i vychislitel'noi tekhniki v praktiku planirovaniia" (Application of mathematical methods and computers in planning practice), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 8, 1961, pp. 15-25.
- Kurskii, G. "O progressivnykh proporsiiakh i balansovoi uviazke narodno-khoziaistvennogo plana" (On progressive proportions and consistency of national economic plans), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 8, 1963, pp. 53-63.
- Kvasha, Ia. and Krasovskii, V. "Mezhotraslevoi balans i ego svyaz s planirovaniiem kapital'nykh vlozhenii" (Intersectoral balance and its relationship to investment planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 7, 1963, pp. 48-58.

- Kvasha, Ia, and Krasovskii, V. "Vosproizvodstvo osnovnykh fondov i normirovanie zatrat" (Reproduction of basic capital funds and determination of inputs), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 9, 1962, pp. 47-59.
- Lange, Oskar. "Nekotorye soobrazheniia po analizu balansa zatrat i vypuska produktsii" (Notes on input-output analysis), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh*. Vol. I. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1959, pp. 214-250.
- Lange, Oskar. "Proizvodstvenno-tekhnicheskaia osnova effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozhenii" (Technological base of investment efficiency), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh*. Vol. II. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov, Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1961, pp. 79-120.
- Leibkind, Iu. R. "Modelirovanie ekonomicheskikh sistem" (Models of economic systems), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 10, 1963, pp. 15-17.
- Leibkind, Iu., and Shvyrkov, Iu., "Mezhotraslevoi balans i voprosy sovershenstvovaniia ekonomicheskogo analiza," (Intersectoral balance and problems of improvement of economic analysis), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 81-84.
- Leontief, Wassily, W. "The Decline and Rise of Soviet Economic Science," *Foreign Affairs*, January 1960, pp. 261-272.
- Levine, Herbert S. "Input-Output Analysis and Soviet Planning," *Papers and Proceedings, The American Economic Review*, LII, No. 2 (May 1962), pp. 127-137.
- Levine, Herbert S. "Input-Output and Linear Programming in Soviet Planning," *The ASTE Bulletin*, November 1959, pp. 14-27.
- Levine, Herbert S. "Reply to N. Jasny, 'Input-Output and Linear Programming in Soviet Planning: A Critical Comment,'" *The ASTE Bulletin*, February 1960, pp. 19-24.
- Levine, Herbert S. "The Centralized Planning of Supply in Soviet Industry," *Comparisons of the United States and Soviet Economics*. Joint Economic Committee, 86th Congress, Part I. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1959, pp. 151-176.
- Montias, J. M., "On the Consistency and Efficiency of Central Plans," *Review of Economic Studies*, XXIX (4), No. 81 (October 1962), pp. 280-290.
- Montias, John M. "Planning with Material Balances in Soviet-type Economies," *The American Economic Review*, XLIX, No. 5 (December 1959), pp. 963-985.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Balansovyi metod v ekonomicheskoi statistike" (Method of balances in economic statistics), in *Uchenye zapiski po statistike* (Scientific statistical papers). Vol. IV. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1959, pp. 5-20.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Ispol'zovanie matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskoi rabote" (The application of mathematical methods in economics), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh*. Vol. I. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1959, pp. 6-41.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Matematicheskii analiz makroekonomiki (Mathematical analysis of macroeconomics), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 1, 1962, pp. 113-115.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Matematiku i elektroniku na sluzhbu planirovaniu" (Mathematics and electronics serving planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 3, 1961, pp. 30-40.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Model'ekonomicheskogo raiona" (A model of an economic region), in *Primenenie matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh*. Vol. II. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov, Moscow: Sotsekgiz, 1961, pp. 121-135.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Nekotorye kolichestvennye zavisimosti skhemy vosproizvodstva" (Quantitative relationships of a scheme of reproduction), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 2, 1962, pp. 100-113.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Nekotorye teoreticheskie voprosy mezhotraslevogo i mezhrayonnogo balansa proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktsii" (Some theoretical aspects of intersectoral and interregional balances of production and allocation of output), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1960, pp. 12-26.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Nekotorye voprosy primeneniia balansovogo metoda v statistike vzaimosviazannykh dinamicheskikh ekonomicheskikh sistem" (Some problems of applying the balance method in the statistics of interrelated dynamic economic models), in *Uchenye zapiski po statistike* (Scientific statistical papers). Vol. V. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1959, pp. 5-21.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "O sootnosheniakh rasshirenogo vosproizvodstva" (Interrelations in the expanded reproduction), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 10, 1958, pp. 20-31.

- Nemchinov, V. S. "Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i planirovanii" (Application of mathematical methods in economic research and planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 6, 1960, pp. 13-28.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i planirovanii" (Application of mathematical methods in economic research and planning), in *Obshchie voprosy primeneniia matematiki v ekonomike i planirovanii*. Vol. I of *Trudy nauchnogo soveshchaniia o primeneniia matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i planirovanii*. Edited by V.S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1961, pp. 9-34.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Razvitie mezhotraslevogo balansa v model' narodnokhoziaistvennogo plana" (Development of an intersectoral balance into a model of a national economic plan), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 1-9.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Statisticheskie i ekonomicheskie voprosy postroeniia balansa narodnogo khoziaistva" (Statistical and economic problems of construction of a balance of the national economy), in *Uchenye zapiski po statistike* (Scientific statistical papers). Vol. III. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1957, pp. 11-31.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "The Use of Statistical and Mathematical Methods in Soviet Planning" in Tibor Barna (ed.). *Structural Interdependence and Economic Development*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1963, pp. 171-88.
- Nikitin, S. M. *Kritika ekonomicheskikh teorii "planirovaniia" kapitalisticheskoi ekonomiki* (Critique of econometric theories of "planning" of capitalist economy) Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1962.
- Nikitin, S. "Kritika metoda zatrat-vypuska" (Critique of input-output method). *Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia*, No. 1, 1958.
- Nikitin, S. "Ob odnom napravlenii v ekonometrike" (One school in econometrics), *Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia*, No. 11, 1958.
- Nochevkina, L. "Struktura material'nykh zatrat v mashinostroenii SShA," (Material cost structure of machinebuilding in the US), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 10 (1963), pp. 72-78.
- Nove, Alec, and Zaubergerman, Alfred, "A Resurrected Russian Economist of 1900," *Soviet Studies*, XIII, No. 1 (July 1961), pp. 96-101.
- "O primeneniia matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i ob otnoshenii k ekonometrike" (On application of mathematics to economic research and about the attitude toward econometrics), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 9, 1959, pp. 54-71.
- O primeneniia matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniakh i ob otnoshenii k ekonometrike. (On application of mathematics to economic research and about the attitude toward econometrics). Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1959.
- Oparin, D. "Ischislenie pokazatelei natsional'nogo dokhada v modeliakh narodnogo khoziaistva" (Calculation of national income indexes in national economy models), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 7, 1963, pp. 102-109.
- Pirogov, G. "Shire ispol'zovat' ekonomicheskuiu kibernetiku" (To wider applications of economic cybernetics), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 8, 1963, pp. 48-51.
- Prudenskii, G. "Ekonomiko-matematicheskie metody i problemy organizatsii proizvodstva" (Economic-mathematical methods and problems of organization of production), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 121-126.
- Riabushkin, T. V. "Balansovye postroeniia v burzhuaznoi statistike" (Balance models in bourgeois statistics), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 6, 1956, pp. 50-59.
- Robert, Philippe. "Comment on 'Soviet Inter-Industry Tables,'" *The ASTE Bulletin*, IV, No. 3 (Spring, 1962), 18-27.
- Roman, Z. "Metody sravneniia urovnia proizvoditel'nosti truda v razlichnykh stranakh" (Methods of international comparison of labor productivity levels), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 6, 1962, pp. 36-44.
- Rudolf, J., Knop, H., and Pieplov, R. "Probleme der Verflechtungs-bilanzierung" (Problems of interindustry balance). *Sozialistische Planwirtschaft*, No. 10, 1960.
- Serck-Hanssen, J. "Input-Output Tables in the USSR and Eastern Europe," *Ost-Ökonomi*, July 1962, pp. 65-72.
- Shvyrvkov, Iu. M. "Nekotorye voprosy klassifikatsii otraslei i produktov v mezhotraslevom balanse" (Some problems of sector and commodity classification in intersectoral balance), in *Ocherki po sovremennoi sovetskoi i zarubezhnoi ekonomike*. Vol. III. Edited by N. M. Oznobin. Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1962, pp. 20-37.
- Starovskii, V. N. "Proizvoditel'nost' obshchestvennogo truda i problemy narodonaseleniia" (Productivity of social labor and population problems), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk SSSR*, No. 5, 1962, pp. 43-53.

- Starovskii, V. N. "XX S'ezd KPSS i zadachi sovetsoi statistiki" (XX Congress of the CPSU and the task of Soviet statistics), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 2, 1956, pp. 14-27.
- "Stroitel'stvo kommunizma i planirovanie" (Building of Communism and planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 10, 1962, pp. 1-15.
- Tremi, Vladimir G. "A Note on Interindustry Studies in the Soviet Bloc," *The ASTE Bulletin*, Vol. V, No. 2, Spring, 1963, pp. 4-5.
- Tremi, Vladimir G. "Industrial Employment on the Basis of Soviet Interindustry Data," *The ASTE Bulletin*, Vol. V., No. 1, 1963, pp. 12-21.
- Zauberman, Alfred, "A Few Remarks on a Discovery in Soviet Economics," *Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics*, XXIV, No. 4 (1962), pp. 437-445.
- Zauberman, Alfred. "A Note on the Soviet Inter-Industry Labour Input Balance," *Soviet Studies*, Vol. XV, No. 1, July 1963, pp. 53-58.
- Zauberman, Alfred. "Balance of Output and Outlays of Production by Oskar Lange," *Soviet Studies*, X, No. 4 (April 1959), pp. 390-393.
- Zauberman, Alfred. "New Winds in Soviet Planning," *Soviet Studies*, XII, No. 1 (July 1962), pp. 1-3.
- Zauberman, Alfred. "The present state of Soviet planometrics," *Soviet Studies*, XIV, No. 1 (July 1962), pp. 62-74.
- Zhivin, V. B. and Klinskii, A. I. "Priroda koeffitsientov polnykh zatrat i ikh osobennosti" (Concept and properties of full input coefficients), in *Ocherki po sovremennoi sovetsoi i zarubezhnoi ekonomike*. Vol. I. Edited by N. M. Oznobin. Moscow: Ekonomizdat, 1960, pp. 31-58.

OTHER SOURCES

(Newspaper articles, book reviews, conference reports, pamphlets, statistical sources, etc.)

- Aganbegian, A. G. "Kniga burzhuaznykh ekonomistov o metode 'zatraty-vypusk'" (The book of bourgeois economists on the method of input-output) *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 8, 1959, pp. 90-96.
- Abanbegian, A. "Sodruzhestvo ekonomistov, matematikov, inzhenerov" (Cooperation of economists, mathematicians, and engineers), *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 50, Dec. 8, 1962, p. 18.
- Andrianov, G., and Bukhacharskii, P. "Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov i EVM v planirovanii mashinostroeniia" (Application of mathematical methods and electronic computers in planning in machine building), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 114-120.
- Belkin, V. D., and Birman, I. "Kniga amerikanskikh ekonomistov o metode zatraty-vypusk produktsii" (Book of American economists on input-output analysis), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 6, 1959.
- Berg, A. "V. I. Lenin i nauchnaia organizatsiia truda" (V. I. Lenin and the scientific administration of labor), *Pravda*, No. 297, Oct. 24, 1962, p. 2.
- Chernysheva, V. "Itogy obsuzhdeniia voprosov tsenoobrazovaniia" (Summary of the discussion of problems of price formation), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 7, 1963, pp. 146-156.
- Chernysheva, V. "Methodologicheskie problemy tsenoobrazovaniia" (Methodological problems of price formation), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 3, 1963, pp. 146-160.
- Efimov, A. N. "Ekonomicheskie issledovaniia i planirovanie," *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 5, Sept. 4, 1961, pp. 3-4.
- Efimov, A. *Perestroika upravleniia promyshlennost'iu i stroitel'stvom SSSR* (Reorganization of administration of industry and construction of the USSR). Moscow: Gosplanizdat, 1957.
- Efimov, A. "Put' sovsheštenstvovaniia planov" (Ways of improving planning), *Izvestiia* (City evening edition), Sept. 6, 1963.
- Ekonomicheskaiia entsiklopediia, Promyshlennost' i stroitel'stov*, (Economic encyclopedia, industry and construction) Vol. I. Moscow: Sovetskaiia entsiklopediia, 1962.
- Fedorovich, M. "Primenenie matematiki v planirovanii" (Mathematical applications in planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 5, 1961, pp. 155-156.
- Fedorovich, M. "Primenenie matematiki v planirovanii i organizatsii proizvodstva" (Mathematical applications in planning and organization of production), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 10, 1961, pp. 152-158.

- "Forsirovat' primeneniye matematiki v ekonomike" (To further application of mathematics in economics), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 1, 1963, pp. 94-97.
- Gerchuk, Ia. P., and Mints, L. E. "Nauchnoe soveshchanie o primeneni matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh i planirovani" (Scientific conference on applications of mathematical methods in economic research and planning), in *Uchenye zapiski po statistike* (Scientific statistical papers). Vol. VI. Edited by V. S. Nemchinov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1961, pp. 248-261.
- Input-Output Bibliography, 1955-1960*, compiled by Charlotte E. Taskier of Harvard Economic Research Project. (Input-Output in the USSR, prepared by Herbert S. Levine, pp. 125-130). New York: United Nations, 1961 (ST/STAT/7).
- "Konferentsiia po primeneniiu matematicheskikh metodov i EVM v planirovani" (Conference on application of mathematical methods and electronic computers in planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 3, 1963, pp. 80-98.
- "Koordinationnoe soveshchanie po voprosam ispol'zovaniia matematiki i vychislitel'noi tekhniki v ekonomike" (Coordinating conference on application of mathematics and computers to economics), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 4, 1962, pp. 66-85.
- "Koordinationnoe soveshchanie po voprosam primeneniia matematicheskikh metodov i EVM v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh i planirovani" (Coordinating conference on application of mathematics and computers in economic research and planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 6, 1963, pp. 108-113.
- Kossov, V. V. "Soveshchanie po ekonomiko-matematicheskim metodam issledovaniia" (Conference on the economic-mathematical methods in research), *Vestnik Akademii Nauk*, No. 2, 1963, pp. 128-130.
- Kossov, V., and Finkel'shtein, Iu. "Primeneniye matematiki v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh" (Application of mathematics in economic research), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 6, 1962, pp. 86-92.
- Kossov, V., Finkel'shtein, Iu., and Modin, A. "Matematicheskie metody i EVM v ekonomike i planirovani" (Mathematical methods and electronic computers in economics and planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 2, 1963, pp. 92-96.
- Kovalev, N., and Khorunzhiy, L. "Novyi trud po teorii i praktike primeneniia matematiki v ekonomike" (A new volume on the theory and applications of mathematics in economics), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 10, 1963, pp. 99-105.
- Linkun, N., and Sokolovskii, A. "Koordinationnaia nauchnykh ekonomicheskikh issledovani" (Coordination of scientific economic research), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 152-156.
- "Matematicheskie metody v ekonomike" (Mathematical methods in economics), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 8, 1960, pp. 100-128.
- "Metod mezhotraslevogo balansa v praktiku planirovaniia i ekonomicheskogo analiza" (Incorporation of the method of intersectoral balance in the practice of planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1963, pp. 20-25.
- Mezhotraslevoi balans proizvodstva i raspredeleniia produktstii; inostrannaia literatura 1940-1960 godov*. Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' (Intersectoral balance; foreign literature 1940-1960. Bibliography), compiled by B. P. Suvorov. Moscow: Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1961.
- "Nauchnaia konferentsiia po voprosam primeneniia matematicheskikh metodov i noveishei vychislitel'noi tekhniki vo vnutrizavodskom planirovanii mashinostroitel'nykh predpriatii" (Scientific conference on problems of application of mathematical methods and newest computers in intraplant machine-building planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 8, 1961, pp. 93-96.
- "Nauchnoe soveshchanie po primeneniiu matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniyakh i planirovani" (Scientific conference on application of mathematical methods in economic research and planning), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 7, 1960, pp. 41-52.
- "Nauchnoe soveshchanie po problemam mezhotraslevogo balansa" (Scientific conference on problems of intersectoral balances), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 4, 1963, p. 96.
- Nemchinov, V. S. *Application of Statistical and Mathematical Methods in Soviet Planning*. United Nations, Conference on Input-Output Techniques (ST/STAT/Conf/10/L.29, Sept. 6, 1961), Geneva.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Ekonomika i elektronnaia tekhnika" (Economics and electronics), *Pravda*, No. 201 (July 20, 1962), p. 4.
- Nemchinov, V. S. "Planirovanie i kibernetika" (Planning and cybernetics), *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 12, Oct. 23, 1961, pp. 21-23.

- Nikitin, S. M. "Review of Wassily Leontief, *et al.* Issledovaniia struktury amerikanskoi ekonomiki," *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 6, 1959, pp. 59-65
- Polonskii, M., and Ippa, M. "V vychislitel'nom tsentre Belorusskogo ekonomicheskogo raiona" (Computer center of Belorussian economic region), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1963, p. 96.
- Riabushkin, T. V. "Voprosy razrabotki balansa narodnogo khoziaistva v sotsialisticheskikh stranakh" (Problems of construction of national economic balances in socialist countries) *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1960, pp. 92-96.
- Rozovskii, L. "Raschet koeffitsientov polnyky zatrat (calculations of full input coefficients), *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 16, Apr 20, 1963, pp. 23-26.
- Sheviakov, F. N. *Tekhnicheskii progress i struktura proizvodstva* (Technological progress and structure of production). Series: Economics III/15. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Znanie, 1963.
- Shvyrovok, Iu. "Strukturnye sdvigi v ekonomike" (Structural changes in the economy) *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 30, June 27, 1963, p. 4.
- Soveshchanie po voprosam primeneniia matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomike" (Conference on problems of application of mathematical methods in economics), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 1, 1962, pp. 115-121.
- Terekhov, L. L., *Primenenie matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomike*, (Application of mathematical methods in economics), Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1963.
- Ts.S.U. SSSR. *Instruktsiia po zapolneniiu blankov endinovremennogo ucheta produktii dlia promyshlennykh predpriatii za 1959 god po formam 1 i 2* (Instructions for filling out of forms of output reports of industrial enterprises for 1959 for forms Nos. 1 and 2.) Moscow: 1960. (Translated as "Forms and instructions for 1959 Input-Output USSR," U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Office of Technical Services, JPRS 14132. Washington, D.C., June 13, 1962.
- Ts.S.U. SSSR. *Narodnoe khoziaistvo SSSR v 1960 godu. Statisticheskii ezhegodnik* (National economy of the USSR in 1960. Statistical year book.) Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1961.
- Ts.S.U. SSSR. *Narodnoe khoziaistvo SSSR v 1961 godu. Statisticheskii ezhegodnik*. (National economy of the USSR in 1961. Statistical year book.) Moscow: Gosstatizdat, 1962.
- "V Akademii Nauk SSSR" (In the Academy of Science of the USSR), *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 8, 1962, p. 77.
- Volodarskii, L. M. "Tempy, proporsii, garmoniiia" (Rates of growth, proportions, equilibrium), *Ekonomicheskaiia gazeta*, No. 9, Oct. 2, 1961, pp. 5-6.
- "Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po primeneniiu matematicheskikh metodov i vychislitel'noi tekhniki v planirovanii" (All-Union conference on applications of mathematical methods and computers in planning), *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 12, 1962, p. 149.
- Zauberman, Alfred. "New Soviet Books on Planning," *Soviet Studies*, XIII, No. 2 (October 1961), pp. 154-159.
- Zaverni Zavod za Statistiku. (Main Statistical Office), *Medusobni Odnosi Privrednih Delatnosti Jugosalvija v 1955 godini* (Intersectoral balance of economic activities of Yugoslavia in 1955). Belgrad, July 1957.
- Zhelezniak, P. Z. "Nauchnoe soveshchanie po primeneniiu matematicheskikh metodov v ekonomicheskikh issledovaniiax i planirovanii" (Scientific conference on application of mathematical methods in economic research and planning), *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1960, pp. 88-90.

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX 1

ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS IN THE SOVIET UNION (Summary and Reconstruction of the 1959 Soviet Interindustry Table)

APPENDIX 1

ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS IN THE SOVIET UNION

INTRODUCTION ¹

This study is focused on the summary, analysis, and reconstruction of the first operational large-scale Soviet input-output flow table which was completed in the U.S.S.R. in 1961 but never fully published. The importance of the intersectoral balance, to use the Soviet term, cannot be overemphasized. It is too early to say whether the new techniques which are being gradually adopted in the U.S.S.R. would improve the efficiency of economic planning and affect Soviet economics performance. But for a Western student of Soviet economics an interindustry model of the Soviet economy, all its shortcomings notwithstanding, offers a wealth of data opening a completely new dimension in our studies. The flow and coefficient tables give us a bird's-eye view of the technology and the intricacies of interindustry relations as well as the production and distribution pattern of the Soviet economy. In addition to the model itself this study offers two sets of Soviet economic data which have always been kept secret in the U.S.S.R.; i.e., a list of values of gross outputs and employment in some 70 sectors of the Soviet economy. Parenthetically it may be noted that although the tables refer to 1959, the model is of more than historical interest as, at least in the eyes of Soviet economists, the basic interindustry relations revealed in the model remain relevant. Thus, out of 4,260 input coefficients shown in the 1959 intersectoral balance only 500 were adjusted when the first planning balance was being prepared for 1962.² The end product of the study is a fully reconstructed 1959 balance showing the grid of interindustry relations as well as consumption, value added, and employment of 38 aggregated sectors of the Soviet economy. A table of flow coefficients and the $(I-A)^{-1}$ table of inverse coefficients have also been prepared. The gross output and employment data are also given in a disaggregated form.³

¹ This paper offers a brief summary of a study "Soviet 1959 Interindustry Model: Reconstruction and Analysis" prepared under the auspices of the Research Analysis Corporation, McLean, Va., by Dr. Vladimir G. Trembl, associate professor of economics, Franklin and Marshall College. The complete study will be published later this year. The author gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Dr. John P. Hardt and Dr. Stanley Cohn and, on earlier stages of the work, of Marvin Hoffenberg and Prof. James M. Blackman. All calculations were made at RAC's Computer Laboratory. References are made only to the most important sources. A complete bibliography of input-output analysis in the U.S.S.R. is given separately in this volume.

² L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, "Planovoe khoziaistvo," No. 9, 1962, pp. 34-43.

³ See supplementary tables, sections A and B.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

For some time now Western students of Soviet economics have been aware of a gradual reorientation of the Soviet economic science toward more rigorous analytical methods and, broadly speaking, toward a more pragmatic approach in economic analysis. The extensive exploration of various mathematical techniques, such as linear programming or input-output analysis, is but one manifestation of this trend.

But in the light of the current enthusiasm for applying mathematical tools to economic analysis, it is easy to forget that only a few years ago the mathematical approach to economic problems was frowned upon.⁴ Soviet partisans of the adoption of input-output analysis were especially severely handicapped. In addition to the general antimathematical bias of the Soviet economics profession several specific factors made input-output unpalatable to Soviet party controllers and to the majority of economists. In the first place input-output techniques were developed and perfected in the West and were therefore summarily dismissed and discredited in the Soviet Union on numerous occasions in the past. A number of other ideological obstacles, rather minor in the eyes of a Western student, had to be overcome. The n -product input-output models were considered to be in conflict with the two-product Marxian schemes of development. Leontief's input-output models are, of course, directly related to the Walrasian general equilibrium theory and this, again, poses a problem in the context of Soviet economics in which general equilibrium is associated with planning methods advocated in the late twenties by Bazarov and Groman and subsequently strongly condemned by Stalin.⁵ The proposed adoption of input-output techniques also raised some policy questions. All Soviet advocates of input-output strongly suggest that planning should start with national income, or in the framework of an input-output model with final demand vectors. This recommendation is contrary to the time-honored Soviet practice of planning with gross product and treating national income as a residual.⁶

Some of these ideological issues have been partially resolved and some simply dropped, and the partisans of input-output techniques appear to have gained the upper hand. At the same time it must be noted that, all the impressive efforts of constructing numerous operational models notwithstanding, input-output techniques have not yet been formally incorporated in Soviet planning. It is impossible

⁴ For a discussion of this trend see Wassily Leontief, "The Decline and Rise of Soviet Economic Science," *Foreign Affairs*, January 1960, pp. 261-272; Alfred Zauberman, "New Winds in Soviet Planning," *Soviet Studies*, XII, No. 1, July 1960, pp. 1-13; and "The Present State of Soviet Planometrics," *Soviet Studies*, XIV, No. 1, July 1962, pp. 62-74.

⁵ Reluctance of Soviet economist to use the term "equilibrium" is amazing. A prominent Soviet statistician, A. Volodarskii, recently published an article discussing intersectoral balance methods under the title: "Tempy, proporsii, harmoniia" (*Ekonomicheskaja gazeta*, No. 9, Oct. 2, 1961, pp. 5-6). The word "harmony" in this context in Russian is highly inappropriate, almost ridiculous, and its use can be explained only by the author's refusal to use "ravnovesie" (equilibrium).

See also G. M. Sorokin, "Planirovanie narodnogo khoziaistva S.S.S.R." (Moscow, 1961), pp. 357-358. M. Z. Bor, "Voprosy metodologii planovogo balansa narodnogo khoziaistva S.S.S.R." (Moscow, 1960), pp. 24-25.

⁶ Aganbegian and Belkin (editors) "Primenenie matematiki i elektronnoi tekhniki v planirovanii" (Moscow, 1961), p. 13. Herbert S. Levine, "The Centralized Planning of Supply in Soviet Industry," in "Comparison of the United States and Soviet Economics," 86th Cong. (Washington, D.C., 1959), pt. 1, pp. 151-176. Herbert S. Levine, "Input-Output Analysis and Soviet Planning," "Papers and Proceedings," the American Economic Review, LII, No. 2, May 1962, pp. 127-137.

to tell from the scarce data available the exact role played by the 1962 and 1963 planning balances, but it is clear that they have not replaced the traditional methods of planning.⁷

First Soviet input-output studies were started in the midfifties, but all of this experimental work was and still is shrouded in complete secrecy. We do have some evidence that several highly aggregated pilot tables were prepared; some of these utilized Soviet statistical data but United States and Japanese input-output analog data was also used.⁸

The veil of secrecy was partially lifted in 1961 when the completion of the first two large-scale operational ex-post intersectoral balances based on 1959 data was announced.⁹ One balance was prepared in value terms and showed 83 productive sectors; the second was in physical units and showed 157 commodities. About a year after the construction of the two balances, labor input complements were completed.¹⁰ There is also some evidence that a capital capacity vector was added to the balances later. Satisfied with the results of these ex-post studies Soviet economists moved almost immediately to the preparation of ex-ante models, and early in 1962 the first two planning intersectoral balances were completed. The balance in value terms was very similar to the 1959 ex-post balance and employed the same sector classification, but the coverage of the balance in physical units was substantially expanded with a total of 346 commodities being shown.¹¹

In contrast to the ex-post 1959 balances, which were given wide publicity, only one paper discussing the method of construction of the planning balance in value terms appeared. Almost nothing has been reported on three planning balances which were completed in 1963 for that year: two of these were in physical units with, respectively, 435 and 372 commodities, while nothing is known of the balance in value terms.¹² There is also some evidence that a long-range model is being prepared for 1970.¹³

The work on these ex-post and ex-ante models of the entire economy is centered at the Economic Research Institute of Gosplan. At the same time, extensive studies of regional and interregional intersectoral models were pursued at the Laboratory of Mathematical Applications in Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Between 1958 and the end of 1963 a total of 15 regional flow models, both of the ex-post and ex-ante variety, were prepared covering 8 large economic regions, such as the Belorussian, Estonian, and Latvian Republics.¹⁴

The exploration and gradual adoption of input-output techniques in the U.S.S.R. was paralleled in other countries of the Soviet bloc. One could even find sufficient evidence to suggest that Poles and Hungarians, less dogmatic and better acquainted with Western

⁷ Belkin in discussion, "Voprosy ekonomiki," No. 6, 1963, p. 112. M. Z. Bor, "Voprosy ekonomiki," No. 3, 1963, p. 5.

⁸ Aganbegian and Belkin (editors), op. cit., p. 53.

⁹ M. R. Eidel'man, Vestnik statistiki, No. 7, 1961, pp. 9-29; Voprosy ekonomiki, No. 10, 1961, pp. 61-74.

L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, Planovoe khoziaistvo, No. 2, 1962, pp. 61-62.

¹⁰ M. R. Eidel'man, Vestnik statistiki, No. 12, 1962, pp. 3-17, and Sotsialisticheskii trud, No. 2, 1963, pp. 12-23.

¹¹ L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, Planovoe khoziaistvo, No. 9, 1962, pp. 34-43.

¹² N. Kovalev, Voprosy ekonomiki, No. 5, 1963, pp. 76-77.

¹³ F. N. Sheviakov, Tekhnicheskii progress i struktura proizvodstva, series III, issue No. 15 (Moscow, 1963), p. 11.

¹⁴ Iu. R. Leibkind, Vestnik Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., No. 10, 1963, p. 16.

studies, pioneered the input-output methods in the bloc and probably influenced their Soviet colleagues. The impressive list of flow tables completed or under construction in the bloc is shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—*Intersectoral balances in the Soviet bloc*

Country	Year	Number of sectors		Units	Type
		Total	Industrial		
U.S.S.R.	1959	83	73	Purchaser's prices.....	Ex-post.
	1959	157	157	Physical units.....	Do.
	1962	83	73	Purchaser's prices.....	Planning.
	1962	346	323	Physical units.....	Do.
	1963	(1)	(1)	Purchaser's prices.....	Do.
	1963	435	407	Physical units.....	Do.
Yugoslavia	1955	27	15	Producer's prices.....	Ex-post.
Poland	1957	20	14	Purchaser's prices.....	Do.
Hungary	1957	40	31	.....do.....	Do.
	1959	100	82	.....do.....	Do.
East Germany	1965 ²	(1)	(1)	(1)	Planning.
	1959	27	21	Purchaser's prices.....	Ex-post.
Bulgaria	1960 ²	75	(1)	(1)	Do.
Czechoslovakia	1962 ²	80-100	(1)	Value terms.....	Do.
	1962 ²	200	(1)	Physical units.....	Do.
Rumania	(1 ²)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1).

¹ Information not available.

² In preparation.

SOURCES AND NOTES

The table does not show highly aggregated pilot models constructed in these countries nor the numerous Soviet regional tables. For Soviet bibliography see text. Selected bibliography for other countries of the bloc:

Yugoslavia: Zaverni Zavod za Statistiku, Medusobni Odnosi Privrednih Delatnosti Jugoslavija v 1955 godini (Beograd, 1957).

Poland: Główny Urząd Statystyczny, Rocznik Statystyczny (Warszawa, 1961), pp. 61-65. Oskar Lange, Introduction to Econometrics, 2d edition, (Warsaw: Pergamon Press, 1962), appendix. B. Szybisz, "The Input-Output Tables of the National Economy of Poland," "Input-Output Tables," edited by O. Lukacs (Budapest: Akademia Kiado, 1962), pp. 39-46. Pawel Sulmicki, "Prezelywy miedzygaleziowe" (Warsaw, 1959).

Hungary: Z. Kenessey, Vostnik statistiki, No. 4, 1961, pp. 33-37. Z. Kenessey, Vestnik statistiki, No. 11, 1962, pp. 45-48. O. Lukacs, "Hungarian Input-Output Tables and the Statistical Basis for Their Compilation," edited by O. Lukacs, pp. 19-28.

East Germany: Werner Karbstein, Statistische Praxis, No. 6, 1961, pp. 141-145, and No. 7, 1961, pp. 175-179. Hans Fuller, Einheit, No. 6, 1963, pp. 72-83.

Bulgaria: Z. Kenessey, "International Comparison of the Compilation and Use of Input-Output Tables," edited by O. Lukacs, p. 49.

Czechoslovakia: Z. Tlusky in Discussion, edited by O. Lukacs, pp. 249-250.

Rumania: United Nations, "The European Economy in 1961," Economic Survey of Europe (Geneva, 1962), p. 41.

In summary we may suggest that while admittedly the theoretical frame and the statistical paraphernalia of presently used Soviet intersectoral models is not too sophisticated and has hardly advanced beyond the level of Western studies of the early forties, the Soviet partisans of input-output techniques have accomplished surprisingly much. This should be viewed against the background of ideological obstacles and resistance to change from many quarters. Nor should we lightly dismiss the technical difficulties, such as the lack of trained personnel and the limitations of Soviet computer facilities.

SUMMARY OF THE LAYOUT AND STRUCTURAL FEATURES OF THE BALANCE

The 1959 Soviet intersectoral balance in rubles can be described as a static, ex-post, Leontief-type open input-output flow table. The flows were measured in current 1959 purchaser's prices, that is, prices which include trade and transportation margins as well as the turnover tax whenever applicable.¹⁵

The table is divided into four subtables or quadrants. The first or the northwest quadrant is a square 83 x 83 table showing sales of products (horizontally) and purchases of inputs of 83 sectors. Following the Marx-inspired Soviet definition of national income and product, the table shows only sectors producing material goods or sectors directly related to production of material goods, e.g., freight transportation, communications serving material production, repair of machinery, and all trade and distribution services. Out of the total of 83 sectors, 73 are industrial sectors.¹⁶

All other services such as health, education, defense, and administrative services, passenger transportation, communications serving population, and the like are shown in quadrant II¹⁷ as final demand claimants along with consumption, investment, and exports. It may be noted that the entire output of construction and capital repair is shown in the second quadrant under investment (the construction row in the first quadrant shows only zeros). The entire output of trade and distribution services, freight transportation, and communications serving production is allocated within the first quadrant, and therefore their contribution to final demand is zero.

Thus in terms of the Soviet national income and product theory the two upper quadrants of the balance can be interpreted as showing the distribution of gross output (gross social product) with the distribution of the net product (national income) to consumption, gross investment, and exports shown in the second quadrant. The third quadrant shows depreciation, various types of labor income (wages, salaries, income-in-kind, etc.), state income such as turnover and other taxes, profits, social security contributions, and finally imports. It will be observed then that the two left-hand quadrants (I and II) conveniently show the Marxian breakdown of the value of the gross output into c (material inputs or elements of quadrant I), v (labor income), and m (surplus value or product).

Construction of the 1959 balance enabled Soviet economists to estimate for the first time the relative weights of consumer and producer goods as well as the distribution of the c , v , and m value elements in the gross social product and its subdivisions¹⁸ as shown in table 2.

¹⁵ For the nonspecialist discussion of input-output analysis, see H. Chenery and P. Clark, *Interindustry Economics*, New York, Wiley, 1959.

¹⁶ See Section B, table 1, for an 83-sector detail classification.

¹⁷ The Soviet practice of numbering quadrants is used in this study.

¹⁸ Soviet statisticians and planners do calculate and operate with producer goods (group A) and consumer goods (group B) subdivisions of the industrial gross product. Estimates of these two subdivisions (groups I and II) in the entire product although continuously discussed in abstracts were never actually made. Estimates of relative weights of the value elements were also never attempted prior to the publication of the 1959 balance.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of value elements in the gross social product, 1959*

	Total gross social product	Producer goods	Consumer goods
Material cost (c).....	50.8	52.1	49.0
Labor income (v).....	26.1	29.5	21.3
Surplus product (m).....	23.1	18.4	29.7
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source, table 2: M. R. Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 7, 1961, p. 22.

One departure from the customary Soviet practice may be noted: Soviet statisticians calculate gross social product by origin in terms of producer's prices, and the use of purchaser's prices in the 1959 balance led to double counting of trade and transportation costs and consequently to distortions in the GSP distribution.

The fourth quadrant shows how the national product recorded in the third quadrant is redistributed through the state budget. Information on the fourth quadrant is rather scarce, and several Soviet authors expressed dissatisfaction with its layout. It is interesting to note that in the 1962 planning balance Soviet framers followed the practice of Polish and Hungarian models and left the fourth quadrant blank.¹⁹

Sector classification used in the 1959 balance is the official sector classification employed by the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. However, in the framework of the balance the sectors are defined as producing homogeneous output. In the process of constructing the flow table, products were removed from sectors for which they were secondary and added to sectors for which they were primary. The cost structure of sectors for which these adjustments were made was then correspondingly corrected.²⁰ We do not know the overall magnitude of these adjustments, but apparently it was substantial. Thus one Soviet source indicated that "nonsectoral" output comprised as much as 35.1 percent of output of the sector producing hoisting and transporting equipment, 34.1 percent of output of forging and pressing equipment, or 27.8 percent of output of transportation machinery. The share of nonsectoral output was especially large in machine building; in such sectors as coal mining it was only 0.4 percent.²¹

The data for the construction of the balance was obtained in the following way. A stratified-random sampling survey covering 20 percent of all enterprises was employed to get the cost data for the 73 industrial sectors and construction. Cost data for other sectors as well as for the final demand and value added quadrants were taken from the records of the Central Statistical Administration.²²

No unallocated entries were shown and the entire balance was made to agree with official national income and product accounts prepared by the Central Statistical Administration. It may be noted, however, that because of the use of purchaser's instead of producer's prices, the use of artificially created "pure" sectors and other statisti-

¹⁹ L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 9, 1962, pp. 35-36.

²⁰ M. R. Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 7, 1961, p. 15.

²¹ M. R. Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 5, 1963, p. 17.

²² M. R. Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 7, 1961, pp. 9-10.

cal discrepancies the flow and coefficient data of the balance is not directly translatable or comparable with the data used in statistical reports or planning.

The coverage appears to be fairly comprehensive—the full unabridged 83-sector first quadrant matrix has 4,260 nonzero entries, or 62 percent of the total.²³ At the same time it may be noted that the degree of concentration of flows is high; a Soviet study revealed that some 500 entries in the technology matrix accounted for 95 percent of all flows shown in the matrix.²⁴

Construction of the two 1959 balances was completed early in 1961. In contrast to the almost complete secrecy which shrouded the earlier Soviet input-output studies, the 1959 balances and especially the balance in value terms were given a high degree of publicity and a substantial amount of intersectoral data was published. The most important was the publication of a truncated 73-sector segment of the first quadrant in the 1960 Statistical Abstracts of the U.S.S.R.²⁵ Three sectors (radioelectronics, miscellaneous machine building products, and miscellaneous industrial products) were completely omitted from the published flow table. Thirteen sectors were grouped into different aggregates: thus, for instance, four metallurgy sectors were grouped into one, three trade sectors were grouped into one, transportation and communications were also combined. It is rather difficult to offer the rationale for all omissions and aggregations. Omission of radioelectronics and miscellaneous machine building product sectors, which probably produce military hardware, was apparently dictated by considerations of military secrecy. The aggregation of the bread and bakery sector with the flour and cereals sector is rather difficult to explain.

About a year after the completion of the 1959 balance its labor input complement was prepared. Labor inputs were expressed in man-years (average for the year) of total employment in each sector. The employment figures were obtained by the sampling survey referred to above and adjusted to reflect employment in "pure" sectors.²⁶ Essentially the labor complement consisted of a row of employment figures for the 83 sectors of the balance (or, of course, a row of labor input coefficients defined as employment in man-years per 1,000 rubles of gross output). However, the framers of the balance chose to multiply each row of the ruble balance by a respective labor input coefficient creating a semblance of a new "labor balance." The new balance then reads horizontally as direct labor embodied in the flow of product of the given sector and vertically as direct labor embodied in material purchases of the sector. This new table was published in a truncated format similar to the ruble balance in the 1961 Statistical Abstract of the U.S.S.R.²⁷

The appearance of the labor balance was hailed in the Soviet Union as the first step in the direction of determining the "true value" of commodities and therefore of utmost importance for price formation.²⁸ Several projects for determining the "labor value" of commodities of varying degrees of complexity and scope were reported in the literature,

²³ L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 9, 1962, p. 38.

²⁴ L. Berri, F. Klotsvog, and S. Shatalin, *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 2, 1962, p. 55.

²⁵ Ts. S. U., "Narodnoe khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v 1960 godu" (Moscow, 1961), pp. 103-151.

²⁶ M. R. Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 10, 1962, p. 4.

²⁷ Ts. S. U., "Narodnoe khoziaistvo S.S.S.R. v 1961 godu" (Moscow, 1962), pp. 77-117. Also appended to Eidel'man, *Vestnik statistiki*, No. 10, 1962.

²⁸ V. S. Nemchinov, "Ekonomiko-matematicheskie metody i modeli," (Moscow, 1962), pp. 358-371. V. N. Starovskii, *Vestnik Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.*, No. 5, 1962, pp. 43-53.

but there is no evidence that these were carried beyond an experimental stage.²⁹ This is not surprising especially since the debate on theoretical aspects of "the law of value and price formation" continues unabated among Soviet theoreticians.³⁰

It is too early yet to fully assess the analytical and operational value of the 1959 intersectoral balance. By and large the layout and the structure of the balance, as well as the methods of its construction, follow closely the earlier Western models. The discussion of the merits and demerits of input-output techniques applied to a centrally planned economy, aside from involved and often obscure ideological issues, is not very revealing. In spite of the increasing volume of papers and monographs concerned with input-output in the U.S.S.R. the coverage is by no means comprehensive. Many technical details of construction of intersectoral models were never openly discussed. Some questions which occupy Western partisans of input-output analysis, such as the consequences of the linearity assumption, the problem of aggregation, the choice of prices, stability of input coefficients and the like, were not discussed in the Soviet literature or were dismissed in a few words. From the point of view of a Western observer the two most important shortcomings of the 1959 balance in rubles would be the employment of the official census classification of economic activities and the choice of purchaser's prices. It is quite clear that expediency considerations dictated the adoption of the existing sector classification and that production functions and distribution patterns of sectors were not seriously considered when the format and the degree of aggregation of the model were being discussed. The choice of purchaser's prices definitely reduces the predictive value of the model. This is of special importance in a Soviet model where purchaser's prices include trade and transportation charges as well as a significant addition (subject to erratic change) of the turnover tax. It may be noted, however, that recently several Soviet economists voiced criticism of the prices used and the entire balance was recomputed in terms of producer's prices.³¹

However, some points of Western criticism may not be relevant. Soviet framers of intersectoral balances view these as essentially tools of planning, and the 1959 balance was used as a basis for the subsequent planning balances. The question of stability of input coefficients (and hence the question of prices) is of lesser importance in ex-ante models in which input coefficients are largely given by government fiat.³²

²⁹ A. Berg, *Pravda*, No. 297, Oct. 24, 1962, p. 2. I. Doroshin, *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 2, 1963, pp. 8-19. V. Chernysheva, *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 3, 1963, p. 149.

³⁰ Robert W. Campbell, "Marx, Kantorovich, and Novozhilov: Stoimost versus Reality," *Slavic Review*, vol. xx, No. 3, October, 1961, pp. 402-418.

³¹ L. Berli and Iu. Shvyrkov, *Voprosy ekonomiki*, No. 1, 1963, pp. 133-144.

N. Solov'ev in discussion, *Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 5, 1963, p. 23.

³² Thus a leading paper in the authoritative journal *Kommunist* states: "To become a tool of optimal planning an intersectoral balance must be based not on actual input coefficients but on scientifically determined progressive input coefficients." L. Al'ter, F. Krylov, and B. Miroshnichenko, *Kommunist*, No. 16, 1962, p. 75.

RECONSTRUCTION

The reconstruction of the entire balance was very tedious and drawn out. The end result of the reconstruction, the 38-sector flow table presented in appendix B, table 2, has, counting zeros, 1,520 entries out of which 994 were directly obtained from the Soviet published flows, and 526, or almost 35 percent, had to be estimated. Most estimates were made on the basis of published Soviet intersectoral data, but in some instances independently available Soviet statistical data was used. The accuracy of the estimates varies substantially, with some estimates being nothing but educated guesses and others being very close to the actual values. It may be noted that for about two-thirds of the estimates the margin of probable error can be determined; that is, the range into which the true value would fall can be specified.

It is next to impossible to summarize the process of estimating omitted values and of reconstructing the entire table, as this essentially amounted to a simultaneous solution of n equations with n unknown and as such defies comprehensive description.

The reconstruction was done in three stages. First, the entire balance was reconstructed in terms of six major aggregated branches; e.g., industry, agriculture, construction. Secondly, gross output, labor input coefficients, and total employment were estimated for some 70 sectors out of the original unabridged 83-sector table.³³ Most of the estimates of gross output values were made on the basis of the published segment of the first quadrant and published selected direct input coefficients.³⁴ Most of labor input coefficients were estimated by comparing the entries of the ruble balance with the entries of the "embodied labor" balance and were equally easily made.³⁵ Unfortunately, this straightforward method could not be applied to all gross output values and labor input coefficients which had to be estimated, and more elaborate and less accurate methods had to be used in a number of instances.

In the third stage of reconstruction the sectors which were aggregated for publication (such as metallurgy) were disaggregated and the values of omitted flows and totals were estimated. The latter constituted the most difficult part of the reconstruction and the margin of possible error is substantial. In addition to some intersectoral data, other Soviet statistics were used. Omissions appear to be great: comparing the published truncated segment of the first quadrant with the fully reconstructed table, we see that 6,431 million rubles, or approximately 4 percent of all interindustry flows were omitted.

³³ See Section A, tables 1 and 2.

³⁴ A direct input coefficient is defined as $a_{ij} = x_{ij}/X_j$ where x_{ij} is the input of commodity i into production of commodity j (or an entry of the flow table) and X_j is the gross output of sector j . With a_{ij} 's and x_{ij} 's available calculation of X_j 's is simple.

³⁵ The "embodied labor" flow table was prepared by simple multiplication of each row of the ruble table by the appropriate labor input coefficient c_i defined as $c_i = L_i/X_i$ where L_i is total employment and X_i gross output of sector i . Thus a division of any entry of the labor table by the appropriate entry of the ruble table would give us the value of the labor input coefficient.

TESTING THE ACCURACY OF THE RECONSTRUCTION

Two types of tests were applied to estimates obtained in the process of reconstruction. For lack of better terms, we can call them tests of consistency and tests of overall accuracy.

Tests of consistency were applied to individual estimates and groups of estimates whereby consistency with other intersectoral data or with independently available Soviet statistical data was ascertained. In a number of instances the same estimate could be made on the basis of more than one set of statistical data. In such cases the best set of data would be chosen for making the estimate (the criterion of choice being the number of statistically significant digits in available sets), and the estimate would then be checked against other sets of data. The second type of consistency tests used in this study involved comparison of various estimates made in the process of reconstruction with the independently available Soviet nonintersectoral data. This type of test was limited by the availability of Soviet data and, of course, by the fact that some of the available data was itself used in the making of the estimate. Furthermore, as was pointed out above, Soviet intersectoral data is not, strictly speaking, comparable with other statistical data because of prices used in the measurement of flows and adjustment made in the process of creating artificially "pure" sectors. While the margin of possible error varied greatly from estimate to estimate and not all estimates could be tested this way, these tests produced satisfactory results.

As contrasted with tests of consistency, which were applied to individual entries, tests of overall accuracy were applied to the entire reconstructed table. The general framework of these tests is as follows. There is the original unabridged Soviet flow table A , not available to us, and this study offers a reconstructed version of it, A_r . To establish some benchmark of error a test table A_s is constructed similar to A_r in all but one respect—a random error is introduced into one of the most important segments of the table, the vector of gross output. While the original complete Soviet table is not available, we do have a sample of certain coefficients and derived measures. The test then proceeds with a comparison of errors found between A_s and A_r on one hand, and A_r and A_s on the other.

Following the methodology developed in the reconstruction of the 38-sector table a 66-sector test table was constructed³⁶—the two tables differ only in the level of aggregation. Two additional test 66-sector tables were prepared with alternating ± 5 and 10 percent error injected into the gross output vector. The usual calculations made with input-output tables were performed with all three test tables: a matrix of direct input coefficients was calculated and its inverse of the $(I-A)^{-1}$ form was obtained; finally the vector of full labor coefficients was calculated by multiplying one row of direct labor inputs by the inverse.

The first of the two tests of overall accuracy dealt with coefficients. Different Soviet sources published, mainly for illustrative purposes, some 102 "full input coefficients," that is elements of the $(I-A)^{-1}$

³⁶ The test 66-sector tables are too large to be appended to this paper. They are available at Dr. John P. Hardt's office, Research Analysis Corp., McLean, Va.

inverse of the original 83-sector table. The 66-sector test table was prepared in such a way that for all these 102 coefficients, comparable coefficients would be available. The test consisted in comparing and determining the error first between the coefficients from the original Soviet and the reconstructed 66-sector table, and then between the coefficients from the original Soviet and the test ± 5 percent and ± 10 percent error tables. The results are shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3.—Average percent error found between 102 original Soviet inverse coefficients and inverse coefficients obtained from test tables

	Unweighted average error	Error weighted by the value of the coefficient
1. Soviet and the 66-sector table.....	3.00	1.62
2. Soviet and the test 66-sector table with alternating ± 5 percent error.....	6.29	4.76
3. Soviet and the test 66-sector table with alternating ± 10 percent error.....	10.70	8.63

It must be noted that this test cannot be considered an ultimate proof of the "correctness" of our reconstructed tables and estimates, nor does this test offer a rigorously defined quantitative measure of the overall error. Nevertheless the average errors shown in the table above definitely indicate that the overall error in the reconstruction is probably rather small.

The second test of overall accuracy in which the test 66-sector table was used was as follows. One Soviet source analyzing the 1959 intersectoral balance and its inverse introduced three derived measures. Without going into the economic meaning of these measures, they can simply be listed, using Soviet terms:

1. "The coefficient of gross output" defined as

$$k_1 = \sum_{i=1}^n r_{ij} \quad (j=1, 2, 3 \dots n)$$

where r_{ij} stands for elements of the inverse.

2. "The coefficient of doublecounting" defined as

$$k_2 = \left(\sum_{i=1}^n r_{ij} - 1 \right) : \left(\sum_{i=1}^n a_{ij} \right) \quad (j=1, 2, 3 \dots n)$$

where a_{ij} stands for elements of the table of flow coefficients.

3. "The coefficient of full labor utilization" defined as

$$k_3 = \sum_{i=1}^n c_i \cdot r_{ij} \quad (j=1, 2, 3 \dots n)$$

where c_i stand for labor input coefficient.

The actual values of these three coefficients for 13 aggregated Soviet industries were published.³⁷ Using the 66-sector test table, comparable coefficients were computed for the 13 industries and compared with the original Soviet coefficients. Under the circumstances the best method of comparing the Soviet and our sets of coefficients was chosen to be Kendall's rank correlation test. The rank correlation coefficients for the three sets of *k*'s were calculated to be respectively +0.82, +0.82, and +0.68; all coefficients were significant on a 0.01 probability level. Thus, similarly to the results of the tests with coefficients, the test of overall accuracy applied to derived measures shows a high degree of agreement between Soviet data and data from the reconstructed 66-sector table.

Supplementary Tables—Section A

TABLE A-1.—Gross output of selected sectors, 1959 intersectoral balance

(In millions of rubles)

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Gross output
1	Ferrous ores.....	582.1
2	Ferrous metals.....	6,470.0
3	Coke chemistry.....	1,351.7
4	Refractory materials.....	228.6
5	Industrial metal products.....	747.6
6	Nonferrous ores.....	827.5
7	Nonferrous metals.....	3,830.0
8	Coal.....	6,381.0
9	Oil extraction.....	950.0
10	Oil refining and processing.....	5,744.0
11	Gas.....	286.0
12	Peat.....	379.5
13	Oil shales.....	82.4
14	Other fuels.....	88.1
15	Electrical and thermal power.....	3,576.0
16	Energy and power machinery and equipment.....	622.1
17	Electrotechnical products.....	1,880.0
18	Cable products.....	770.0
19	Radioelectronic products.....	(1)
20	Metal and wood machine tools.....	591.0
21	Forging and pressing equipment.....	123.0
22	Casting equipment.....	29.0
23	Tools and instruments.....	252.0
24	Industrial instruments.....	857.0
25	Miscellaneous household durables.....	1,930.0
26	Mining and metal machinery and equipment.....	1,500.0
27	Pumps and compressors.....	490.0
28	Woodworking and paper machinery and equipment.....	37.0
29	Light industry machinery and equipment.....	485.0
30	Food industry machinery and equipment.....	232.0
31	Printing machinery and equipment.....	25.6
32	Hoisting and transportation equipment.....	320.0
33	Construction machinery.....	400.0
34	Construction materials machinery and equipment.....	132.0
35	Transportation machinery and equipment.....	2,010.0
36	Automobiles and automotive products.....	3,084.0
37	Tractor and agricultural machinery.....	2,430.0
38	Ball and roller bearings.....	244.0
39	Other machinery not elsewhere classified.....	(1)
40	Sanitary engineering equipment.....	430.0
41	Other metalwares and products.....	2,022.0
42	Metal frames and structures.....	443.0
43	Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	3,750.0
44	Abrasive and graphite products.....	124.6
45	Mineral chemistry products.....	126.0
46	Basic chemistry products.....	1,231.0
47	Aniline dyes.....	160.0
48	Synthetic resins and plastics.....	334.0
49	Synthetic fibers.....	357.0

See footnote at end of table, p. 197.

³⁷ Expressed as ratios of the coefficient of a given industry to the coefficient for metallurgy. *Iu Iarenenko Planovoe khoziaistvo*, No. 4, 1963, pp. 34-41.

TABLE A-1.—Gross output of selected sectors, 1959 intersectoral balance—Continued

[In millions of rubles]

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Gross output
50	Synthetic rubber.....	1,871.0
51	Organic synthetic products.....	984.0
52	Paints and lacquers.....	1,007.0
53	Rubber and asbestos products.....	2,000.0
54	Other chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....	(1)
55	Logging and timber.....	5,000.0
56	Lumber and woodworking.....	4,280.0
57	Furniture.....	1,200.0
58	Other woodworking products.....	250.0
59	Paper products.....	1,267.0
60	Forest chemistry products.....	303.0
61	Construction materials.....	7,304.0
62	Glass and porcelain-falence.....	877.4
63	Textiles.....	25,700.0
64	Sewn goods and apparel.....	8,800.0
65	Footwear, tanner and fur products.....	8,700.0
66	Fish and fish products.....	} 57,800.0
67	Meat and meat products.....	
68	Milk and dairy products.....	
69	Sugar.....	
70	Flour and cereals.....	
71	Bread and bakery products.....	
72	Other food products not elsewhere classified.....	
73	Other industry products not elsewhere classified.....	(1)
74	Construction.....	} 28,711.9
75	Crops (agriculture).....	
76	Animal husbandry.....	} 53,700.0
77	Forestry.....	
78	Freight transportation.....	308.0
79	Communications.....	10,843.3
80	Trade and public dining.....	412.7
81	Procurement of agricultural products.....	} 11,364.0
82	Supply and distribution services.....	
83	Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	
		6,787.0

1 Not available.

NOTES

Sector code number refers to the original unabridged 83-sector table.

All figures are in 1959 purchaser's prices. Gross output of industry (sectors 1 through 73) is defined following the Soviet so-called plant method (zavodskoi metod) as the value of all finished products produced in a given period. Both shipments outside the enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods are included. Changes in inventories of unfinished products is included as an exception in some machine-building plants. Intraplant turnover is as a rule excluded but there are some exceptions (textile and food industry sectors). Gross output of construction is defined as the value of all finished construction projects, changes in unfinished projects and capital repair and improvements of buildings and structures. Gross output of agriculture includes all shipments outside of agricultural units (kolkhoz, sovkhoz, etc.) as well as all internal turnover. Gross output of forestry, freight transportation, communications serving production, and other branches of material production is defined as gross revenue of these sectors. Gross output of trade and distribution organizations is defined total cost of conducting trade activities (izderzhki obrashcheniia) less transportation expenses plus the realized profit margin.

TABLE A-2.—Labor input coefficients and total employment, 1959 intersectoral balance

[Labor input coefficients expressed in man-years per 1,000 rubles of gross output, employment in man-years]

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Labor input coefficient	Employment
1	Ferrous ores.....	0.263	147,729
2	Ferrous metals.....	.10786	697,854
3	Coke chemistry.....	.032498	43,927
4	Refractory materials.....	.23336	53,340
5	Industrial metal products.....	.06307	47,150
6	Nonferrous ores.....	.200	130,726
7	Nonferrous metals.....	.08591	328,942
8	Coal.....	.196455	1,253,600
9	Oil extraction.....	.089688	86,000
10	Oil refining and processing.....	.015751	90,500
11	Gas.....	.0533	14,180
12	Peat.....	.58517	222,000
13	Oil shales.....	.19499	16,070
14	Other fuels.....	.08158	7,200
15	Electrical and thermal power.....	.11336	405,400
16	Energy and power machinery and equipment.....	.21216	132,000
17	Electrotechnical products.....	.181145	341,000
18	Cable products.....	.06129	47,200
19	Radioelectronic products.....	(1)	(1)
20	Metal and wood machine tools.....	.25446	150,000
21	Forging and pressing equipment.....	.1446	17,800
22	Casting equipment.....	.1462	4,200
23	Tools and instruments.....	.2979	75,100
24	Industrial instruments.....	.25068	220,000
25	Miscellaneous household durables.....	.08747	169,000
26	Mining and metal machinery and equipment.....	.20852	310,000
27	Pumps and compressors.....	.18148	89,000
28	Woodworking and paper machinery and equipment.....	.12524	4,600
29	Light industry machinery and equipment.....	.21520	104,000
30	Food industry machinery and equipment.....	.1926	45,000
31	Printing machinery and equipment.....	.3071	7,900
32	Hoisting and transportation equipment.....	.1386	44,400
33	Construction machinery.....	.167481	67,000
34	Construction materials machinery and equipment.....	.12968	16,200
35	Transportation machinery and equipment.....	.17552	353,000
36	Automobiles and automotive products.....	.11247	347,000
37	Tractors and agricultural machinery.....	.17504	425,000
38	Ball and roller bearing.....	.3152	77,000
39	Other machinery not elsewhere classified.....	(1)	(1)
40	Sanitary engineering equipment.....	.30136	130,000
41	Other metalwares and products.....	.233003	471,000
42	Metal frames and structures.....	.172236	76,300
43	Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	.329508	1,328,000
44	Abrasive and graphite products.....	.22264	27,700
45	Mineral chemistry products.....	.208295	26,200
46	Basic chemistry products.....	.08604	105,900
47	Aniline dyes.....	.11674	18,700
48	Synthetic resins and plastics.....	.098	32,700
49	Synthetic fibers.....	.167	59,600
50	Synthetic rubber.....	.030	18,000
51	Organic synthetic products.....	.12617	124,000
52	Paints and lacquers.....	.03812	38,400
53	Rubber and asbestos products.....	.05211	100,000
54	Other chemicals not elsewhere classified.....	.108	140,000
55	Logging and timber.....	.32722	1,600,000
56	Lumber and woodworking.....	.210106	900,000
57	Furniture.....	.22395	270,000
58	Other woodworking.....	.1993	50,000
59	Paper products.....	.11571	147,000
60	Forest chemistry products.....	.10825	32,800
61	Construction materials.....	.222236	1,623,300
62	Glass and porcelain-faience.....	.244194	214,300
63	Textiles.....	.070793	1,820,000
64	Sewn goods and apparel.....	.13268	1,200,000
65	Footwear, tanner and fur products.....	.08287	720,000
66	Fish and fish products.....	.13615	
67	Meat and meat products.....	.034450	
68	Milk and dairy products.....	.05799	
69	Sugar.....	.027121	2,530,000
70	Flour and cereals.....	(1)	
71	Bread and bakery products.....	(1)	
72	Other food products not elsewhere classified.....	.027611	
73	Other industry products not elsewhere classified.....	(1)	
74	Construction.....	.2162	6,208,000
75	Crops (agriculture).....		
76	Animal husbandry.....	.617251	33,100,000

See footnote at end of table, p. 199.

TABLE A-2.—*Labor input coefficients and total employment, 1959 intersectoral balance—Continued*

[Labor input coefficients expressed in man-years per 1,000 rubles of gross output, employment in man-years]

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Labor input coefficient	Employment
77	Forestry.....	1. 14302	352, 000
78	Freight transportation.....	(¹)	} 5, 300, 000
79	Communications.....	(¹)	
80	Trade and public dining.....	. 52	
81	Procurement of agricultural products.....	(¹)	} 5, 171, 000
82	Supply and distribution services.....	. 331	
83	Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	. 25181	1, 709, 000

¹ Not available.

NOTES

In the framework of an intersectoral balance employment is defined as total employment (i.e., productive workers, engineering supervisory, and clerical personnel and apprentices), expressed in man-years and averaged for the year. It will be noted that the industrial employment coverage used in the balance is broader than the coverage shown in Soviet statistical yearbooks. In addition to workers and other employees of state industrial enterprises the employment figure shown in the balance includes members of producer cooperatives (artel') and those employed in small-scale industrial shops such as collective farm flour mills or blacksmith shops. As was noted in the text the balance is showing sectors and branches adjusted to represent homogeneous output with the production of all auxiliary and secondary products removed.

Supplementary Tables—Section B

TABLE B-1.—Sector classification

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Description	Including sectors numbered	
			As published	Full
1	Ferrous ores.....	Ferrous ores.....	(1)	1
2	Ferrous metals.....	Ferrous metals.....	(1)	2
3	Nonferrous ores.....	Nonferrous ores.....	(1)	6
4	Nonferrous metals.....	Nonferrous metals.....	(1)	7
5	Coking chemistry.....	Coking coal and coking chemistry products.....	2	3
6	Metal products.....	Industrial metal products and refractory materials.....	3-4	4-5
7	Coal.....	Coal.....	5	8
8	Oil.....	Oil extraction and oil processing.....	6-7	9-10
9	Gas.....	Gas.....	8	11
10	Other fuels.....	Peat, oil shales, other fuels.....	9-11	12-14
11	Electrical power.....	Electrical and thermal power.....	12	15
12	Electrical and power machinery and equipment.....	Boilers, turbines, diesel and steam engines, electrical machinery, equipment, and appliances.....	13-14	16-17
13	Tools and instruments.....	Cable products, tools and instruments, industrial instruments, household durables, roll bearings.....	15, 19-21, 34	18, 23-25, 38
14	Machinery and equipment.....	Machine tools, forging and pressing equipment, casting equipment; machinery and equipment for mining, metallurgical, chemical, woodworking, paper, light, food and printing industries; hoisting and transporting equipment, construction machinery and equipment, machinery and equipment for construction materials industry.....	16-18, 22-30	20-22, 20-34
15	Transportation machinery and equipment.....	Machinery and equipment of railroads; shipbuilding, aircraft production.....	31	35
16	Automobiles.....	Automobiles.....	32	36
17	Agriculture machinery and equipment.....	Tractors and other agricultural machinery and equipment.....	33	37
18	Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	Radioelectronics and other machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified.....	None	19, 39
19	Metalworking.....	Sanitary engineering equipment, other metalwares and products, metal frames and structures.....	35-37	40-42
20	Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	38	43
21	Abrasives and graphite.....	Abrasives and graphite products.....	39	44
22	Mineral and basic chemistry.....	Mineral and basic chemistry products.....	40-41	45-46
23	Other chemical products.....	Aniline dyes, synthetic resins and plastics, synthetic fibers, other organic synthetic products, paints and lacquers, synthetic rubber and chemicals not elsewhere classified.....	42-46, 48	47-52, 50, 54
24	Rubber products.....	Rubber and asbestos products.....	47	53
25	Woodworking.....	Logging and timber, lumber and woodworking, furniture, matches and other wood products, not elsewhere classified, forest chemistry products.....	49-52, 54	55-58, 60
26	Paper.....	Paper.....	53	59
27	Construction materials.....	Construction materials.....	55	61
28	Glass.....	Glass and porcelain-faience.....	56	62
29	Textiles.....	Textiles.....	57	63
30	Apparel, footwear.....	Apparel, sewn goods, footwear, tanner and fur products.....	58-59	64-65
31	Food.....	Fish, meat, milk and dairy products, sugar, flour, bread and bakery products, tobacco products, all beverages and all food not elsewhere classified.....	60-65	66-72
32	Industrial products.....	Industrial products not elsewhere classified: toys, musical instruments, printing, etc.....	None	73

¹Part of 1.

TABLE B-1.—*Sector classification*—Continued

Sector code No.	Sector designation	Description	Including sectors numbered	
			As published	Full
33	Construction.....	Construction.....	66	74
34	Agriculture.....	Crops and animal husbandry.....	68-69	75-76
35	Forestry.....	Forestry.....	70	77
36	Transport and communications.	Transportation and communications.....	71	78-79
37	Trade and distribution.	Trade and public dining, procurement of agricultural products, supply and distribution services.	72	80-82
38	Other sectors not elsewhere classified.	Metal scrap, publishing, noncommercial fishing and hunting, etc.	73	83

NOTES

Sector numbers "As published" refer to the published 73-sector segment of quadrant I.
Sector numbers designated as "Full" refer to the original, unabridged 83-sector flow table.

TABLE B-2.—THE 1959 SOVIET INTERSECTORAL BALANCE (RECONSTRUCTED)

Part I. Flow table

[In 1,000,000 rubles; employment in 1,000 man-years]

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors																					
	Ferrous ores	Ferrous metals	Nonferrous ores	Nonferrous metals	Coke	Metal products	Coal	Oil	Gas	Other fuels	Electrical power	Electrical and power machinery and equipment	Tools and instruments	Machinery and equipment	Transportation machinery and equipment	Autos	Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment	Machinery not elsewhere classified	Metalworking	Repair of all machinery and equipment	Abrasive and graphite products	Mineral and basic chemistry
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1. Ferrous ores.....	0.9	291.5	0	47.3	0	28.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	1.7
2. Ferrous metals.....	8.6	854.2	15.9	0	1.6	406.5	28.8	9.9	0.6	3.0	3.6	374.0	176.6	0	192.8	220.4	292.6	50.0	564.4	343.3	1.7	7.0
3. Nonferrous ores.....	0	0	8	798.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5	3.0
4. Nonferrous metals.....	0	552.7	0	551.5	0	5.8	2.8	1.2	0	0.5	0.9	183.2	484.6	145.8	48.1	146.6	31.6	50.0	83.7	118.7	2.5	10.0
5. Coke.....	6.0	735.0	0	154.1	91.3	16.7	3	6.8	1	0	0	3.0	21.5	2.5	6.6	9.3	1.9	30.5	12.6	1.2	43.2	
6. Metal products.....	3.8	89.8	3.2	22.8	8	31.3	13.2	2.5	1	1.6	2.2	19.7	31.7	58.5	14.2	37.3	26.0	13.9	39.4	50.4	5	5.5
7. Coal.....	13.9	525.6	10.8	34.1	968.6	18.0	841.2	1	10.5	6.8	796.9	19.0	7.8	28.6	17.8	14.9	9.0	9.1	14.2	50.3	3.1	25.6
8. Oil.....	3.1	101.6	22.6	71.7	1.6	14.2	7.9	1066.5	4.1	11.7	245.5	24.3	11.9	46.5	16.0	25.4	14.6	13.0	10.9	59.7	4.4	15.1
9. Gas.....	1	2.4	5	1.7	9	1.4	1	3	68.4	4	5	7	5	7	5	6	7	3	4	9	1	6
10. Other fuels.....	0	2	1	1	18.2	1	1	2	10.6	20.8	231.7	1.0	3	15.0	2.8	5	4	1.9	2.8	1.4	0	4
11. Electrical power.....	25.1	92.9	12.3	201.5	35.2	30.5	138.8	173.8	2.0	22.3	4.4	45.5	31.3	76.1	22.4	20.1	40.6	34.3	26.3	59.2	8.9	66.7
12. Electrical and power machinery and equipment.....	1.5	7.0	2.1	2.3	6	7	6.1	1.1	2	2.0	8.0	191.2	29.6	210.3	228.4	18.0	19.5	278.8	16.3	58.0	2	1.9
13. Tools and instruments.....	3.3	15.5	4.7	5.1	5	7.7	27.2	3.2	3	4.7	3.2	127.1	129.5	111.0	33.6	37.5	49.8	197.8	12.7	88.2	6	3.5
14. Machinery and equipment.....	9.4	43.9	13.3	14.6	5	4.3	57.1	22.3	4	7.8	3	2.3	1.9	198.6	11.9	1.1	3.6	11.6	2.0	20.7	1	7.0
15. Transportation machinery and equipment.....	3	1.6	5	5	0	2	6	0	0	1.5	0	4	12.5	91.2	0	0	0	7.1	0	65.2	0	1
16. Autos.....	8	3.8	1.1	1.3	0	1.0	5	1.1	1	7	5	3.1	8.2	126.2	8.6	315.1	11.4	86.7	3.7	252.0	1	1.9
17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	3	1.3	4	5	0	1	7	1.7	0	4.6	1	18.5	0	87.8	3.6	1	217.5	60.4	2.2	204.2	0	3
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.3	28.0	1.0	20.4	21.0	25.3	6.6	91.5	47.7	9.5	14.0	136.3	0	50.0	0	10.8
19. Metalworking.....	1.3	5.8	1.8	1.9	2	1.5	10.1	7	0	5	1.1	20.7	2.9	33.8	42.1	14.7	3.7	0	46.6	43.7	4	3.1

20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	21.9	101.7	30.8	33.9	3.3	4.9	2.1	32.3	2.0	1.3	59.6	6.5	7.0	12.6	6.1	6.4	2.4	0	3.1	0	2.8	10.6
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	1.2	3.2	1.7	1.1	0	1.3	.3	.1	0	.1	.1	47.3	8.4	5.3	3.9	3.2	3.4	0	2.2	3.1	8.6	.1
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	6.4	39.0	9.1	13.0	15.5	3.3	4.2	41.2	.4	2.3	3.9	15.5	6.1	10.3	5.9	6.4	3.1	7.9	6.4	10.1	3.7	161.6
23. Other chemistry.....	2.5	14.7	3.4	4.9	.5	2.3	1.7	16.1	1.2	.7	1.4	72.4	95.0	41.1	25.8	36.2	17.9	48.6	35.2	64.4	.3	36.5
24. Rubber products.....	2.5	15.3	3.5	5.1	.7	1.7	26.9	1.2	.1	3.0	.8	21.4	15.3	85.8	16.4	375.8	92.2	38.9	5.0	23.8	.2	2.2
25. Lumber and wood-working.....	14.3	38.6	20.0	12.9	.9	15.3	396.5	5.1	.5	13.6	2.9	28.2	32.9	59.1	66.7	26.9	33.7	35.4	15.0	107.3	.5	14.9
26. Paper.....	.6	1.6	.9	.5	.1	9.8	.5	.8	0	.1	.2	11.5	9.6	3.7	1.0	3.7	1.6	4.6	2.0	3.9	.4	7.8
27. Construction materials.....	2.3	6.3	3.3	2.1	.2	1.6	11.9	4.4	.2	.8	1.8	5.6	2.4	7.5	14.7	2.6	2.0	0	5.0	30.0	.5	3.5
28. Glass.....	.5	1.2	.6	.4	.1	.2	.5	.3	0	.1	.4	13.5	12.6	1.8	3.5	13.8	.7	0	4.6	6.3	.1	1.2
29. Textiles.....	1.4	8.7	1.9	2.9	.3	22.8	1.9	1.0	.1	.6	1.0	30.5	34.2	9.8	16.0	18.0	14.1	35.0	6.4	27.6	11.8	7.8
30. Apparel and footwear..	8.0	51.5	11.3	17.2	3.6	15.9	132.3	9.0	.8	15.3	9.5	13.8	19.4	39.8	16.5	35.2	18.1	0	20.0	27.4	1.1	20.2
31. Food.....	1.0	6.2	1.3	2.1	.6	.4	1.7	1.9	.1	.3	1.5	4.7	3.2	3.8	2.2	2.1	1.1	0	1.8	3.3	2.7	20.2
32. Industrial products not elsewhere classified...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22.8	20.7	38.0	15.1	25.3	18.1	17.6	0	0	0	5.3
33. Construction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Agriculture.....	0	.6	0	.8	0	.3	2.6	.1	0	.2	0	.2	.1	.3	.5	0	0	0	.1	.2	0	.3
35. Forestry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Transportation and communications.....	80.0	400.0	35.2	140.9	44.3	57.3	1,528.2	1,184.1	.2	66.5	4.8	58.7	44.0	195.2	17.6	116.6	131.8	23.0	238.1	17.0	4.5	514.0
37. Trade and distribution	19.0	219.4	27.3	129.6	0 0	30.7	146.2	680.8	14.4	1.5	8.3	36.7	63.5	18.8	0	51.7	49.2	77.1	102.9	0	0	21.7
38. Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	0	88.7	0	88.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	3.9	17.1	8.5	2.8	16.2	8.0	18.6	7.4	0	0
39. Total quad 1 use.....	240.0	4,321.5	240.4	2,365.4	1,190.1	735.8	3,481.3	3,298.9	50.1	215.6	1,484.0	1,452.4	1,302.9	2,465.0	994.6	1,595.1	1,149.9	1,249.2	1,322.5	1,810.3	65.5	1,025.3
40. Value added.....	322.1	2,148.5	587.1	1,464.6	161.6	240.4	2,899.7	3,404.1	215.9	234.4	2,092.0	1,049.7	2,750.1	1,899.6	1,015.4	1,488.9	1,280.1	3,862.1	1,572.5	1,939.7	59.1	331.7
41. Total outlay.....	562.1	6,470.0	827.5	3,830.0	1,351.7	976.2	6,381.0	6,703.0	266.0	550.0	3,576.0	2,502.1	4,053.0	4,364.6	2,010.0	3,084.0	2,430.0	5,111.3	2,895.0	3,750.0	124.6	1,357.0
42. Employment.....	147.7	697.9	130.7	328.9	43.9	100.5	1,253.6	176.5	14.2	245.3	405.4	473.0	588.3	860.1	353.0	347.0	425.0	1,240.8	677.3	1,236.0	27.7	132.1

Part I. Flow table—Continued
 [In 1,000,000 rubles; employment in 1,000 man-years]

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors—Continued																Final demand	Gross output	
	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Lumber and woodworking	Paper	Construction materials	Glass	Textiles	Apparel and footwear	Food	Industrial products not elsewhere classified	Construction	Agriculture	Forestry	Transportation and communications	Trade and distribution	Other sectors not elsewhere classified			Total quad 1 use
	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)			(39)	(40)	(41)
1. Ferrous.....	0	0	0	0	4.7	6.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382.3	179.8	562.1
2. Ferrous metals.....	18.0	3.7	18.1	5.4	199.6	5.0	7.8	2.7	69.1	70.0	1,365.0	5.5	0	63.7	57.5	1.8	6,099.0	371.0	6,470.0
3. Nonferrous.....	0	0	0	0	22.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	827.5	0	827.5
4. Nonferrous metals.....	124.7	3.9	3.0	1.9	47.3	4.0	2.5	2.7	18.4	30.0	21.7	.3	0	23.1	16.2	.2	2,720.1	1,109.9	3,830.0
5. Coke.....	49.1	.2	45.2	.1	13.2	.1	.5	.1	.9	0	0	0	0	.2	0	0	1,253.0	98.7	1,351.7
6. Metal products.....	3.2	7.4	55.4	1.9	42.8	10.7	9.5	12.9	12.4	0	232.6	12.1	.2	38.0	21.0	2.5	931.0	45.2	976.2
7. Coal.....	46.4	4.8	28.7	47.1	251.1	24.5	53.0	17.1	182.5	20.8	49.5	11.7	0	803.0	68.6	2.9	5,037.6	1,343.4	6,381.0
8. Oil.....	124.2	14.4	281.1	13.0	148.5	20.4	20.4	12.4	194.7	20.9	366.5	1,051.7	5.1	961.6	32.6	3.5	5,063.3	1,639.7	6,703.0
9. Gas.....	16.9	.2	.4	.1	12.7	.9	1.2	.3	4.4	.5	9.7	0	0	0	0	0	130.3	135.7	266.0
10. Other fuels.....	1.6	.2	27.5	9.6	27.8	13.9	21.3	8.0	15.1	1.9	8.5	.3	0	0	0	0	444.3	105.7	550.0
11. Electrical power.....	100.3	26.8	47.8	42.7	223.8	13.4	112.5	48.6	111.5	60.7	200.6	88.3	0	150.2	42.1	2.6	2,442.1	1,133.9	3,576.0
12. Electric and power machinery and equipment.....	3.9	.5	6.8	1.0	4.9	.9	3.9	2.4	5.6	34.4	127.3	38.8	0	4.6	14.8	1.1	1,334.7	1,167.4	2,502.1
13. Tools and instruments.....	3.7	2.8	21.7	2.4	23.5	1.6	5.9	3.3	10.3	45.5	551.1	11.8	0	29.0	9.6	.1	1,589.0	2,464.0	4,053.0
14. Machinery and equipment.....	6.0	1.7	21.2	6.3	36.4	1.1	40.8	9.6	24.0	23.7	84.0	0	0	2.5	49.1	0	741.1	3,623.5	4,364.6
15. Transportation and communications.....	.1	0	2.6	0	.1	0	0	0	.4	11.5	6.4	3.5	0	152.2	0	0	358.5	1,651.5	2,010.0
16. Autos.....	.7	1.6	67.7	.5	20.9	.4	1.5	.6	4.1	38.4	70.6	19.0	0	206.8	0	.7	1,261.4	1,822.6	3,084.0
17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	.1	0	57.4	.1	7.2	.1	.4	0	.6	27.7	45.4	159.0	3.5	1.5	0	0	907.3	1,522.7	2,430.0
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	10.6	4.8	0	0	92.7	0	0	0	82.0	61.0	228.8	414.9	0	69.0	136.7	0	1,650.9	3,460.4	5,111.3
19. Metal working.....	11.7	3.9	92.1	3.0	15.6	11.2	20.8	28.3	57.3	62.8	1,208.9	156.6	3.1	0	3.7	0	1,915.6	979.4	2,895.0
20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	33.3	3.2	47.1	3.4	89.5	24.5	14.4	5.5	229.2	64.7	0	1,028.1	0	86.3	0	0	1,980.5	1,769.5	3,750.0
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	1.1	.1	5.1	.1	1.0	1.5	.2	1.5	.2	0	9.5	5.2	0	0	1.5	0	121.6	3.0	124.6
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	206.1	4.4	15.0	18.4	4.7	2.1	.2	11.3	27.7	80.3	17.7	355.6	2.7	9.2	7.5	.1	1,128.3	228.7	1,357.0

23. Other chemistry	975.2	619.0	79.6	3.4	10.9	11.1	334.7	208.0	43.3	239.7	203.8	55.4	0	51.7	12.0	11.8	3,382.4	1,330.6	4,713.0
24. Rubber products	12.9	209.7	61.4	1.3	20.5	.9	28.9	28.0	7.3	121.4	69.3	12.6	0	359.9	54.4	2.9	1,729.2	270.8	2,000.0
25. Lumber and woodworking	80.8	17.1	2,710.3	324.6	122.2	31.4	45.5	74.0	289.3	64.6	2,082.3	113.5	1.1	171.1	205.0	2.0	8,166.0	2,867.0	11,033.0
26. Paper	45.7	1.1	5.3	80.1	26.2	4.3	6.9	17.3	73.8	95.4	32.6	.1	.4	3.1	582.0	163.5	1,202.7	64.3	1,267.0
27. Construction materials	3.6	.9	11.3	6.8	1,273.4	7.0	6.8	3.7	25.3	0	5,360.9	16.2	.9	60.5	.2	.1	6,886.3	417.7	7,304.0
28. Glass	27.5	.2	39.6	.4	.9	13.0	.7	0.9	49.4	0	319.3	5.1	0	5.9	0	0	525.3	352.1	877.4
29. Textiles	57.9	395.1	203.1	8.4	9.8	5.8	6,206.7	6,981.9	85.6	9.4	29.9	46.2	0	74.1	398.6	23.2	14,789.5	10,910.5	25,700.0
30. Apparel and footwear	22.5	5.1	154.1	6.1	42.6	9.1	25.2	2,154.3	108.8	0	535.5	99.8	.2	70.8	89.1	1.1	3,810.2	13,689.8	17,500.0
31. Food	405.6	7.0	31.0	1.3	7.8	.8	20.5	599.6	13,365.8	819.7	85.2	1,582.4	0	0	11.3	0	17,000.2	40,799.8	57,800.0
32. Industrial products else where classified	13.4	7.5	0	0	92.8	0	25.0	25.0	0	0	0	128.3	0	0	0	0	454.9	5,075.5	5,530.4
33. Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28,711.9	28,711.0
34. Agriculture	11.5	0	32.6	1.1	.6	.3	3,980.3	490.5	1,6467.3	207.8	11.2	12,436.5	4.5	19.0	0	0	33,669.5	20,030.5	53,700.0
35. Forestry	0	0	142.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.5	0	6.2	0	0	15.8	231.3	76.7	308.0
36. Transportation and com- munications	35.1	55.8	1,626.1	72.9	1,726.1	86.0	284.7	159.6	1,212.3	43.8	38.9	762.2	5.0	49.2	116.5	80.0	11,256.2	0	11,256.2
37. Trade and distribution	49.1	17.3	404.4	89.5	338.7	88.5	700.3	703.7	3,681.6	722.7	0	2,857.6	0	0	0	1.7	11,363.9	0	11,363.9
38. Other sectors not else- where classified	55.3	10.7	0	78.1	51.5	10.7	0	97.9	80.7	292.0	270.7	6.0	0	0	0	0	1,218.2	5,568.8	6,787.0
39. Total quad 1 use	2,557.8	1,431.1	6,345.5	831.0	5,014.8	411.4	11,983.0	11,711.7	36,540.9	3,271.3	14,609.9	21,484.3	32.9	3,466.2	1,930.0	327.6	154,005.2	155,021.7	309,026.9
40. Value added	2,155.2	568.9	4,687.5	436.0	2,289.2	466.0	13,717.0	5,788.3	21,259.1	2,259.1	14,102.0	32,215.7	275.1	7,790.0	9,433.0	6,459.4	155,021.7	-----	-----
41. Total outlay	4,713.0	2,000.0	11,033.0	1,267.0	7,304.0	877.4	25,700.0	17,500.0	57,800.0	5,530.4	28,711.9	53,700.0	308.0	11,256.2	11,363.9	6,787.0	309,026.9	-----	-----
42. Employment	431.1	100.0	2,852.8	147.0	1,623.3	214.3	1,820.0	1,920.0	2,530.0	600.0	6,208.0	33,100.0	352.0	5,300.0	5,171.0	1,709.0	73,983.7	-----	-----

TABLE B-2.—THE 1959 SOVIET INTERSECTORAL BALANCE (RECONSTRUCTED)

Part II. Table of direct input coefficients—Technology matrix

[Material coefficients in rubles per ruble of gross output; labor input coefficients in man-years per 1,000 rubles of gross output]

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors																		
	Ferrous ores	Ferrous metals	Nonferrous ores	Nonferrous metals	Coke	Metal products	Coal	Oil	Gas	Other fuels	Electrical power	Electrical and power machinery and equipment	Tools and instruments	Machinery and equipment	Transportation machinery and equipment	Autos	Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment	Machinery not elsewhere classified	Metalworking
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1. Ferrous ores	0.00160	0.04505	0	0.01235	0	0.02868	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Ferrous metals	.01530	.13202	0.1021	0	.00118	.41641	.00451	.00148	.00226	.00545	.00101	.14947	.04357	.14906	.09592	.07147	.12041	.00978	.19496
3. Nonferrous ores	0	0	.00097	.20846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Nonferrous metals	0	.08543	0	.14399	0	.00594	.00044	.00018	0	.00091	.00025	.07322	.11957	.03341	.02393	.04754	.01300	.00978	.02891
5. Coke	.01067	.11360	0	.04023	.06754	.01711	.00005	.00101	.00038	0	0	.00120	.00020	.00493	.00124	.00214	.00383	.00037	.01054
6. Metal products	.00676	.01388	.00387	.00595	.00059	.03206	.00207	.00037	.00038	.00291	.00062	.00787	.00782	.01340	.00706	.01209	.01070	.00272	.01361
7. Coal	.02473	.08124	.01305	.00890	.71658	.01844	.13183	.00001	.03947	.01236	.22285	.00759	.00192	.00655	.00886	.00483	.00370	.00178	.00491
8. Oil	.00552	.01570	.02731	.01872	.00118	.01455	.00124	.15911	.01541	.02127	.06865	.00671	.00294	.01065	.00796	.00824	.00601	.00254	.00377
9. Gas	.00018	.00037	.00060	.00044	.00067	.00143	.00002	.00021	.00038	.00055	.01913	.00016	.00012	.00016	.00025	.00019	.00029	.00006	.00014
10. Other fuels	0	.00003	.00012	.00003	.01346	.00010	.00002	.00003	.03985	.03782	.06479	.00040	.00007	.00344	.00139	.00016	.00016	.00037	.00097
11. Electric power	.04465	.01436	.01486	.05261	.02604	.03124	.02175	.02593	.00752	.04055	.00123	.01818	.00772	.01744	.01114	.00652	.01671	.00671	.00908
12. Electrical and power machinery and equipment	.00267	.00108	.00254	.00060	.00044	.00072	.00096	.00016	.00075	.00364	.00224	.07642	.00730	.04818	.11363	.00584	.00802	.06455	.00563
13. Tools and instruments	.00587	.00240	.00568	.00133	.00037	.00789	.00426	.00048	.00113	.00855	.00089	.05080	.03195	.02543	.01672	.01216	.02049	.03870	.00439
14. Machinery and equipment	.01672	.00679	.01607	.00381	.00037	.00440	.00895	.00333	.00150	.01418	.00008	.00092	.00047	.04550	.00592	.00036	.00148	.00227	.00069
15. Transportation machinery and equipment	.00053	.00025	.00060	.00013	0	.00020	.00009	0	0	.00273	0	0	.00010	.00286	.04537	0	0	.00139	0
16. Autos	.00142	.00059	.00133	.00034	0	.00102	.00008	.00016	.00038	.00127	.00014	.00124	.00202	.02891	.00428	.10217	.00469	.01696	.00128

17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	.00053	.00020	.00048	.00013	0	.00010	.00011	.00025	0	.00836	.00003	.00739	0	.02012	.00179	.00003	.08951	.01182	.00076
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	.01384	.00418	.00376	.03709	.00587	.01011	.00163	.02096	.02373	.00308	.00576	.02667	0
19. Metalworking.....	.00231	.00090	.00218	.00050	.00015	.00154	.00158	.00010	0	.00091	.00031	.00827	.00072	.00774	.02095	.00477	.00152	0	.01610
20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	.03896	.01572	.03722	.00885	.00244	.00502	.00033	.00482	.00752	.00236	.01667	.00260	.00173	.00289	.00303	.00208	.00099	0	.00107
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	.00213	.00049	.00205	.00029	0	.00133	.00005	.00001	0	.00018	.00003	.01890	.00207	.00121	.00194	.00104	.00140	0	.00076
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	.01139	.00603	.01100	.00339	.01147	.00338	.00066	.00615	.00150	.00418	.00109	.00619	.00151	.00236	.00294	.00208	.00128	.00155	.00221
23. Other chemistry.....	.00445	.00227	.00411	.00128	.00037	.00236	.00027	.00240	.00451	.00127	.00039	.02894	.02344	.00942	.01284	.01174	.00737	.00951	.01216
24. Rubber products.....	.00445	.00236	.00423	.00133	.00052	.00174	.00422	.00018	.00038	.00545	.00022	.00855	.00377	.01966	.00816	.12185	.03794	.00761	.00173
25. Lumber and woodworking.....	.02544	.00597	.02417	.00337	.00067	.01567	.06214	.00076	.00188	.02473	.00081	.01127	.00812	.01354	.02821	.00872	.01387	.00693	.00518
26. Paper.....	.00107	.00025	.00109	.00013	.00007	.01004	.00008	.00012	0	.00018	.00006	.00460	.00237	.00085	.00050	.00120	.00066	.00090	.00069
27. Construction materials.....	.00409	.00097	.00399	.00055	.00015	.00164	.00186	.00066	.00075	.00145	.00050	.00224	.00059	.00172	.00731	.00084	.00082	0	.00173
28. Glass.....	.00089	.00019	.00073	.00010	.00007	.00020	.00008	.00004	0	.00018	.00011	.00540	.00311	.00041	.00174	.00447	.00029	0	.00159
29. Textiles.....	.00249	.00134	.00230	.00076	.00022	.02336	.00030	.00015	.00038	.00109	.00028	.01219	.00844	.00225	.00796	.00584	.00580	.00685	.00221
30. Apparel and footwear.....	.01423	.00796	.01366	.00449	.00266	.01629	.02073	.00134	.00301	.02782	.00266	.00552	.00479	.00912	.00821	.01141	.00745	0	.00691
31. Food.....	.00178	.00096	.00157	.00055	.00044	.00041	.00027	.00028	.00038	.00055	.00042	.00188	.00079	.00087	.00109	.00068	.00045	0	.00062
32. Industrial products not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00911	.00511	.00871	.00751	.00820	.00745	.00344	0
33. Construction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Agriculture.....	0	.00009	0	.00021	0	.00031	.00041	.00001	0	.00036	0	.00008	.00002	.00007	.00025	0	0	0	.00003
35. Forestry.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36. Transportation and communications.....	.14232	.06182	.04254	.03679	.03277	.05870	.23949	.17665	.00075	.12091	.00134	.02346	.01086	.04472	.00876	.03781	.05424	.00450	.08225
37. Trade and distribution.....	.03380	.03391	.03299	.03384	0	.03145	.02201	.10157	.05414	.00273	.00232	.01467	.01567	.00431	0	.01676	.02025	.01508	.03554
38. Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	0	.01371	0	.02313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00192	.00096	.00392	.00423	.00091	.00667	.00157	.00642
39. Labor input coefficients.....	.263000	.107856	.200000	.085912	.032498	.102940	.196455	.026331	.053300	.445945	.113360	.189041	.145152	.197063	.175520	.112470	.175040	.242756	.233955

Part II. Table of direct input coefficients—Technology matrix—Continued

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors—Continued																			
	Repair of all machinery and equipment	Abrasives and graphite products	Mineral and basic chemistry	Other chemistry	Rubber products	Lumber and wood-working	Paper	Construction materials	Glass	Textiles	Apparel and footwear	Food	Industrial products not elsewhere classified	Construction	Agriculture	Forestry	Transportation and communications	Trade and distribution	Other sectors not elsewhere classified	
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	
1. Ferrous ores.....	0	0.01605	0.00125	0	0	0	0	0.00064	0.00707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Ferrous metals.....	.09155	.01364	.00516	.00382	.00185	.00184	.00426	.02733	.00570	0	.00030	0	.00015	.00120	0	.01266	.04754	0	.00010	0
3. Nonferrous ores.....	0	.02006	.00221	0	0	0	0	.00312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00566	.00506
4. Nonferrous metals.....	.03165	.02006	.00737	.02646	.00195	.00027	.00150	.00648	.00456	.00010	.00015	.00032	.00542	.00076	.00001	0	0	0	.00205	.00143
5. Coke.....	.00336	.00963	.03183	.01042	.00010	.00410	.00008	.00181	.00011	.00002	.00001	.00002	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00038	.00002
6. Metal products.....	.01344	.00401	.00405	.00068	.00370	.00502	.00150	.00586	.01220	.00037	.00074	.00021	0	0	.00810	.00023	0	.00065	.00338	0
7. Coal.....	.01341	.02488	.01887	.00985	.00240	.00260	.03717	.03438	.02792	.00206	.00098	.00316	.00376	.00172	.00022	0	.01958	.01656	.00713	.00604
8. Oil.....	.01592	.03531	.01113	.02635	.00720	.02548	.01026	.02033	.02325	.00079	.00071	.00337	.00378	.01276	.00009	.00034	0	0	.08543	.00287
9. Gas.....	.00024	.00080	.00044	.00359	.00010	.00004	.00008	.00174	.00103	.00005	.00002	.00008	.00009	.00034	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Other fuels.....	.00037	0	.00029	.00034	.00010	.00249	.00758	.00381	.01584	.00083	.00046	.00026	.00034	.00030	.00001	0	0	0	0	0
11. Electrical power.....	.01579	.07143	.04915	.02128	.01340	.00433	.03370	.03064	.01527	.00438	.00278	.00193	.01098	.00699	.00164	0	0	0	.01334	.00370
12. Electrical and power machinery and equipment.....	.01547	.00161	.00140	.00083	.00025	.00062	.00079	.00067	.00103	.00015	.00014	.00010	.00622	.00443	.00072	0	0	0	.00041	.00130
13. Tools and instruments.....	.02352	.00482	.00258	.00079	.00140	.00197	.00189	.00322	.00182	.00023	.00019	.00018	.00823	.01919	.00022	0	0	0	.00258	.00084
14. Machinery and equipment.....	.00552	.00080	.00516	.00127	.00085	.00192	.00497	.00498	.00125	.00159	.00055	.00042	.00429	.00293	0	0	0	0	.00022	.00432
15. Transportation machinery and equipment.....	.01739	0	.00007	.00002	0	.00024	0	.00001	0	0	0	.00001	.00208	.00022	.00007	0	0	0	.01352	0
6. Autos.....	.06720	.00080	.00140	.00015	.00080	.00614	.00039	.00286	.00046	.00006	.00003	.00007	.00694	.00246	.00035	0	0	0	.01837	0

17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	.05445	0	.00022	.00002	0	.00520	.00008	.00099	.00011	.00002	0	.00001	.00501	.00158	.00296	.01136	.00013	0	0
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	.13333	0	.00796	.00225	.00240	0	0	.01269	0	0	0	.00142	.01103	.00797	.00773	0	.00613	.01203	0
19. Metalworking.....	.01165	.00321	.00228	.00248	.00195	.00835	.00237	.00214	.01276	.00081	.00162	.00099	.01136	.04210	.00292	.01006	0	.00033	0
20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	0	.02247	.00781	.00707	.00160	.00427	.00268	.01225	.02792	.00056	.00031	.00397	.01170	0	.01915	0	.00767	0	0
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	.00083	.06902	.00007	.00023	.00005	.00046	.00008	.00014	.00171	.00001	.00009	0	0	.00033	.00010	0	0	.00013	0
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	.00269	.02970	.11172	.04373	.00220	.00136	.01452	.00064	.00239	.00001	.00065	.00048	.01452	.00062	.00662	.00877	.00082	.00066	.00001
23. Other chemistry.....	.01717	.00241	.02690	.20692	.30950	.00721	.00268	.00149	.01265	.01302	.01189	.00075	.04334	.00710	.00103	0	.00459	.00106	.00174
24. Rubber products.....	.00635	.00161	.00162	.00274	.10485	.00557	.00103	.00281	.00103	.00112	.00160	.00013	.02195	.00241	.00023	0	.03197	.00479	.00043
25. Lumber and wood working.....	.02861	.00401	.01098	.01714	.00855	.24565	.25620	.01673	.03579	.00177	.00423	.00501	.01168	.10387	.00211	.00357	.01520	.01804	.00029
26. Paper.....	.00104	.00321	.00575	.00970	.00055	.00048	.00322	.00359	.00490	.00027	.00099	.00128	.01725	.00114	.00000	.00130	.00028	.05121	.02409
27. Construction materials.....	.00800	.00401	.00258	.00076	.00045	.00102	.00537	.17434	.00798	.00026	.00021	.00044	0	.18671	.00030	.00292	.00537	.00002	.00001
28. Glass.....	.00168	.00080	.00088	.00583	.00010	.00359	.00032	.00012	.01482	.00003	.00005	.00085	0	.01112	.00009	0	.00052	0	0
29. Textiles.....	.00736	.09470	.00575	.01229	.19755	.01841	.00663	.00134	.00661	.24151	.39897	.00148	.00170	.00104	.00086	0	.00658	.03508	.00342
30. Apparel and footwear.....	.00731	.00863	.01489	.00477	.00255	.01397	.00481	.00583	.01037	.00098	.12310	.00188	0	.01865	.00186	.00065	.00629	.00784	.00016
31. Food.....	.00088	.02167	.01489	.08606	.00350	.00281	.00103	.00107	.00091	.00080	.03426	.23124	.14822	.00297	.02947	0	0	.00099	0
32. Industrial products not elsewhere classified.....	0	0	.00391	.00284	.00375	0	0	.01271	0	.00097	.00143	0	0	0	.00239	0	0	0	0
33. Construction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Agriculture.....	.00005	0	.00022	.00244	0	.00295	.00087	0	.00034	.15488	.02803	.28490	.03757	.00039	.23159	.01461	.00169	0	0
35. Forestry.....	0	0	0	0	0	.01294	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00232	0	.02013	0	0	0	.00233
36. Transportation and communication.....	.00453	.03612	.37878	.00745	.02790	.14739	.05754	.23632	.09802	.01108	.00912	.02097	.00792	.00135	.01419	.01623	.00437	.01025	.01179
37. Trade and distribution.....	0	0	.01599	.01042	.00865	.03665	.07064	.04637	.10087	.02725	.04021	.06370	.13068	0	.05321	0	0	0	.00172
38. Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	.00197	0	0	.01173	.00535	0	.06164	.00705	.01220	0	.00559	.00140	.05280	.00943	.00011	0	0	0	0
39. Labor input coefficients.....	.329508	.222640	.097347	.091534	.050000	.258570	.115710	.222236	.244194	.070793	.010971	.043772	.109024	.216200	.617251	1.143020	.470852	.455037	.251810

TABLE B-2.—THE 1959 SOVIET INTERSECTORAL BALANCE (RECONSTRUCTED)
Part III. Table of full input coefficients—Inverse of the technology matrix $(I-A)^{-1}$

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors																		
	Ferrous ores (1)	Ferrous metals (2)	Nonferrous ores (3)	Nonferrous metals (4)	Coke (5)	Metal products (6)	Coal (7)	Oil (8)	Gas (9)	Other fuels (10)	Electrical power (11)	Electrical and power machinery and equipment (12)	Tools and instru- ments (13)	Machinery and equipment (14)	Transportation ma- chinery and equipment (15)	Autos (16)	Tractors and agricul- tural machinery and equipment (17)	Machinery not else- where classified (18)	Metalworking (19)
1. Ferrous ores.....	1.00383	0.05524	0.00211	0.01578	0.00110	0.05404	0.00109	0.00069	0.00041	0.00124	0.00066	0.00183	0.00518	0.01146	0.00853	0.00656	0.00372	0.00206	0.01249
2. Ferrous metals.....	0.03809	1.17614	0.03834	0.01990	0.01817	0.51380	0.01834	0.01004	0.00726	0.02087	0.01120	0.20803	0.06355	0.21708	0.15961	0.10978	0.16999	0.03332	0.24572
3. Nonferrous ores.....	0.00233	0.02567	1.00306	0.24507	0.00151	0.01351	0.00153	0.00094	0.00556	0.00194	0.00103	0.02699	0.03225	0.01648	0.01374	0.01691	0.00876	0.06621	0.01326
4. Nonferrous metals.....	0.01065	0.12270	0.09560	1.17422	0.00694	0.06435	0.00719	0.00436	0.02261	0.00913	0.00485	0.12694	0.15421	0.07854	0.06505	0.08071	0.04166	0.02957	0.06326
5. Coke.....	0.1820	0.15078	0.06511	0.54355	1.07646	0.08634	0.00371	0.00345	0.01179	0.00396	0.00226	0.03450	0.01576	0.03736	0.02568	0.02149	0.02844	0.06664	0.04548
6. Metal products.....	0.1047	0.02094	0.00673	0.1044	0.00549	1.04400	0.00550	0.00247	0.0141	0.00561	0.00293	0.1524	0.01137	0.02151	0.01375	0.01828	0.01684	0.00543	0.02000
7. Coal.....	0.08101	0.26714	0.03977	0.0348	0.02008	0.92008	0.00549	0.00247	0.0141	0.00561	0.00293	0.1524	0.01137	0.02151	0.01375	0.01828	0.01684	0.00543	0.02000
8. Oil.....	0.03717	0.05920	0.04814	0.05498	0.04364	0.03066	0.00080	0.01007	0.00166	0.01957	0.00145	0.00087	0.00129	0.00116	0.00117	0.00124	0.00050	0.00095	0.00095
9. Gas.....	0.00143	0.00159	0.00119	0.00227	0.01949	0.00800	0.00294	0.00292	0.04246	1.04318	0.06947	0.04300	0.00214	0.00724	0.04337	0.00260	0.00309	0.00164	0.00370
10. Other fuels.....	0.00450	0.00550	0.00217	0.00627	0.01949	0.00800	0.00294	0.00292	0.04246	1.04318	0.06947	0.04300	0.00214	0.00724	0.04337	0.00260	0.00309	0.00164	0.00370
11. Electrical power.....	0.0541	0.04398	0.02336	0.07597	0.05828	0.06029	0.03519	0.03868	0.01313	0.05097	1.01640	0.04234	0.02309	0.03821	0.02907	0.02458	0.03239	0.01415	0.02605
12. Electrical and power machinery and equipment.....	0.00469	0.00550	0.00373	0.00451	0.00441	0.00444	0.00228	0.00214	0.00902	0.00501	1.08609	0.00947	0.05907	0.13276	0.00899	0.01181	0.06220	0.00810	0.00810
13. Tools and instruments.....	0.01003	0.00765	0.00892	0.0578	0.0767	0.01362	0.00844	0.00280	0.0283	0.01351	0.00492	0.06071	0.03527	0.03544	0.02882	0.01700	0.02653	0.04577	0.00779
14. Machinery and equipment.....	0.01990	0.01405	0.01867	0.01118	0.01061	0.01292	0.01241	0.00571	0.00337	0.01701	0.00468	0.00565	0.00319	0.05202	0.01001	0.00359	0.00464	0.00367	0.00491
15. Transportation machinery and equipment.....	0.00423	0.00358	0.00264	0.00234	0.00458	0.00345	0.00486	0.00358	0.00703	0.00557	0.00210	0.00179	0.00100	0.00521	1.04893	0.00162	0.00186	0.00197	0.00236
16. Autos.....	0.01018	0.00781	0.00736	0.00558	0.00823	0.00804	0.00875	0.00634	0.00214	0.00723	0.00461	0.00583	0.00445	0.03869	0.00918	1.11739	0.00963	0.02082	0.00589
17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	0.00423	0.00281	0.00382	0.00238	0.00192	0.00246	0.00184	0.00136	0.0122	0.01135	0.00246	0.01042	0.00094	0.02532	0.00496	0.00126	0.00954	0.01430	0.00198
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	0.00532	0.00766	0.00357	0.00465	0.01777	0.00659	0.02086	0.00978	0.00775	0.04331	0.01480	0.01537	0.00388	0.02745	0.03017	0.00720	0.01010	1.02963	0.00402
19. Metalworking.....	0.00420	0.00307	0.00375	0.00233	0.00314	0.00399	0.00353	0.00084	0.00054	0.00221	0.00163	0.01097	0.00184	0.01060	0.02505	0.00722	0.00319	0.00128	1.01705
20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	0.04372	0.02655	0.04035	0.02367	0.00801	0.02066	0.00524	0.00914	0.00868	0.00627	0.01937	0.01267	0.00746	0.01169	0.01031	0.00914	0.00773	0.00255	0.00922
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	0.00264	0.00111	0.00251	0.00115	0.00029	0.00219	0.00032	0.00016	0.00011	0.00055	0.00025	0.02257	0.00274	0.00305	0.00524	0.00172	0.00220	0.00150	0.00132
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	0.01567	0.01364	0.01467	0.01028	0.01678	0.01220	0.00310	0.00991	0.00292	0.00703	0.00343	0.01525	0.00612	0.00917	0.00941	0.00999	0.00663	0.00459	0.00755
23. Other chemistry.....	0.01739	0.01450	0.01381	0.01049	0.01370	0.01620	0.01387	0.01132	0.00843	0.01281	0.00670	0.05394	0.03704	0.03585	0.03447	0.08363	0.03675	0.02378	0.02396
24. Rubber products.....	0.01583	0.01440	0.01077	0.00943	0.01853	0.01409	0.02016	0.01111	0.00310	0.01562	0.00736	0.01818	0.00836	0.03696	0.01756	0.15785	0.05427	0.01480	0.01042

25. Lumber and woodworking.....	.05207	.04536	.04385	.02972	.08898	.05722	.10961	.01651	.01287	.04589	.03150	.03788	.02259	.03944	.05635	.03043	.03629	.01739	.02610
26. Paper.....	.00462	.00528	.00437	.00508	.00278	.01634	.00303	.00761	.00356	.00182	.00176	.00971	.00553	.00468	.00406	.00573	.00463	.00345	.00510
27. Construction materials.....	.00736	.00437	.00629	.00355	.00480	.00535	.00528	.00293	.00153	.00350	.00250	.00503	.00185	.00435	.01115	.00280	.00275	.00075	.00415
28. Glass.....	.00157	.00087	.00125	.00071	.00088	.00100	.00090	.00041	.00019	.00072	.00048	.00688	.00377	.00164	.00332	.00598	.00104	.00085	.00219
29. Textiles.....	.02717	.02665	.02236	.01892	.02966	.06322	.03220	.01604	.00932	.03056	.01369	.04096	.02400	.03184	.03362	.06791	.03788	.01961	.02145
30. Apparel and footwear.....	.02343	.02391	.02038	.01602	.03136	.03450	.03405	.00689	.00760	.03793	.01426	.01622	.01061	.02057	.01797	.02146	.01646	.00343	.01658
31. Food.....	.00686	.00588	.00582	.00434	.00541	.00658	.00485	.00290	.00226	.00509	.00274	.01402	.00788	.01011	.01004	.01574	.00884	.00466	.00563
32. Industrial products not elsewhere classified.....	.00079	.00063	.00067	.00047	.00068	.00072	.00069	.00040	.00022	.00091	.00037	.01089	.00571	.01094	.00997	.01047	.00906	.00486	.00050
33. Construction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Agriculture.....	.00969	.00944	.00789	.00681	.01074	.01778	.01141	.00527	.00321	.01061	.00488	.01537	.00886	.01220	.01259	.02150	.01255	.00629	.00771
35. Forestry.....	.00069	.00065	.00058	.00046	.00118	.00078	.00145	.00022	.00017	.00061	.00042	.00052	.00031	.00055	.00077	.00042	.00051	.00024	.00037
36. Transportation and communications.....	.19450	.18448	.08261	.10562	.29612	.18093	.32002	.23681	.02964	.16462	.10352	.09570	.04579	.11616	.07114	.09340	.11099	.02584	.14508
37. Trade and distribution.....	.04871	.06530	.04673	.06183	.03540	.07446	.04207	.12876	.06073	.01800	.02428	.04598	.03349	.03319	.02580	.04305	.04335	.02553	.05824
38. Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	.00187	.01995	.00170	.02823	.00127	.01028	.00133	.00109	.00063	.00144	.00075	.01029	.00676	.01109	.01023	.00749	.01238	.00394	.01230
39. Labor input coefficients..	.46649	.39139	.32840	.30843	.44725	.41159	.47377	.23987	.14379	.62233	.29575	.40668	.25796	.41499	.36789	.29292	.35964	.33055	.42907

Part III. Table of full input coefficients—Inverse of the technology matrix $(1-A)^{-1}$ —Continued

Producing sectors	Consuming sectors—Continued																		
	Repair of all machinery and equipment	Abrasives and graphite products	Minerals and basic chemistry	Other chemistry	Rubber products	Lumber and woodworking	Paper	Construction materials	Glass	Textiles	Apparel and footwear	Food	Industrial products not elsewhere classified	Construction	Agriculture	Forestry	Transportation and communications	Trade and distribution	Other sectors not elsewhere classified
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1. Ferrous ores.....	0.00808	0.01937	0.00305	0.00143	0.00110	0.00123	0.00113	0.00396	0.00909	0.00028	0.00034	0.00048	0.00168	0.00485	0.00048	0.00035	0.00110	0.00063	0.00009
2. Ferrous metals.....	1.46111	0.3127	0.2468	0.1445	0.1335	0.1806	0.1794	0.5688	0.2730	0.0448	0.0512	0.00812	0.2970	0.0876	0.00823	0.00591	0.1783	0.1059	0.00129
3. Nonferrous ores.....	0.1406	0.2862	0.0660	0.00930	0.00429	0.0150	0.0171	0.0820	0.0289	0.0054	0.0064	0.0074	0.00368	0.0482	0.0080	0.0040	0.0191	0.0093	0.00011
4. Nonferrous metals.....	0.6696	0.3321	0.1946	0.4377	0.2021	0.0700	0.0780	0.2101	0.1338	0.0253	0.0299	0.0347	0.1732	0.1956	0.0367	0.0173	0.0897	0.0439	0.00553
5. Coke.....	0.2657	0.1864	0.4385	0.2059	0.0901	0.0941	0.0557	0.1138	0.0567	0.0126	0.0148	0.0170	0.0657	0.1403	0.0194	0.0147	0.0358	0.0200	0.0032
6. Metal products.....	0.2034	0.0738	0.0882	0.0321	0.0636	0.0939	0.0587	0.1144	0.1587	0.0126	0.0198	0.0163	0.0281	0.1423	0.0161	0.0141	0.0555	0.0292	0.0063
7. Coal.....	0.7039	0.8615	1.2651	0.5452	0.3536	0.3926	0.8232	1.0855	0.6404	0.1081	0.1171	0.1539	0.2843	0.5029	0.0971	0.0590	1.0021	0.1766	0.0416
8. Oil.....	0.4048	0.7074	0.7859	0.5870	0.4027	0.6966	0.4921	0.7593	0.5295	0.1335	0.1290	0.2503	0.2274	0.4486	0.3770	0.2504	1.1454	0.1084	0.0354
9. Gas.....	0.0125	0.0281	0.0225	0.0546	0.0245	0.0052	0.0116	0.0330	0.0177	0.0035	0.0037	0.0029	0.0085	0.0142	0.0019	0.0009	0.0063	0.0022	0.0006
10. Other fuels.....	0.0349	0.0690	0.0648	0.0420	0.0332	0.0497	0.1300	0.0902	0.0195	0.0189	0.0191	0.0109	0.0249	0.0395	0.0063	0.0029	0.0191	0.0127	0.0039
11. Electrical power.....	0.3282	0.9127	0.7430	0.4008	0.3364	0.1591	0.4800	0.5280	0.2722	0.0913	0.0964	0.0745	0.2162	0.2496	0.0664	0.0277	0.2337	0.0860	0.0205
12. Electrical and power machinery and equipment.....	0.2287	0.0416	0.0561	0.0293	0.00228	0.0274	0.0319	0.0487	0.0345	0.0124	0.0125	0.0190	0.0095	0.0072	0.0282	0.0045	0.0383	0.0284	0.0032
13. Tools and instruments.....	0.3099	0.0846	0.0763	0.0329	0.0382	0.0512	0.0528	0.0868	0.0508	0.0124	0.0131	0.0185	0.1175	0.2389	0.0228	0.0069	0.0525	0.0231	0.0025
14. Machinery and equipment.....	0.0934	0.0430	0.0908	0.0402	0.0358	0.0436	0.0863	0.0956	0.0418	0.0288	0.0254	0.0176	0.0686	0.0673	0.0111	0.0041	0.0243	0.0552	0.0029
15. Transportation machinery and equipment.....	0.1950	0.0220	0.0754	0.0149	0.0137	0.0286	0.0289	0.0555	0.0288	0.0059	0.0063	0.0111	0.0334	0.0220	0.0117	0.0048	0.1532	0.0053	0.0026
16. Autos.....	0.7868	0.0626	0.1440	0.0381	0.0414	0.1510	0.0770	0.1412	0.0074	0.0162	0.0162	0.0300	0.1131	0.0840	0.00381	0.0097	0.2332	0.0159	0.0061
17. Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment.....	0.6141	0.0254	0.0235	0.0175	0.0140	0.0885	0.0337	0.0380	0.0298	0.0155	0.0122	0.0290	0.0779	0.0403	0.0624	0.01298	0.0136	0.0077	0.0015
18. Machinery not elsewhere classified.....	0.1814	0.0491	0.1706	0.0719	0.0723	0.0428	0.0543	0.2275	0.0556	0.0374	0.0350	0.0847	0.1690	0.1430	0.1286	0.0093	0.1019	0.1348	0.0033
19. Metalworking.....	0.1435	0.0512	0.0442	0.0486	0.0480	0.1243	0.0669	0.0442	0.1485	0.0231	0.0348	0.0343	0.1358	0.4566	0.0467	0.1071	0.0144	0.0119	0.0024
20. Repair of all machinery and equipment.....	1.00686	0.3142	0.1700	0.1471	0.0971	0.0975	0.0828	0.2157	0.3252	0.0696	0.0564	0.1588	0.1799	0.00814	0.2668	0.0119	0.1060	0.0153	0.0042
21. Abrasives and graphite products.....	0.0191	1.07448	0.0040	0.0053	0.0034	0.0086	0.0047	0.0050	0.0215	0.0011	0.0021	0.0017	0.0042	0.0089	0.0028	0.0006	0.0023	0.0027	0.0002
22. Mineral and basic chemistry.....	0.0849	0.3939	1.13154	0.0504	0.2676	0.0516	0.2039	0.0458	0.0602	0.0373	0.0435	0.0544	0.2274	0.0438	0.1101	0.1075	0.0396	0.0259	0.0074
23. Other chemistry.....	0.3938	0.1400	0.5481	1.27029	4.4709	0.2476	0.1619	0.1735	0.2497	0.2477	0.3079	0.0560	0.7165	0.2051	0.0577	0.0206	0.2593	0.0699	0.0325
24. Rubber products.....	0.2571	0.0876	0.2426	0.0897	1.12360	0.2032	0.1249	0.2126	0.1012	0.0385	0.0533	0.0397	0.3077	0.1162	0.0366	0.0207	0.4277	0.0770	0.0139
25. Lumber and woodworking.....	0.5612	0.2396	0.4675	0.4658	0.3489	1.34045	38123	0.5304	0.6870	0.0950	0.1615	0.1975	0.3978	1.5670	0.1140	0.0773	0.3461	0.4645	0.1033
26. Paper.....	0.0408	0.0605	0.1058	0.1695	0.0862	0.0504	1.07568	0.1029	0.1304	0.0384	0.0657	0.0851	0.3031	0.0530	0.0487	0.0193	0.0210	0.5566	0.2610
27. Construction materials.....	0.1149	0.0724	0.0784	0.0277	0.0227	0.0384	0.0919	1.21449	0.1184	0.0095	0.1017	0.162	0.0141	2.2797	0.0124	0.0399	0.0775	0.0083	0.0036
28. Glass.....	0.0295	0.0140	0.0203	0.0805	0.0312	0.0534	0.0208	0.0088	1.01573	0.0032	0.0046	0.0141	0.0105	0.1238	0.0039	0.0011	0.0108	0.0030	0.0008

29. Textiles.....	.03316	.15058	.04021	.03550	.31003	.05838	.03922	.02685	.03255	1.32553	.60870	.01475	.02613	.02964	.01061	.00274	.03029	.05725	.00632
30. Apparel and footwear.....	.01736	.01802	.02951	.01307	.01026	.02643	.01813	.01739	.01953	.00381	1.14379	.00673	.00636	.03059	.00528	.00198	.01253	.01138	.00089
31. Food.....	.00844	.03600	.03199	.14800	.06138	.01039	.00696	.00879	.00633	.01546	.06317	1.32137	.20761	.01016	.05278	.00148	.00473	.00364	.00060
32. Industrial products, not else- where classified.....	.00223	.00082	.00532	.00431	.00629	.00069	.00065	.01609	.00058	.00214	.00289	.00140	1.00122	.00353	.00345	.00028	.00086	.00033	.00005
33. Construction.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00000	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Agriculture.....	.01124	.04486	.02318	.06721	.08772	.02274	.01444	.01136	.01088	.27334	.18823	.49345	.13201	.01264	1.32363	.02071	.01099	.01368	.00170
35. Forestry.....	.00076	.00032	.00062	.00066	.00049	.01771	.00520	.00073	.00094	.00013	.00023	.00027	.00066	.00447	.00015	1.02065	.00046	.00062	.00252
36. Transportation and communi- cations.....	.07074	.10743	.49550	.07826	.07794	.23274	.16611	.35022	.15290	.02953	.03397	.05251	.05239	.11810	.03890	.03167	.06382	.03121	.01747
37. Trade and distribution.....	.02567	.02643	.04239	.04382	.04252	.06571	.10334	.07923	.11992	.05533	.08087	.11685	.16367	.03500	.08109	.00593	1.02090	1.01149	.00496
38. Other sectors not elsewhere classified.....	.00753	.00222	.00299	.01796	.01308	.00163	.06738	.01197	.01469	.00093	.00767	.00295	.05719	.01428	.00120	.00050	.00147	.00397	1.00170
39. Labor input coefficients..	.50509	.42529	.47076	.29098	.27797	.56369	.43360	.57091	.46885	.31972	.24957	.46752	.37823	.46153	.90340	1.21121	.58091	.52350	.27557

APPENDIX 2
OFFICIAL SOVIET ECONOMIC DATA FOR 1963
Excerpted from the Annual
“Communique of the Central Statistical Administration
of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.”
[*Pravda*, January 24, 1964]

TABLE 1.—*Industry—Production of principal commodities*

Commodity	Unit	Produced in 1963	Percent of 1962
Electric power.....	Billion kilowatt-hours.....	412.0	112
Steel.....	Million metric tons.....	80.2	105
Iron ore.....	do.....	137.0	107
Petroleum, crude.....	do.....	206.0	111
Coal.....	do.....	532.0	103
Cement.....	do.....	61.0	106
Timber, hauled.....	Million cubic meters.....	253.0	104
Paper.....	Million metric tons.....	2.9	104
Turbines.....	Million kilowatts.....	11.9	100
Machine tools, metal-cutting.....	Thousand units.....	183.0	103
Machine tools, metal-forming.....	do.....	33.8	101
Metallurgical equipment.....	Thousand metric tons.....	236.0	98
Petroleum equipment.....	do.....	115.0	95
Chemical equipment.....	Million rubles.....	287.0	109
Weaving looms.....	Thousand units.....	24.1	105
Autos and trucks.....	do.....	587.0	102
Tractors.....	do.....	325.0	113
Farm machinery.....	Million rubles.....	1,371.0	117
Excavators.....	Thousand units.....	17.9	104
Fertilizers, mineral.....	Million metric tons.....	19.9	115
Manmade fibers.....	Thousand metric tons.....	308.0	111
Soda, caustic.....	do.....	1,049.0	109
Soda ash.....	do.....	2,500.0	109
Sulfuric acid.....	do.....	6,887.0	112
Automobile tires.....	Million units.....	22.6	108
Fabrics:			
Cotton.....	Million square meters.....	5,069.0	103
Wool.....	do.....	471.0	100
Linen.....	do.....	509.0	105
Silk.....	do.....	801.0	102
Shoes, leather.....	Million pairs.....	463.0	101
Watches and clocks.....	Million units.....	27.1	104
Radio sets.....	do.....	4.8	113
Television sets.....	do.....	2.5	114
Refrigerators.....	Thousand units.....	911.0	109
Washing machines.....	do.....	2,300.0	127
Meat:			
Slaughtered weight.....	Million metric tons.....	10.2	107
Factory-produced only.....	do.....	5.4	113
Fish catch.....	do.....	4.7	112
Butter.....	Thousand metric tons.....	874.0	93
Cheese.....	do.....	222.0	107
Whole milk products.....	Million metric tons.....	9.5	102
Granulated sugar, beet.....	do.....	5.5	93
Vegetable oils.....	do.....	2.1	105
Soap.....	do.....	1.8	108
Canned goods.....	Billion standard cans.....	6.4	108

TABLE 2.—Agriculture

Indicator	Unit	1962	1963
PRODUCTION			
Meat, slaughtered weight.....	Million metric tons.....	9.5	10.2
Milk.....	do.....	63.9	61.2
Eggs.....	Billions.....	30.1	28.8
PROCUREMENT			
Government procurement:			
Grain.....	Million metric tons.....	56.6	44.8
Cotton, raw.....	do.....	4.3	5.2
Sugar, beet.....	do.....	3.9	41.4
Potatoes.....	do.....	5.7	8.0
Livestock, slaughtered weight.....	do.....	5.3	5.6
Milk.....	do.....	29.2	28.5
Eggs.....	Billions.....	8.5	8.7
Wool.....	Thousand metric tons.....	374	379
LIVESTOCK			
Livestock numbers (end of year):			
Large horned cattle.....	Million heads.....	87.0	85.3
Cows.....	do.....	38.0	38.2
Hogs.....	do.....	70.0	49.7
Sheep and goats.....	do.....	146.4	139.2
Sheep.....	do.....	139.7	133.6

TABLE 3.—Transport

Indicator	Unit	1963	Percent of 1962
Freight carried:			
Railroad.....	Billion ton-kilometers.....	1,745	106
River.....	do.....	114	104
Sea.....	do.....	130	130
Truck.....	do.....	34	108
Oil pipeline.....	do.....	91	122
Freight originated:			
Railroad.....	Million metric tons.....	2,144	104
River.....	do.....	239	104
Sea.....	do.....	112	112
Truck.....	do.....	2,012	104
Oil pipelines.....	do.....	185	112

TABLE 4.—Other economic indicators for 1963

Population, as of Jan. 1, 1964.....	226,000,000 (223,100,000 Jan. 1, 1963).
Number of workers and employees, yearly average.....	70,500,000 (68,300,000 in 1962).
Gross social product ¹	Increased by 5 percent over 1962 (by 39 percent over 1958).
Retail trade sales.....	91,600,000,000 rubles (5 percent over 1962).
Foreign trade turnover (exports plus imports).....	12,700,000,000 rubles (5 percent over 1962).
New housing (total space).....	77,000,000 square meters (80,500,000 in 1962) or about 2,000,000 apartments.
Number of school graduates:	
Elementary (8 years).....	3,000,000.
Secondary, general (11 years).....	900,000.
Secondary, specialized.....	510,000.
Higher education.....	330,000.
Engineers.....	125,000.

¹ For 1962 and preceding years, the annual communique used the indicator "National income" rather than "Gross social product" as a measure of the total national product. It also provided an absolute figure for "National income," namely 161,500,000,000 rubles (later revised to 165,100,000,000 rubles in *Nar. Khoz.*, 1963 (p. 482)).